

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**79**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 79

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**Twentieth Infantry  
through  
Twenty-fifth Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

MASSACHUSETTS *Infantry*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| 54512 | 36482987 |
| 54513 | 36482988 |
| 54514 | 36482989 |
| 54515 | 36482990 |
| 54516 | 36482991 |
| 54517 | 36482992 |
| 54518 | 36482993 |
| 54519 | 36482994 |
| 54520 | 36482995 |
| 54521 | 36482996 |
| 54522 | 36482997 |
| 54523 | 36482998 |
| 54524 | 36482999 |
| 54525 | 36483000 |
| 54526 | 36483001 |
| 54527 | 36483002 |
| 54528 | 36483003 |
| 54529 | 36483004 |
| 54530 | 36483005 |
| 54531 | 36483006 |
| 54532 | 36483007 |
| 54533 | 36483008 |
| 54534 | 36483009 |
| 54535 | 36483010 |
| 54536 |          |



51 36483011

52 36483012

53 36483013

54 36483014

55 36483015

56 36483016

57 36483017

58 36483018

59 36483019

60 36483020

61 36483021

62 36483022

63 36483023

64 36483024

65 36483025

66 36483026

67 36483027

68 36483028

69 36483029

70 36483030

71 36483031

72 36483032

73 36483033

74 36483034

*J. McLaughlin* ✓

20 Reg't Mass. Infn.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Benton, near Poolersville, Md.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hemley*



Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *Hess Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station, *Camp Benton.*

*Poolsville Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Lucas*

20 Reg't Mass Infg.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Benton, near Poolesville, Md.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saunders Sharp Shostice  
(aggregate number 106, in  
last month's report) detached  
& now independent.

20 Reg't Mass. Infg.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Benton,  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hessley*

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station, Camp Benton

Boolsville Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Lucas.

20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Benton, Poolesville,  
except as follows: Md. with 1st  
Brigade, Corps of  
Observation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Benton near Pooleville

except as follows:

Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. C.

Field & Staff, *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 186 *7*,

shows station,

*Poolsville Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Lucas*

20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Foster, Boalsville, Md.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley



20 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Hampton Va*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pooleville Md Mar 11/62  
Reached Poplar Ferry Va Mar 12/  
" Charlestown Va " 13/02  
" Berryville Va 13  
Ret'd to Charlestown Mar 14  
" " Bolivar Mar 15  
Encamped at Bolivar 9 days  
Left 24 for Sandy Hook  
Left S H 25 for  
Washington arrived Mar 25  
encamped at W 2 days  
left 28 for Fort Monroe  
& reached Hampton Va  
Mar 31

*W. L. K. K.*

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*2*,

shows station, *Camp Scott*

*near Yorktown Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*P. Lucas*

20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Wmfield Scott near*  
~~except as follows:~~ *Yorktown Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Apr 1 in Camp near Hampton*  
*Apr 5 marched to Big Bethel Va*  
*Apr 7 reached camp at Powers Farm*  
*Apr 9 reconnoissance in front of Yorktown*  
*Apr 16 marched to Camp in front of Yorktown*  
*where we remained till May 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Apr 24 Capt Bartlett Act Lt Col*  
*Shot and leg amputated while*  
*on picket duty*

*Wilkinson*

20 Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Tyler's House Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

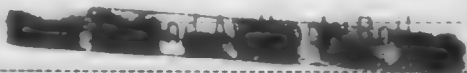
Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*P. Lucas.*

2d Reg't mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Harrison's Landing Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wilkinson

20 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Harrison's Landing Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't Mass Inf.

*Special.*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186 *7*,

shows station,

*Newport News Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, *20* Reg't *New Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

*P. Lucas*

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fairfax Court House Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Reg't Mass Sep

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Moore*

Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

*Bolivar Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P Lucas*

30 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Bolivar Ga

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. M. Moore

20 Reg't Mass Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Falmouth Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Fredericksburg  
Dec 11. & 13. 1862

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Falmouth Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



20 Reg't Mass Infr

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Falmouth Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P Lucas*

20 Reg't Massachusetts Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated - Return dated Belmont Feb 13 63*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*

20 Reg't Massachusetts Inf'ty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Balmainth a  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *20 Reg't Mass Inf*

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station,

*Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Lucas*

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*P. Lucas*

*20 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Falmouth Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Reg't Massachusetts Inftry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Falmouth Virginia*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shenick*



Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station,

Uniontown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fredricksburg May 3/63

P Lucas

# 20 Reg't Mass. Infantry

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Frederick, Md.  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During to constant marching  
and the great loss in officers  
at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2/63 (the  
Regt losing ten killed & wounded  
10 out of 13 officers) this Return  
has been delayed one month.

*Armstrong*

20 Reg't Mass Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Warrenton Junction  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *2d Reg't Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

*Morrisville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Mass. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Morrisville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

71 Reg't 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Sept., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

7. Mitchell's Station Va,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Knapp  
Scribe.

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

shows station,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at  
Bristol's Station Oct.  
14/63

P. Lucas.

20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Berry Hill Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. Ross*  
Capt.

Field & Staff, *20 Reg't Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Mr. Stevensbury Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Lucas*

20

Reg't

Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

No. Stevensburg, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. D. Knapf  
Copyist.

20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Stevensburg Va  
(Dated Jan 28/64)  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station,

N. Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Coo.

20 Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Str. Stevensburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Capt.

20 Reg't Mass Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stearnsburg Va  
(until April 2nd)

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Near Stevensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. C. C. C. C.

20 Reg't Mass. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not shown

except as follows: Return

Not dated near

Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Ch. Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Station not shown

except as follows:

Return dated  
Near Petersburg Va  
August 5, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Lucas.*

20 Reg't *Mass Light*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Reg't Mass Cpx

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Owing to the absence of all  
Company Commanders,  
caused by sickness &  
wounds received in action,  
& the recent disaster at Reams  
Station Va. Aug 25-64, it is  
impossible to give the names  
of absent enlisted men as  
required in this return.



Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Lucas*

20 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Harrison

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Depot Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *20 Reg't Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Petersburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Harrison*  
Copyist.

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*J*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Street*

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't Mass Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

shows station,

Near Burkesville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Burkesville Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Muchant  
Copyist.

20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Bailey's Cross Roads Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Merchant*  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Munson's Hill Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P Lucas*

29 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Bailey's Cross Roads Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Merchant*  
Copyist.

*Band* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Band*  
Company (.....), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm R Lee*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Camp Cameron Mass*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of  
*Sept*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at  
.....  
in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

10018

14854537

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Harrison's Landing*, on this *Eighth* day of

*August*, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the <sup>*Band*</sup> company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*Jully McQueen*  
2nd Lieut 1st Regt 115th. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harrison's Landing Va*  
Date of *August 5, 1862*

General Notation: .....

*P. Lucas*



*FVS Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *The Fals and Staff*  
Company (.....) *in* the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. N. Massey late W.R. Lee*

called into the service of the United States by .....

*The President* ....., at

*Readville Mass* .....

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

*July* ....., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years* ....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *29* day of *Feb'y* ....., 186*4*,

(when *last paid* .....) to the *14* day of

*August* ....., 186*4*, when discharged.

*Regiment*  
The company was organized by Captain *W.R. Lee*

....., at

*Readville Mass* .....

in the month of *July* ....., 186*1*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

1892

14854538

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*August*....., 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*W. H. Arnold*  
*1 Lt. 18 U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
          { Date of *August 1. 1864*

General Notation: .....

*P. Lucas*

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George M. Macy, First Major Genl.*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President.*, at

*Petersburg Va.*

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ <sup>reorganization</sup>) on the *16* day of

*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *16* day of *July*, 1864,

(when ~~reorganized~~ <sup>reorganized</sup>) to the *16* day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1892

14854539

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Washington D.C., on this 16 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the <sup>Field & Staff</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and <sup>they are</sup> ~~it is~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

D. W. Kelly  
Capt. 164 11. Y. vals Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of July 16 1865

General Notation:

P. Lucas  
(479) Copyright.

# 2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854540 | 21 | 14854565 |
| 2  | 14854541 | 22 | 14854566 |
| 3  | 14854542 | 23 | 14854567 |
| 4  | 14854543 | 24 | 14854568 |
| 5  | 14854544 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 14854545 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 14854546 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 14854547 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 14854548 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 14854549 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 14854550 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 14854551 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 14854552 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 14854554 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 14854553 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 14854555 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 14854556 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 14854557 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 14854558 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 14854559 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 14854560 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 14854561 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 14854562 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 14854563 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 14854564 | 45 |          |

See also

Co. A. 20 Regt. Mass. Inf.  
Chipman Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Tremblett  
Company (.....), in the 20 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel W. R. Lee  
....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 28 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective dates  
of enrollment

from this ..... day of ..... 1861

George T. Ingham 1st Lt. 113rd

Thos J. C. Among

Capt 75th

Mustering Officer, S.

Capt. Chipman's engagements in other duties  
prevent his signing the rolls.

Date Aug. 28, 1861

Station Readville Mass

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

Sallade

*A* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 30* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton Poolesville Md,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton Polesville Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 20 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton Potosi, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb 28 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Foster, Pooksville, Mass

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. McCade

eA Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30 1864

shows station of company,

C. Winfield Scott near Yorktown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged at Fair Oaks May 31-  
June 1<sup>st</sup> Private Tower wounded  
May 30. Engaged at Savage  
Station June 29. Corp. M. L. H. H. H.  
Privates Hunt & Harlow missing  
since.

Engaged at Nelson's Farm  
June 30. Sergt Ford Privates  
Bishop, Noble & Lane wounded  
& left on field.

Present at West Point Va. May 7/62  
Atkins Farm. June 29/62

*et* Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

et Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

(2583)

Social

*Copyright.*

A Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct 186 2,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ballade

*A* Co., *20* Reg't *Map Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. E. Porter*



*A* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. E. Porter*

U Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Seventh Mass

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
made all returns  
for the quarter  
ending March 31  
1863.

S. Newell Smith  
Capt & A. A. 2 ly  
3 Brigade 2 Div 2 Corps

F. E. Porter

*A* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union Town Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engaged in the  
Battle of Fredericksburg  
May 3, 1863*

*A. E. Porter*

*A* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Morrisville Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. E. Porter*

A Co., 20 Reg't *Massby*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Warrenton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the  
Battle of Brice  
Sta Oct 14, 1863*

*J. E. Porter*

*A* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*F. E. Porter*

Co., 2d Reg't

**for.**

186 4

Stevensburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Porter



*A* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*J. E. Porter*

*A* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf'y

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,  
dated Sept-21-1864  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Raenham

*A" Co., 20" Reg't Mass Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-7* *Oct-* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosenbaum*

*A* Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"A" Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Leather Run.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Roundhouse

*F* Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Burkeville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Rosenbaum*

*A* Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Munson's Hill Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Round*



A Co., 20 Reg't Map Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A.B. Holmes (late Lieutenant)  
Company (A), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo. H. Macy (U.S. MR Lvt)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Camp Massachusetts Mass  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 29 day of Feb'y, 1864  
(when last paid,) to the 1 day of  
Aug, 1864, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain Henry  
M. Tremblott, at  
Boston, Mass  
in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to Readville,  
where it arrived the 10 of July, 1861,  
a distance of 9 miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854567

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston  
Mass, on this 1 day of  
Aug, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. F. Arnold / Lieut 18  
U. S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass  
{ Date of Aug 1. 1864

General Notation:

(479)

J. E. Porter

in Comp.

Copyist.

*A* Co., *20* " Reg't *Mass Inftry*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert B. Holmes*

Company (*A*), in the *20* Regiment of

*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George W. Macy* Brigadier General

called into the service of the United States by

*The President* - , at

*Petersburg, Va*

(the place of <sup>*Re-organization*</sup> ~~general rendezvous~~), on the *16* day of

*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *16* day of *July*, 1864,

(when *re-organized*), to the *16* day of

*July*, 1865, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

\_\_\_\_\_ , at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854568

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*  
*Near Washington D.C.*, on this *16* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*J. H. Kelly*

*Capt-164 N.Y. Vol.*

*A.C.M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. P.C.*

Muster: { Station *Camp Near Washington D.C.*  
 { Date of *July 16 - 1865*

General Notation:

*Rosenbaum*

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854569 | 21 | 14854595 |
| 2  | 14854571 | 22 | 14854594 |
| 3  | 14854570 | 23 | 14854596 |
| 4  | 14854572 | 24 | 14854597 |
| 5  | 14854573 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 14854574 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 14854575 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 14854576 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 14854577 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 14854578 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 14854579 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 14854580 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 14854581 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 14854582 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 14854583 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 14854584 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 14854585 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 14854586 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 14854587 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 14854588 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 14854589 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 14854590 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 14854591 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 14854592 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 14854593 | 45 |          |

See also

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Huchenroeder's*  
Company ( ), in the *20<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *Massachusetts* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. R. Lee*  
called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from their respective dates of*  
*enrollment, unless sooner discharged*\*

from this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

*George T. Ingham, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11 Inf.*

*Thos. S. C. Amory, Capt. 7 Inf.*

*Capt. Chipman's other duties prevent his*  
*signing the rolls.*

Date *Aug. 28, 1861.*

Station *Readville, Mass.*

\* *As shown on Roll.*

General Notation :

*Ramsey*

*B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 30* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton, Poolsville, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramey*  
*Proprietor*

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Benton, Poolsville, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

Ramsey  
Copied



*B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton, Poolesville Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*  
Corporal.

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb. 28 186 2,

shows station of company,

Poolesville, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey  
Scribe.

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 30 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey  
Copied.

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 186 2,

shows station of company,

not given.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engagements.

|                   |                 |       |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| West Point,       | May 7,          | 1862, |
| Fair Oaks,        | May 31, June 1, | " "   |
| Allens Farm,      | " 29,           | " "   |
| Savage's Station, | " "             | " "   |
| Nelson's Farm,    | " 30,           | " "   |
| Malverton,        |                 |       |

\* As shown on Roll.

Ramsey.

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 1862.

shows station of company,

On the March to Newport News

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8594)

Ranney Copyist

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Ball's Cross Roads, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Malvern Hill, July 1.

Ramsey  
Copied

*B Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186 *2,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Harper's Ferry, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battle Antietam, Sept. 17.*

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Storming of Fredericksburg  
Dec. 11. Battle of Freder-  
icksburg Dec. 13.

Lloyd



B Co., 20 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*

*B* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *March 10. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863.

shows station of company,

Union Town Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

B Co., 20 Reg't Moass

Company Muster Roll

for July + August 1863.

shows station of company,

Morrisville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1863.

shows station of company,

Warrenton - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B Co., 20 Reg't Mass.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec* 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *B* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Schy* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*



B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hibbard

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wibbard

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Hibbard

*Copyright.*

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatcher's Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Hibbard

*B* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*nr. Burksville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Bond



B Co., 20 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>J. Hershenvoeder</sup> Wm. F. Perkins (late)

Company ( B ), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo. N. Macy (late W. R. Lee)

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Camp Massachusetts Mass  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 29 day of Feb'y, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the first day of  
August, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
Hershenvoeder, at  
Boston Mass

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Readville Mass

where it arrived the 10 of July 1861,  
a distance of 9 miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854596

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston  
Mass, on this 1 day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

W. L. Arnold  
1 Lt 18 U. S. Inftry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass  
 { Date of Aug 1. 1864

General Notation:

B Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Eustace Magnitzky's  
Company (B), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Georg N. Macy, Bvt. Maj. Gen.  
called into the service of the United States by  
the President-, at  
Camp near Petersburg, Va.  
(the place of <sup>x reorganization</sup> ~~general rendezvous~~) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of re-  
organization from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 16 day of July, 1864,  
(when mustered-in), to the 16 day of  
July, 1865, mustered out-  
The company was organized by Captain  
William T. Perkins, at  
near Petersburg, Va.  
in the month of July, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\* So on roll.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854597

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
nr. Washington D.C., on this 16 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

T. W. Kelly  
 Capt. 164 N. Y. I. A. C. 9th Div. P. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station nr. Washington D.C.  
 { Date of July 16, 1865.

General Notation:

Hillard

# 14 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |           |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 14 854598 | 21 | 14 854623 |
| 2  | 14 854599 | 22 | 14 854624 |
| 3  | 14 854600 | 23 | 14 854625 |
| 4  | 14 854601 | 24 | 14 854626 |
| 5  | 14 854602 | 25 |           |
| 6  | 14 854603 | 26 |           |
| 7  | 14 854604 | 27 |           |
| 8  | 14 854605 | 28 |           |
| 9  | 14 854606 | 29 |           |
| 10 | 14 854607 | 30 |           |
| 11 | 14 854608 | 31 |           |
| 12 | 14 854609 | 32 |           |
| 13 | 14 854610 | 33 |           |
| 14 | 14 854611 | 34 |           |
| 15 | 14 854612 | 35 |           |
| 16 | 14 854613 | 36 |           |
| 17 | 14 854614 | 37 |           |
| 18 | 14 854615 | 38 |           |
| 19 | 14 854616 | 39 |           |
| 20 | 14 854617 | 40 |           |
| 21 | 14 854618 | 41 |           |
| 22 | 14 854619 | 42 |           |
| 23 | 14 854620 | 43 |           |
| 24 | 14 854621 | 44 |           |
| 25 | 14 854622 | 45 |           |
|    |           | 46 |           |
|    |           | 47 |           |
|    |           | 48 |           |
|    |           | 49 |           |
|    |           | 50 |           |

See also 37 Mass Inf

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Drehers  
Company ( C ), in the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. R. Lee, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years unless sooner discharged  
from their respective dates of enrollment.

from this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861.

George T. Ingheim, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Thos J. C. Smory

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Mustering Officer.

As this man's other duties prevent his  
signing the Roll.

Date Aug. 28, 1861

Station Readville, Mass.

General Notation :

See on roll.

McAvie

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Sept. 30 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Trenton -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDavis

C Co., 20 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton, Poolesville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

McDawie





C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Feb 28 1862,

shows station of company,

Poolsville, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Mouri

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 April 30 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Davis

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near James River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was present  
at the following battles.

West Point, Va. May 7, 1862

Fair Oaks " " 31, 1862

" " " June 1, 1862

Allen's Farm " 29, "

Savannah Station " " "

Glendale or Nelson's Farm

June 30, 1862.

McDawie



C Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was present  
at the following Battle  
Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.

W. Davis

6 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11<sup>and</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Bradshaw.



6 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company  
marched from the  
Camp near Falmouth  
Va., to the town  
of Falmouth, Va.

Beckham.

Mass Inf.

186 J.

Falmouth, Va.

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Bradshaw,



*C* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union Town Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Co. was engaged  
in the Battle of  
Fredericksburg Va.  
May 3rd 1863.*

*Bradsheaw*

Co., *20* Reg't

for July 8 (ing) 1863,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 radshum

6 Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Octr.* 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Near Warrington Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Action at Bristow  
Station, Oct. 14. 1863.*

*Bradshaw,*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Morr & Dees* 1863,

shows station of company,  
Near Stevensburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

C Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw



*C. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Sturtevant Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*Richard*

C. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Flutural

*C* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Flint*

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Near Petersburg Va.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Handwritten signature: J. L. Lutz*  
Copies.

*Copyright.*

B. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. L. Luntz



C Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Burkeville. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Flutunf.

*C.* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Munson's Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Filed.*



6 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John Killikens (late F Drakes)

Company (6), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo N Maaz (late W. Horn)

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at  
Camp Massachusetts Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of one

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 29 day of Feb, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 1st day of

August, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Ferdinand Greter, at

Boston Mass.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Readville, Mass.,

where it arrived the anti of July 1864,

a distance of 9 miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854625

1892.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Boston Mass*, on this *1st* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*W. J. Arnold.*  
*1st Lt. 18th U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Boston, Mass.*  
 (Date of *Aug. 1, 1864.*

General Notation:

\* *As on Roll*

*Bredshaw*  
*1st Corp*

*C* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Walter P. Smith's*,  
Company (*C*), in the *20<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George N. May, Bvt. Maj. Genl.*,  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*near Petersburg Va.*  
*RE-organization*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *the re-*  
*organization*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864,  
(when *first mustered*,) to the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865, when *disch'd.*

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*Helliher*, at

*Camp near Petersburg Va.*  
in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched

thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

FEB 18.

14854626

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash -*  
*ington D.C.*, on this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*T. W. Kelly*

*Capt. 164<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols. & (Mustering Officer.*  
*A. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Prov. Corps.)*

Muster: { Station  
 { Date of

General Notation: "*Transfd. from 3<sup>rd</sup> Mass*  
*"Vols. June 19, 65. per Special Orders*  
*"N. S. S. Hayes. Army of Potomac."*

*Attest*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 14854627  | 21 14854652 |
| 2 14854628  | 22 14854653 |
| 3 14854629  | 23 14854654 |
| 4 14854630  | 24 14854655 |
| 5 14854631  | 25          |
| 6 14854632  | 26          |
| 7 14854633  | 27          |
| 8 14854634  | 28          |
| 9 14854635  | 29          |
| 10 14854636 | 30          |
| 11 14854637 | 31          |
| 12 14854638 | 32          |
| 13 14854639 | 33          |
| 14 14854640 | 34          |
| 15 14854641 | 35          |
| 16 14854642 | 36          |
| 17 14854643 | 37          |
| 18 14854644 | 38          |
| 19 14854645 | 39          |
| 20 14854646 | 40          |
| 21 14854647 | 41          |
| 22 14854648 | 42          |
| 23 14854649 | 43          |
| 24 14854650 | 44          |
| 25 14854651 | 45          |

See also

2 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infly

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Casper Crowninshield*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *20* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. Raymond*  
*Lee*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*,  
from the *28* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years* *from their respective dates of enrollment*  
~~from their respective dates of enrollment~~

from this ~~28th~~ day of *August*, 1861.

*George J. Ingham* *Thos H. Ingham*  
*2d Lt* *Capt* *2d* Mustering Officers

*Signed* *George J. Ingham* and other duties performed by signing  
Date *August 28* 1861

Station *Readville Mass*  
*for appearance on roll*

General Notation :

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 30 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pontm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x t t x t  
+ Reported for  
duty at Camp  
Massachusetts Read-  
ville Mass

x x t t

t Extract from Certificate  
Mustering Officer

Manning

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton, Rocksville, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Manning



Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec, 31 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp Benton*  
*Poolesville, Md*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

(3584)

Copyright

2 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for data Feb 28 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Lawrence*  
*Edwards Ferry, Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

*Сарниа.*

*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Fair Oaks Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
in battle of Fair  
Oaks, Va May 31 & June  
1, 1862, John Lyons wound-  
ed in breast and  
arm. The Company  
was engaged at  
Nelsons Farm, Va, June 20  
1862, at Savage Station  
& Allen's Farm June 29<sup>th</sup>  
1862, and subsequently was  
~~present at the battle of~~  
~~not engaged at~~ Mass  
at West Point Va  
May 7, 1862.

He appears on roll

Manning  
Capt.

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18 186 2,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Manning

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 186 2

shows station of company, not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company, un stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

Copied.

20. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sittler.



D Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31/62 to Mar. 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Sitter.

10 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sitter.

10 Co., 20 Reg't. Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

10 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,  
Union Town, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle  
Fredericksburg, May  
3, 1863.

Sither.

10 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sittler.

10 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

near Warrenton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

10 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler

20

Co., 20

Reg't

Mar. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler



*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*

*D Co. 20 Reg't Inf.*

Company Master Roll  
for *May + June* 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *near*  
*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dutton*

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

near  
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Alexton

*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Map. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. + Oct* 186*4*,

shows station of company, *near*

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jaxton*

*D Co., 20 Reg't Maj. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 <sup>4</sup>,

shows station of company, *Before*  
*Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dutton*

D Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

near Hatches Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr* 186*5*,

show station of company, *near*  
*Turkesville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Daxton*

*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Map. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 186*5*,  
shows station of company,  
*Munson's Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*



20 Co., 2 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

~~late Crownenshield.~~  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry L. Patten,  
Company (20), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Genl. Macy (late W. R. Lee)

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 29 day of Feb., 1864,

(when last paid.) to the 1 day of  
August, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Caspar Crownenshield, at  
Boston, Mass.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to Readville, Mass.,

where it arrived the 10 of July, 1864,

a distance of 9 miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854654

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Boston, Mass.*, on this *1* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. F. Arnold*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Boston, Mass.*  
Date of *Aug. 1, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Sitters*

*D* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*late*  
Of Captain *Harry L. Patten*  
Company (*D*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. A. Macy*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Camp near Petersburg*  
*Reorganization*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of

*July*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Reor-*  
*ganization*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *16* day of *July*, 186*4*

(when *mustered*), to the *16* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, when *disch'd.*

The company was organized by Captain *late* *H. L.*  
*Patten*, at

*Camp near Petersburg*  
in the month of *July*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854655

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Mr. Munson's Hill, Va, on this 16 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. W. Kelly  
 Capt. 164 N.Y. Vols. Mustering Officer.  
 A. C. M. 2 Div. Bro. Corps.  
 Muster: { Station Mr. Munson's Hill, Va  
 { Date of July 16, 1865.

General Notation:

Dayton

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854656 | 21 | 14854681 |
| 2  | 14854657 | 22 | 14854682 |
| 3  | 14854658 | 23 | 14854683 |
| 4  | 14854659 | 24 | 14854684 |
| 5  | 14854660 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 14854661 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 14854662 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 14854663 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 14854664 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 14854665 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 14854666 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 14854667 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 14854668 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 14854669 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 14854670 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 14854671 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 14854672 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 14854673 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 14854674 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 14854675 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 14854676 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 14854677 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 14854678 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 14854679 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 14854680 | 45 |          |

See also

E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George A. Schmitt*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *20* Regiment  
( *Mass. Inf* ), of *Mass. Inf*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. Raymond Lee*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the *28* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*from their respective date of*  
*enrollment*

from this *28* day of *August*, 1861.

*George J. Ingham*  
*1st Inf* *Thos. J. C. Amory*  
*Capt 7 Inf* Mustering Officer.  
*Other duties present his company in rolls*

Date *August 28, 1861*

Station *Bradville Mass*

*As appears on roll*

General Notation :

*M. Jones*

E Co., 20 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 30 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Centon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co) reported to me for duty at Camp Massachusetts Bradville Mass with not less than thirty two men on Aug 31 1861 in conformity with orders of His Excellency John A. Andrew Governor of Massachusetts issued by authority of the Proclamation of the President of the United States of date May 1861

(Signed) W. Raymond Lee  
Col. Comd. Mass Regt

W. Jones

Co., 20 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Oct 31 1861

shows station of company,  
Camp Benton Folsville Mo

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*M Jones*



*E* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton Parkville*  
*Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. Jones*

*E* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 28* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chilesville Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W Jones*

E Co., 20 Regt Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

E Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engagements  
Wash. Post & Co May 7, 62  
Farr Oaks May 31 June 1, 62  
Allens Farm Va June 29, 62  
Paragis Station Va June 29, 62  
Nelsons Farm Va June 30, 62

W. Jones

*E* Co., *20* Regt *Mass Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*August 18* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Ah New York News Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At James*

E Co., 50 Regt Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W Jones

E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Jones

*C.* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Cabell*



C. Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

tion of company,  
No. stated.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dakota

E. Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Cabell

*C. Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company  
has made up  
all returns to  
Mar. 31/63*

*Cahill*

*C. Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fredericksburg.*

*May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.*

*Cabell*

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Near Morrisville Va

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

Label

*E. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Action at  
Bristow Station  
Oct. 14, 1863.*

*Archell*

Corporal.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

shows station of company,  
Near Stevensburg Va

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Copyright.





"E" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Atublee

Wew. Co  
E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Second Auditor's Roll.

A. J. Hubler

*E* Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infan

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatchin Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*P. L. L. L. L.*

"E" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Burkeville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

A. Tubbs

"E" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

New Mexico Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

(Col. G. H. Schmitt)  
Of Captain Charles A. Whittier

Company (E), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Gen. N. Macy late W. R. Lee

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 29 day of Feb., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 1 day of

August, 1864, and discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

George A. Schmidt, at  
Boston Mass.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to Readville Mass.,

where it arrived the 10 of July, 1861,

a distance of 9 miles.

FEB 18.

14854683

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass.*, on this *1* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. F. Arnold*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*  
Date of *Aug. 1/64*

General Notation: .....

*Cahell*

E Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James May  
Company (E), in the 20 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo. W. Miller

called into the service of the United States by the  
President,

at  
Belmont, Va  
<sup>the organization</sup>  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

July, 1865, to serve for the term of  
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of July, 1864,  
(when he organized,) to the 16 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James  
May, at

Belmont, Va  
in the month of July, 1864, and marched

thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854684

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Near Washington, on this 16 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. M. Keller

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station \_\_\_\_\_  
               { Date of \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(479)

Hubber

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854685 | 26 | 14854711 |
| 2  | 14854686 | 27 | 14854710 |
| 3  | 14854687 | 28 | 14854712 |
| 4  | 14854688 | 29 | 14854713 |
| 5  | 14854689 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 14854690 | 31 | -        |
| 7  | 14854691 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 14854692 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 14854693 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 14854694 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 14854695 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 14854696 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 14854697 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 14854698 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 14854699 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 14854700 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 14854701 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 14854702 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 14854703 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 14854704 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 14854705 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 14854706 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 14854707 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 14854708 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 14854709 | 50 |          |

See also

*Became Co F: 20 Mass Inf*  
Capt Ballston

*1* Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E A Ballston*

Company ( ), in the *20* Regiment

( Brigade), of *Mass-*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*St Raymond Lee*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *28* day of *Aug*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*from their respective dates of enrollment*  
*years, unless sooner discharged*

from this *28* day of *Aug*, 186*1*.

*George J Lingham 1st Lt 11th Inf*

*Thos J C. May Capt 7 Inf*

*Capt Chipman & others* Mustering Officers

*duties prevent his signing the rolls*

Date *Aug 28 1861*

Station *Readville Mass*

General Notation :

*H Miller*

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept 30* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*H Miller*

F Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for

for ..... Dated Oct 31 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Benton Poolesville Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

F. Miller



F Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton Poolsville Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

J. Miller

F Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Dated Feb 28 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Foster Poolesville Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Miller

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Winfield Scott Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co. 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engagements

West Point Va May 7/1862

Fair Oaks Va May 31/62 June 1/62

Allen's Farm Va June 29/62

Savage Station June 29/62

Nelson's Farm June 30/62

A Miller

F Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18

1862.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va Aug 23, 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

St Miller

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*A Miller*

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Heights*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battle Antietam Sept 17*  
*1862*

*A Miller*

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp nr Falmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Handog*  
Corrigan



Massing

for

1869.

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Cardozo

**L'opvial.**

7 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo  
Copied.

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich rape* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Falmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Cardozo* Captain

F Co., 90 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Uniontown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the  
battle at Fredericks-  
burg May 3<sup>d</sup> 63.

Cardozo  
Private.

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*near Morrillville, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Cardozo*

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct* 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle*  
*Briston Station, Va. Oct. 14 '63.*

*Kardozo*  
Copyright

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cardozo*  
Comd'r.

*F* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cardozo*



*F. Co., 20 Reg't Massachusetts*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Harin*

F. Co., 20 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Harri*

*F* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Report

*Cardozo* Copyright

*F. Co., 20 Reg't* *Musshy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petting, Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS



F. Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Hatcher Run,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pharm

Co. *10* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,  
*Durkville Va*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corvina.

7 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inftry.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

Mr. Munson Hill

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Harin



*F* Co., 20 Regt *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. W. Wallaston*  
*Johnson* ~~merch~~  
Company (*F*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. H. Macy* (later *W. R. Lee*)  
called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Readville, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *29* day of *Feb.*, 186*4*,

(when last paid,) to the *1* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Edward W. Wallaston*, at  
*Boston, Mass.*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Readville, Mass.*,  
where it arrived the *10* of *June* 186*1*,  
a distance of *nine* miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854712

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston,  
Mass., on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. F. Arnold  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. ? Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston, Mass  
Date of Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 64

General Notation:

(479)

Geo. H. Lardozo  
Copyist

*F.* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Infy.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Summerhays*,  
Company (*F.*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. H. Macy, Brig. Major Genl.*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President.*

, at  
*Petersburg Virginia.*  
(the place of general ~~con~~<sup>reorganization</sup>), on the *16* day of

*July*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *16* day of *July*, 186*4*,

(when *reorganized*), to the *16* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, *when reorganized*

The company was organized by Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854713

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *the Camp*  
*near Washington D.C.*, on this *16* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *J. W. Kelly,*  
*Capt. 164 N.Y. Vol. A. C. M.*  
*2d Div. R. C.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Washington,*  
 { Date of *July 16, 1865*

General Notation:

*1 Tharion!*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *G.* 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 14854714  | 21 14854739 |
| 2 14854715  | 22 14854740 |
| 3 14854716  | 23 14854741 |
| 4 14854717  | 24 14854742 |
| 5 14854718  | 25          |
| 6 14854719  | 26          |
| 7 14854720  | 27          |
| 8 14854721  | 28          |
| 9 14854722  | 29          |
| 10 14854723 | 30          |
| 11 14854724 | 31          |
| 12 14854725 | 32          |
| 13 14854726 | 33          |
| 14 14854727 | 34          |
| 15 14854728 | 35          |
| 16 14854729 | 36          |
| 17 14854730 | 37          |
| 18 14854731 | 38          |
| 19 14854732 | 39          |
| 20 14854733 | 40          |
| 21 14854734 | 41          |
| 22 14854735 | 42          |
| 23 14854736 | 43          |
| 24 14854737 | 44          |
| 25 14854738 | 45          |

See also

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company, Camp Lincoln,  
before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 30, battle of Fair Oaks, engaged from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 P.M. June 1, in line on picket that night. June 29, Began flank march to James R. A. M. Allen's farm (skirmish) less H. reserve of skirmishers of rear guard. P.M. Savage Station, shelling & musketry. June 30, Nelson's farm; a hard fight; one sergt (McKay), & corps 6 privates wounded by shot & shell, about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of those present; several missing. Present at West Point, Va., May 7, '62.

G. H. McCarthy.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,  
last year

shows station of company, balup near  
Fairfax Court House, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 1862

shows station of company,

Newport News.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy



G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Vol.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near*  
*Bolivar, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

G Co., 20 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Thos & Ric* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*New Falmouth, Me.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Ladine*

*G* Co., *20* Reg't *Massy,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Halmonth Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lobis

G Co., 20 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Asst. Secy.*

Copyright.

*G* Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 186 *2*

shows station of company  
*Union Town Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle  
Frederickburg May 3, '63*

*Cochran*

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863

shows station of company

Morrisville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in  
action at Gettysburg  
July 3, 1863

*G* Co., 20 Reg't *Manly,*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct,* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the*  
*Battle of Breton*  
*Station Va, Oct 14*  
*1863,*

*Sakin*



*A. Co., 20 Reg't Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Stoughton Co.* 1863

shows station of company,

*Stoughton Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Larkin*

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Port Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Sadler

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

Copied.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

(New) G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 4.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Ramsey

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatchies Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey  
Capt.



G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Burksville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey  
Squad.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Monson Hill, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsay  
Coppin.

*B* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *O. M. Wallace, Jr.*  
Company (*B*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. H. May, L. W. Lee,*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Readville Mass.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of  
*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(when *he* Paid,) to the *First* day of  
*August*, 1864, *When discharged*  
The company was organized by Captain *H. J.*  
*Lee*, at  
*Boston Mass.*  
in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Readville Mass.*  
where it arrived the *10* of *July* 1861,  
a distance of *9* miles.

FEB 18.

14854741

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Boston Mass.*, on this *1* day of

*Aug.*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*W. F. Arnold*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

*Boston Mass.*

{ Date of

*Aug. 1, 1864*

General Notation:

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry T. Dudley*  
Company (*G*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. H. Macy, Brev't Maj. Gen.\**  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Petersburg, Va.*  
*re-organization\**  
(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~) on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1864\*, to serve for the term of *re-*  
*organization\**, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864,  
(when *re-organized*), to the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865\*, when mustered out.\*

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*  
*T. Dudley*, at  
*Petersburg, Va.*

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\*As shown on Roll.

\*Supplied from M. O. Roll of Co. B.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854742

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*  
*near Washington, D.C.* on this *16* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*J. W. Kelly,*  
Capt. 164<sup>th</sup> N.Y.V., A.C.M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Prov. Corps.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp near Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *July 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Ramsden*  
Copyist.

Capt. Twining (Co. G. 20 Regt Mass)  
^ Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Twining's*  
Company (.....), in the *20* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. B. Bee*,  
....., called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 186 *1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*  
*from their respective dates*  
*of enrollment.*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .....

*Thos. J. C. Army, Capt. 7 Inf.*  
*George J. Fingham, 1 Lieut. 11 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 28, '61.*

Station *R. Ladville, Mass.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*G. A. McCarthy*  
Copyist.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Sept. 30 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x x x x x x x x  
Company reported to  
me for duty at Camp  
Massasoit, Beadville,  
Mass. on July 10, '61. x

x x x x x x x x

\* Extract from certification  
of mustering officer.

G. H. McCarthy.



*G* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31* 186 *1*,

shows station of company, *Camp Benton,*  
*Prolesville, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. McCarthy*

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton, Poolsville, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. H. McCarthy

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Foster,  
Poolesville, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. H. McCarthy.

*H* Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Apr. 30* 1862,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Winfield Scott, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. McCarthy.*  
*Comdr.*

# 9.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. N. 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 14854743  | 21 14854768 |
| 2 14854744  | 22 14854769 |
| 3 14854746  | 23 14854770 |
| 4 14854745  | 24 14854771 |
| 5 14854747  | 25          |
| 6 14854748  | 26          |
| 7 14854749  | 27          |
| 8 14854750  | 28          |
| 9 14854751  | 29          |
| 10 14854752 | 30          |
| 11 14854753 | 31          |
| 12 14854754 | 32          |
| 13 14854755 | 33          |
| 14 14854756 | 34          |
| 15 14854757 | 35          |
| 16 14854758 | 36          |
| 17 14854759 | 37          |
| 18 14854760 | 38          |
| 19 14854761 | 39          |
| 20 14854762 | 40          |
| 21 14854763 | 41          |
| 22 14854764 | 42          |
| 23 14854765 | 43          |
| 24 14854766 | 44          |
| 25 14854767 | 45          |
|             | 46          |
|             | 47          |
|             | 48          |
|             | 49          |
|             | 50          |

✓ See also

C. H. 20 Mass. Inf.  
Capt. Putnam's Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Putnam's  
Company ( ), in the 20 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Mass. Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel W.  
Raymond Lee, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 28 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years from their respective dates  
of enrollment

from this 28 day of August, 1861.  
Thos. J. C. Amory  
Capt. Chapman, of the 1st Mass. Inf. }  
present has signed the roll }

Mustering Officer.

Date August 28, 1861

Station Readville, Mass.

to be signed on roll.

General Notation :

Washington

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 30 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Benton

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Washington

*H* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benton Poolesville, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Washington*





H Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28 1862,

shows station of company,

Poolesville, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Washington



H Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Fair Oaks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged  
in the battle of Fair Oaks  
May 31 and June 1<sup>st</sup> and  
at Nelson's Farm June  
3<sup>rd</sup>. Also present at  
Savage Station & Allen Farm  
battles June 29 & West  
Point May 7. The Company  
records are lost. This  
roll is believed to be  
correct as far as it goes.

Thomas J. Poulson  
9<sup>th</sup> Lieut. C. & Commanding Co.  
Mass. Vol.

Washington

H Co., 2d Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Newport News

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was engaged  
in the reconnaissance to  
Malvern Hill Aug. 4/62, also  
marched from Harrison's  
Landing to Newport News.

Washington

H Co., 2d Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July + August 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp near Ball's Cross Road to.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

*H Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*London County, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Washington*

*H* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Washington*



Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb. 28 1863

Falmouth, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Weiss

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1869,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8596)

H. E. Price

Сприме.

*K* Co., *2d* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*R. E. Fisher*

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Union Town, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in battle of  
Fredricksburg, Va, May 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

R. E. Wilson

No. 20 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August 1862,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged - Battle of  
Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

P. S. Miller

*K* Co., 90 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 to Oct 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in action at Briss-*  
*town Station, Va., Oct 14, 1863.*

*R. E. Miles*

Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November and December 1863

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

R. S. ...

Co., 20 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Grandy Flotina

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

*R. C. ...*



*K* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Stearns Co., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*P. E. Wilson*

Copied.

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

M. C. Lamb

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

M. C. Lavel

*H* Co., 20 Reg't *Meals Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg War.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. C. Lamm*

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

McLouch

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M L Lamb

H Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

M C Lamb

76 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1865  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M C Lamm



*2d* Co., *2d* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. H. H. H.*  
Company (*2d*), in the *2d* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Lieut. J. H. H. H.*  
called into the service of the United States by

*Wm. H. H. H.*, at  
*Wm. H. H. H.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *2*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *2d* day of *July*, 186*1*,

(when *discharged*), to the *1st* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, *Wm. H. H. H.*

The company was organized by Captain  
*Wm. H. H. H.*, at  
*Wm. H. H. H.*

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Wm. H. H. H.*

where it arrived the *1st* of *August*,  
a distance of *1* miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854770

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston, Mass.*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*W. F. Arnold*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U. S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station  
( Date of

*Boston, Mass.*

*August 1<sup>st</sup>*

General Notation:

*H* Co., 20 Reg't *Mass* Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Spencer*  
Company (*H*), in the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George W. Macey* Brevet *Major Gen*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Petersburg* *etc*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of

*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of *July*, 1864,

(when *Re-organized*,) to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854771

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mun-  
son's Hill Va, on this 16 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J. W. Steeley Capt  
N. G. Steeley Muster Officer.  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Va. Inf. 2nd Div. 1st Corps  
Muster: { Station Munson's Hill Va  
(Date of July 16 1865)

General Notation:

M. G. Launch  
Copyist.

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854772 | 2  | 14854797 |
| 2  | 14854773 | 3  | 14854798 |
| 3  | 14854774 | 4  | 14854799 |
| 4  | 14854775 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 14854776 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 14854777 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 14854778 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 14854779 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 14854780 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 14854781 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 14854782 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 14854783 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 14854784 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 14854785 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 14854786 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 14854787 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 14854788 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 14854789 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 14854790 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 14854791 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 14854792 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 14854793 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 14854794 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 14854795 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 14854796 | 26 |          |

See also

Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Paid 2ct 31 1861.

shows station of company, *Camp Benton*  
*Pocahontas, Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

(ה'תש"ח)

*S* Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Maced Dec 21 1861.

shows station of company, *Camp  
Benton Poolville, Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clara

(3586)

1. *input.*

Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Waxed Feb 28 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp  
Foster Poolville, Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos

Copyist.



*D* Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for.....*Dated, Apr, 30*.....186 *7*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Kinfield Scott, Near Yorktown, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wines

События.

I Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Fair Oaks, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va., May 31st. & Private A. C. Rush was shot dead. Corpl. W. P. Kelly also Private George R. Bailey were wounded. The Co. was engaged in the battle of Nelson's Farm June, 30/67. Lieut. Abbott commanding Co. Weynand in action and gone to Fortress Monroe. Serg't Andrew J. Bates wounded in action & taken to Fortress Monroe. Hospital Corpl. John H. Summerhayes slightly wounded returned to Co. Private John Dacey wounded & gone home. Chas. Goodwin, Francis M. Namam, Richard Brooks, wounded and missing. Private (over,

Wm

FEB 18.

14854777

1892.

Record of Events: contd.  
J. M. Hunter, dead, Corp'l,  
E. G. W. Cartwright, Private  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. H. Bailey, missing  
in action. The Co. was  
also, present at the battle  
of West Point May, 1.  
Fair Oaks, June 1, Allen  
Farm. Savage's Station  
June, 29.

*E* Co., 70 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18* 1862.

shows station of company, *near*

*Chickahominy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was  
engaged in the recon-  
naissance to Malvern  
Hill & the march from  
Harrison's Landing to  
Newport News*

*Wines*

Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug 1862,

186 

shows station of company

shows station of company, *In the March*  
*Near Batleys Cross Roads Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Chines*

*Copyright.*

*D* Co., 20 Reg't *M*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Louden County, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wines*

(Copied.)

I Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 186 2

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp  
Near Falmouth, Va, and had  
an engagement with the  
enemy at Fredericksburg on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec with a loss  
of 12 killed and 23 wound-  
ed, and on the 13<sup>th</sup> Dec with  
a loss of one Lieut killed  
& one Corporal wounded

Wm

*I* Co., *2d* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 22 Reg't

## Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Fox

*I* Co., *2d* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Apr* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has  
made up all returns  
to March 31/1863*

1st Co., 2nd Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sevier Force 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in 2nd Battle  
of Fredericksburg May  
30/1863

I Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morrisville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of  
Gettysburg July 2<sup>d</sup> + 3<sup>d</sup> 63

Washley

Copyist.

G Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co was engaged at the  
Battle of Bristow's Station  
Oct-14. 63

Wahley

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infan

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. B. B. B.

*I* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Stevensonburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*H. S. [illegible]*

Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stembridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr. Peterobg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

I Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a small dark mark or smudge near the top left corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of loose-leaf papers.

Hansley

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~September~~ October 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten flourish]*

*[Ruled lines for record of events]*

*Handley*

'I' Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten wavy line]*

*[18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events]*

*Henley*

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. + Feb'y. 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Thursday

(Copyist.)

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for W. C. & A. C. 1865,

shows station of company,

Mr. Burkeville Junction, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shirley

Сопров.

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Munson Hill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

Copied.

*I* Co., *20* Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. E. Curtis* ~~and~~ *W. F. Bartlett*  
Company (*I*), in the *20* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Ges. H. Macy*  
called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Boston*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *x*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feby*, 186 *4*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *First* day of  
*August*, 186 *4*, when *disch'd*.

The company was organized by Captain  
*W. F. Bartlett*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*Boston*

(OVER)



FEB 18.

14854798

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston, Mass., on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

William F. Arnold

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Boston Mass.  
 { Date of August 1, 1864.

General Notation:

W. Davis

"I" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

State  
Of <sup>State</sup> Captain Henry W. T. Malins  
Company (I), in the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
G. N. Macy

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Petersburg, Va.  
(the place of <sup>reorganization</sup> ~~general rendezvous~~), on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864,  
(when enrolled,) to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
A. R. Curtis, at

Petersburg, Va.  
in the month of July, 1864, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

FEB 18

14854799

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*  
*Washington, D.C.*, on this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*J. W. Kelly*

*Captain 164 N.H. Vols. A.C.M.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Div. Prov. Corps. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { *Station Near Washington D.C.*  
 { *Date of July 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Hanceley*

*Bartlett*  
*Capt., Co., 20 Reg't Mass, Inf.,*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Wm. F. Bartlett*  
Company (.....), in the *20* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W. Raymond Lee*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *28* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from their respective dates*  
*of enrollment*

from this *28* day of *August*, 1861  
*George T. Ingalls* (1861) *Infantry*  
*Thos J. C. Amory*  
*Capt. 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
*Present his signature & official seal*

Date *Aug. 28, 1861*

Station *Readville, Mass.*

General Notation :

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.* 20<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14854800 | 21 | 14854825 |
| 2  | 14854801 | 22 | 14854826 |
| 3  | 14854802 | 23 | 14854827 |
| 4  | 14854803 | 24 | 14854828 |
| 5  | 14854804 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 14854806 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 14854805 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 14854807 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 14854808 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 14854809 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 14854810 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 14854811 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 14854812 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 14854813 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 14854814 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 14854815 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 14854816 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 14854817 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 14854818 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 14854819 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 14854820 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 14854821 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 14854822 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 14854823 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 14854824 | 45 |          |

See also

"K" Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Allen Sheppard's  
Company ( ), in the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. R. See, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective dates of  
enrollment

from this day of 1861  
George T. Dugham 1<sup>st</sup> St. 11<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Theodore C. Avery Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 28, 1861.

Station Readville, Mass.

General Notation:

Hensley

K Co., 20 Reg Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 30 1861,

shows station of company, Camp

Denton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X X X X X X X X

"Company reported to me  
for duty at Camp Massachusetts  
Reading Mass with no  
less than thirty two men  
on July 1st 61 in confor-  
mity with orders of His  
Excellency John A. Andrew  
Governor of Massachusetts  
issued by authority of the  
proclamation of the Pres-  
ident of the United States  
of date May 1861."

X Extract from muster roll  
certified

B. A. Edmondson

Mc Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31 1867.

shows station of company, *Camp*

Newton, Boalsville Ind

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edmund

(3586)

Спрям.



K. Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company, Camp  
Benton, Booleville Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4K Co., 20 Reg Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb 28 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Foster,  
Boonsville, Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company marched  
from Camp Benton to  
Camp Foster 28 Feb/62.

R A Edmondson

Capt.

K Co., 20 Reg Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30 1862

shows station of company, Camp Min.

first Sec'd before  
Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Edmundson

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp  
near James River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Fair Oaks Va  
May 31 & June 1 1862. 6  
men wounded in above  
action. In action at  
Allen's Farm June 29/62  
In action at Savage Station  
June 29/62. In action at  
Nelson's Farm June 30/62  
~~In action at Nelson's~~  
~~July 1/62~~<sup>x</sup> Lost in  
action at Nelson's Farm 2  
Sgts killed, 1 Co. l. wounded,  
2 privates wounded, 7  
slightly wounded.

Marched with the Army  
from Fair Oaks to James  
River. Present at West  
Point Va May 4 1862

X As above recorded

W. Edmundson

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for August 18 1862.

shows station of company, On the  
march to Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J O E. Adams in

H. Co., 70 Reg'd Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company, Camp in the  
field near Ball's Cross Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present at West Point  
May 7/62. In action  
of Fair Oaks May 31/62.  
Six men wounded. In  
action of Allen's Farm June  
29. In action of Savage's  
Station June 29. In ac-  
tion of Ralston's Farm  
June 30 1862. 2 killed 11  
wounded. Present at  
Malvern Hill July 1/62.  
Marched from Harrison's  
Landing to Newport News;  
took transports to Alexan-  
dria; landed Aug 28/62.

A. G. Edmenden

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company, Snickerville

Va. Loudon County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present at West Point  
May 7/62. In action at  
Fair Oaks May 31/62. Six  
men wounded. In action at  
Allen's Farm June 29/62. In  
action at Savage's Station June  
29/62. In action at Nelson's  
Farm June 30/62. 2 men  
killed. 11 wounded. Pres-  
ent at Malvern Hill July 1  
/62. Marched from Harris's  
Landing to Newport News -  
took transports from there  
to Alexandria. Landed  
Aug 29/62. Marched from  
Alexandria to Fairfax C.H.  
Was with Gen Hooker and  
marched with the rear guard  
back to Alexandria after  
Opeas Battle at Over-

R. D. Edmundson

Copied

FEB 18.

14854809

1892.

Bull Run. Marched  
from Alexandria to  
Frederick City MD and  
from there to Antietam.  
In action at Antietam  
Sept 17 1862. 2 men  
killed, 4 wounded.

Marched to Bolivar  
Heights -



11 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present West Point May 1, 62 In action  
Fairbairn Va. May 31, 62 6 men wounded in  
action. Allens farm Va June 2, 62 In action Savage  
Station Va June 29, 62. In action Nelsons farm Va June 30  
62. 2 killed 11 wounded Present Malvern Hill Va  
July 1, 62 marched from Harris on Landing  
to Newport News to the transport. thence to Alex-  
andria Va. Landed Aug 28. marched to  
Springer Ct. Va. Was with in the action at Chancellorsville  
and marched with the 1st Regt. back to Alex-  
andria. After Pope's Battle at Bull Run. marched  
from Alexandria to the Capital City. thence to  
Antietam In action Antietam Sept 17, 62 2 men  
killed 4 wounded. marched to October Heights Va.  
In the battle at Sharpsburg Oct 17. Marched to  
Falmouth Va. In action at the taking of Fredericks-  
burg Va. Dec 11. Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 5 enlisted men wounded  
2 men killed In battle of Fredericksburg Va. Dec 13  
2 enlisted men wounded one mortally & 3 men killed  
ed Dec 15 and river back to Falmouth Dec 15, 1862

E. J. Thompson

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Poliver  
Keights to Falmouth Va  
At Taking Fredericksburg  
Va Dec 11. 1862.

At Battle Fredericksburg Va.  
Dec 13. 1862.

Moved to Falmouth  
entered house and be-  
came part of Provst Co.  
Jan 25 1863.

E. B. Thompson

11 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E B Thompson

11 Co., 20 Reg't Mass Infs.

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 Mo & 1/2 1863,

shows station of company,

Halmonth Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt has remained in Halmonth since last muster.

E. J. Thompson

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Union Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in 2<sup>d</sup> Battle  
of Fredericksburg May  
3. 63

E. B. Thompson

15 Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morrisville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle  
of Gettysburg July 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

1st Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of company,  
Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Engaged in the battle of  
Bristoe Sta Va. Oct 14/63

E B Thompson

Содерж.



K Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Stevensburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Сорус.

Co. *22* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Lipe 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Levensburg, Va Cape 30 '64*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chrysom*

*K* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Re. Petersburg, Va. June 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abrams*

*K* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass (Vet)*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug* 1864,

show station of company, *near*

*Petersburg Va Sept 21, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*(Muster)*

*K* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1* *Oct* 1864.

shows station of company, *ican*

*Petersburg Va Oct 31/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *20* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

186*4*

shows station of company,

*near*

*Petersburg, Va. Dec 31, 64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abrams*

*A* Co., 20 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for August 1st 1863.

shows station of company, near  
Hatches Run Va Feb 28. 65

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas

K Co., 20 Reg't New Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr 1865!

shows station of company, *near*  
*Curksville Va Apr. 30/15*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brans*



K. Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Monson's Hill, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

G. M. Clark

11 Co., 20 Reg't Mass.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Late  
Of, Captain Allen Shepard

Company (11), in the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo. W. Macy, Gate No. 1

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Feb., 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the first day of  
August, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Allen  
Shepard, at  
Boston Mass.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to Readville Mass.,  
where it arrived the 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1861,  
a distance of nine miles.

Roll Term

(OVER)

FEB 18.

14854827

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*  
*Mass.*, on this *14* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*W. H. Arnold*

*1st Lt. 18 U. S. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
 { Date of *Aug. 1. 1864*

General Notation:

*E. P. Hanger*

K Co., 20 Reg't Mass. Col

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Jones  
Company (K), in the 20 Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George S. Babney, called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Camp near Petersburg, Va.  
(the place of general rendezvous) on the 16 day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of July, 1864,  
(when first mustered), to the 16 day of

July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
A. Hittler, at

Camp near Petersburg, Va.  
in the month of July, 1864, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

FEB 18.

14854828

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near*  
*Washington D.C.*, on this *16* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Wm. H. Kelly*  
*22nd Regt. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *near Washington D.C.*  
(Date of *July 16, 1865*)

General Notation:

*Strains*

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| 1  | 15-75-1400 | 36484075 |
| 2  | 15-75-1401 | 36484076 |
| 3  | 15-75-1402 | 36484077 |
| 4  | 15-75-1403 | 36484078 |
| 5  | 15-75-1404 | 36484079 |
| 6  | 15-75-1405 | 36484080 |
| 7  | 15-75-1406 | 36484081 |
| 8  | 15-75-1407 | 36484082 |
| 9  | 15-75-1408 | 36484083 |
| 10 | 15-75-1409 | 36484084 |
| 11 | 15-75-1410 | 36484085 |
| 12 | 15-75-1411 | 36484086 |
| 13 | 15-75-1412 | 36484087 |
| 14 | 15-75-1413 | 36484088 |
| 15 | 15-75-1414 | 36484089 |
| 16 | 15-75-1415 | 36484090 |
| 17 | 15-75-1416 | 36484091 |
| 18 | 15-75-1417 | 36484092 |
| 19 | 15-75-1418 | 36484093 |
| 20 | 15-75-1419 | 36484094 |
| 21 | 15-75-1420 | 36484095 |
| 22 | 15-75-1421 | 36484096 |
| 23 | 15-75-1422 | 36484097 |
| 24 | 15-75-1423 | 36484098 |
| 25 | 15-75-1424 | 36484099 |
| 26 | 15-75-1425 | 36484100 |
| 27 | 15-75-1426 | 36484101 |
| 28 | 15-75-1427 | 36484102 |
| 29 | 15-75-1428 | 36484103 |
| 30 | 15-75-1429 | 36484104 |
| 31 | 15-75-1430 | 36484105 |
| 32 | 15-75-1431 | 36484106 |
| 33 | 15-75-1432 | 36484107 |
| 34 | 15-75-1433 | 36484108 |
| 35 | 15-75-1434 | 36484109 |
| 36 | 15-75-1435 | 36484110 |
| 37 | 15-75-1436 | 36484111 |
| 38 | 15-75-1437 | 36484112 |
| 39 | 15-75-1438 | 36484113 |
| 40 | 15-75-1439 | 36484114 |
| 41 | 15-75-1440 | 36484115 |
| 42 | 15-75-1441 | 36484116 |
| 43 | 15-75-1442 | 36484117 |
| 44 | 15-75-1443 | 36484118 |
| 45 | 15-75-1444 | 36484119 |
| 46 | 15-75-1445 | 36484120 |
| 47 | 15-75-1446 | 36484121 |
| 48 | 15-75-1447 | 36484122 |
| 49 | 15-75-1448 | 36484123 |
| 50 | 15-75-1449 | 36484124 |

See also

Co., 2 / Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*The Field & Staff, Non commissioned Staff & Band*  
Of ~~Captain~~

Company (.....), in the 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Mass.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Augustus*  
*Morse*, called  
into service of the United States by ~~the President of~~ *the United States*,  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this 19<sup>th</sup> day of *July*, 1861.

*J. C. Simple*  
U.S. Army. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 23. 1861*

Station *Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

*Samuel Hutton*

*Band*  
Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Mus. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*1*,  
shows station,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 Reg't Mace Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return  
dand: Annapolis

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Yes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coo C. F. F. H. & D are

guarding the line

of the road from

Annapolis to the

termination. The

balance

is at the + of

Annapolis the three

of sickness are

mostly measles

with some diphtheria

+ Return from

Houston

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Nov. 1, 1866

shows station,

Annals

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Copyist.

21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Annapolis*

except as follows:

*Day 1st of the month*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Houston*

*2d Band*  
Field & Staff, *2* / Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

no stand

except as follows: Return dated  
on January 1st 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Glover

*1 Band*  
Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *dated Feb. 28*, 186*2*,  
shows station,

*Camp Burnside Roanoke Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows Return dated,

Newbern, N.C.

Next Return due Feb. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. C. C. C. C.

Field & Staff 2 / Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

shows station.

Newbern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(2678)

*Handwritten signature: Hancock*

Copyright.





*Band*  
Field & Staff, *2* / Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *June 30 to Sept. 8, 1862*  
shows station,

*Leesboro, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ~~2~~ 1 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Near Wheatland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
last mustered on the  
8th of Sept. because it  
had been in the field  
in front of the Enemy,  
rendering it impossible  
for it to be mustered on  
the 31st of August.

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Reg't Mass Inf-

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Falmouth Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. C. ...*

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Newport News Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright.

21 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Port News Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heuston

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar.*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*As stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated:  
Wm. Sterling, Ky.  
April 8, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

*Mount Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1863

shows station,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sam. Patton

(2676)

Copyright.

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stanton

except as follows:

Return dated:  
McClure's Co.  
May 3, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. E. Simpson  
Capvt.

21 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*W. A. Sterling, Ky.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Mt. Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
W. L. Sterling, Ky.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Edwards  
Capt.

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington, Ky.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station,

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. ...*  
Capt.

21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*.

except as follows:

*Return dated London  
Tenn. Oct. 26 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metcalfe*

Field & Staff, <sup>2</sup> / Reg'l *Mass. Inf.*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

shows station.

Sensory Temp.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Apr 1864

(8678)

Copyright.

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated.*

except as follows:

*Return dated Senoio Tenn*  
*Nov 5. 1863.*

~~ONLY RETURNING THE~~ *Copy 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metcalf*

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated Annapolis,  
Md. April 1, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment re-enlisted  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 and started  
from East Tennessee Jan  
8. 1864 marched 149  
miles to Nicholasville  
Ky in eleven days - was  
mustered in Lexington  
Ky. and started for Mass  
Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

21 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Annapolis, Md  
April 1 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regiment Furloughed  
on account of re-enlist-  
ment from Jan 2<sup>d</sup> to  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Metzger*

21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Annapolis  
Md. April 6. 1864.*

~~Very Respectfully~~ *Wm. 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metzger*

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63* to *Apr. 30, 1864*,

shows station,

*New Bealton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.



21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated*  
*Near Petersburg. Va*  
*July 11 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Catz*

21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated.*

except as follows:

*Return dated*

*Near Petersburg, Va*

*July 11, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next section on p. 400. 1864.*

*Meliff*

*F. & S. Co., 2 / Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of *Field, Staff & Noncommissioned Staff*  
~~Company~~

Company ( ), in the *2 /<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~  
*Major H. T. Richardson*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States.*, at  
*Norcross Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1863,

(when last paid ), to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1864, when mustered out

*Regiment*  
The ~~company~~ was organized by Captain *Col.*

*A. Moore*, at

*Norcross Mass.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

FEB 17.

15751412

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Worcester Mass.*, on this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,and mustered the <sup>*paid staff then commanding the*</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and ~~it is~~<sup>*they are*</sup> hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Thos Britton**2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

(Station *Worcester Mass.*)(Date of *Aug 30. 1864*)

General Notation: *I certify on honor that the Register*  
*descriptive book containing the records*  
*necessary to complete these rolls was lost in transit*  
*between Camp Nelson Ky and Newville Tenn. in the*  
*month of Oct. or Nov. 1863.*

(Signed)

*Wm. W. Richardson**Maj. Gen. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Vols.*

(479)

*Sam. Chittin*

Capt.

*Detachment of*  
**2 Reg't Mass. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*  
except as follows: *Return dated at*  
*Co's Station, Va. Sept 3*  
*1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The 2 Mass. Inf. Det. has  
been consolidated into three compa-  
nies by special order No. 74 Vol. 52  
of Gen. O. O. ... We were organized  
Aug 18. 64 and this report refers  
only to that time viz. from Aug. 5. 64  
to Aug. 3. 64. The cause of the  
consolidation was the mustering out  
of those who did not re-enlist.  
This, leaving the command very  
small - We have no papers or  
to show the discrepancy between the  
aggregate of last month's return  
and what there was on the 18th of

JAN. - 6.

36484084

1896.

August. Major Richardson  
Commanding the 21<sup>st</sup> Mass. Vols.  
took all the books with him  
when he left with the men  
whose term of service had ex-  
pired.

Bath Reg't 21. Mass. 21 regt.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept. 1, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not dated

except as follows: Thompson station

Near Poplar Grove

Church Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'n Reg't 21 Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Coplar Grove Church*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A 21<sup>st</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 15-75-14-13 | 21 |
| 2  | 15-75-14-14 | 22 |
| 3  | 15-75-14-15 | 23 |
| 4  | 15-75-14-16 | 24 |
| 5  | 15-75-14-17 | 25 |
| 6  | 15-75-14-18 | 26 |
| 7  | 15-75-14-19 | 27 |
| 8  | 15-75-14-20 | 28 |
| 9  | 15-75-14-21 | 29 |
| 10 | 15-75-14-22 | 30 |
| 11 | 15-75-14-23 | 31 |
| 12 | 15-75-14-24 | 32 |
| 13 | 15-75-14-25 | 33 |
| 14 | 15-75-14-26 | 34 |
| 15 | 15-75-14-27 | 35 |
| 16 | 15-75-14-28 | 36 |
| 17 | 15-75-14-29 | 37 |
| 18 | 15-75-14-30 | 38 |
| 19 | 15-75-14-31 | 39 |
| 20 | 15-75-14-32 | 40 |
| 21 |             | 41 |
| 22 |             | 42 |
| 23 |             | 43 |
| 24 |             | 44 |
| 25 |             | 45 |

See also

*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George P. Hawkes*  
Company (.....), in the *21<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Augustus Morse*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of the U.*  
from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*three years*

from this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*J. E. Semple*  
U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 23. 1861*

Station *Worcester, Mass*

General Notation :

*J. H. Stewart*

*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Massy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Seward*



A Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hewart

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28 1862

shows station of company,

Cp. Burnside Roanoke Island N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Annapolis with 21<sup>st</sup>  
Reg't Mass V. in Burnside's  
expedition Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Fortress Monroe  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> & started from  
there Jan 11<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Hatteras Jan 13<sup>th</sup>  
started again the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb & arrived at  
Roanoke Island on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
& landed & were engaged  
in Battle Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

W Stewart

*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Cpt. Andrew Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Stewart*

*A* Co. *21* Reg't *Mass*

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Cap. Andrew Newborn N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stewart



*A Co., 21 Reg't Maryland*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Sept 8* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Leesboro Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action at Bull Run  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*In action at Chantilly  
Va Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*H Stewart*

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Hillbon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In battle of South Mountain Md. Sept 14. 1862 and Antietam Sept 16 & 17. 1862

The Reg. being engaged in active service on the last regular muster day the muster did not take place till the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept

J. H. Stewart

*Inf*  
A Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has marched  
from Wheatland to this  
place and was engaged  
in the battle of Fredericks-  
burg Dec 13. 1862

J H Stewart

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31.62 to Feb 28 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company.  
Newport News Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3686) *M. Stewart*

*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*J. H. Stewart*

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr - 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Mount Sterling Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sullivan*

**Chromat.**

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling Ky-

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lucian

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug- 1862,

shows station of company,

**Camp Nelson Ky.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Sullivan





A Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec - 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Clanes & Road Term.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Livan

*A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/1863 to Apr. 30* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Bealeton Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sullivan*

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,  
—

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sullivan

A Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George C. Parker  
Company ( A ), in the 21 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. H. Richardson

called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
Worcester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

Aug., 1864, When last paid

The company was organized by Captain George  
P. Harkness, at

Templeton Mass.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to Worcester Mass.,

where it arrived the 19 of July, 1861,

a distance of 25 miles.

(OVER)

FEB 17.

15751432

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*York N.Y.*, on this *15* day of  
*Dec*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Thos Britten*  
*2nd U.S. Inf -*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Worcester Mass.*  
 { Date *Aug 30 1864*

General Notation:

*Lullian*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B 21<sup>st</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY,

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751433 | 2  |
| 2  | 15751434 | 3  |
| 3  | 15751435 | 4  |
| 4  | 15751436 | 5  |
| 5  | 15751437 | 6  |
| 6  | 15751438 | 7  |
| 7  | 15751439 | 8  |
| 8  | 15751440 | 9  |
| 9  | 15751441 | 10 |
| 10 | 15751442 | 11 |
| 11 | 15751443 | 12 |
| 12 | 15751444 | 13 |
| 13 | 15751445 | 14 |
| 14 | 15751446 | 15 |
| 15 | 15751447 | 16 |
| 16 | 15751448 | 17 |
| 17 | 15751449 | 18 |
| 18 | 15751450 | 19 |
| 19 | 15751451 | 20 |
| 20 | 15751452 | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*P* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. M. Walcott's*  
Company *(Walcott)*, in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Augustus Morse*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
*of the United States*  
from the *5* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *5* day of *August*, 1861.

*S. E. Wilson*  
*Mustering Officer.*

Date *Aug 23 1861*

Station *Walcott's Mass*

*became Co. B. 21 Reg. Mass Inf.*

General Notation: *all men in roll*

*Aug 23. This company*  
*is accepted as mustered*  
*in Aug 23 1861*

*Wilson*



FEB 17.

15751433

1892.

except recruit Henry  
McIntire who is to will  
be recognized as enrolled  
& mustered into service  
Sept - 1861.  
(2d) Thomas M Vincent  
Art Adj. Genl.



Co., 21 Reg't *Mass Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 - 1* 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*not listed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,                      Reg't                     

for Dated Feb 28 186 2.

shows station of company, *Camp Karamzide*

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

recess

*P* Co., Reg't *2nd*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Rich Terrell* 186 2,

shows station of company,  
*Cheweenook*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Geo W*

Co., *2* Reg't *Miss Ky*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Spencer St. Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*W. C. C.*

*A* Co. *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *August Sept* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Lieutenant No 2*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at Bull*  
*River Aug 29 + 30 + at*  
*Chantilly 31<sup>st</sup> Sept 1/62*



*B* Co., *2* Regt *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct. 31* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*near Wheatland Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the battle of  
South Mountain Sept 14/62  
and in the battle of  
Antietam Sept 18/62.*

Co.,

Reg't

*Maunich*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

186 2,

shows station of company,

*New Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co with the  
Regt. took part in  
the battle of Fredericks-  
burg Va on the 12, 13 &  
14 Dec '62*

*& Lost in killed 2-*

*" " Wounded 3-*

*Geo*

Captain.

Co.,

Reg't

*Miss's Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Shopton Mills 7<sup>th</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863,  
the Company with the Regt.  
as a portion of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps, left Camp  
near Fairmount 7<sup>th</sup> and  
embarked at Aquia  
Creek, came to Shopton  
Mills 7<sup>th</sup>*

*Rec'd*

Copy

*Co. 21* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Filed*

B Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl. 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Armstrong

*B* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Armstrong*

B Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Amstrong

B Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

# Innovations

Copyright.



B Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Blains X Roads, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Arnold

(Справка.)

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Amstrong.

*Сирин.*

*B* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Armstrong*

B Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George T. Barber  
Company ( B ), in the 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
H. H. Richardson, late Lt. Col.  
G. P. Hawkes  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Worcester, Massachusetts  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec., 1863,  
(when last paid ) to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Charles F.  
Walcott, at  
Worcester, Mass.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

REC'D 17.

15751452

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Worcester, Mass*, on this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Thos. Britton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. U. S. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*  
 { Date of *August 30, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Amusing*

# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 21<sup>st</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 15-75-145-3 | 2 |
| 2  | 15-75-145-4 | 2 |
| 3  | 15-75-145-5 | 2 |
| 4  | 15-75-145-6 | 2 |
| 5  | 15-75-145-7 | 2 |
| 6  | 15-75-145-8 | 2 |
| 7  | 15-75-145-9 | 2 |
| 8  | 15-75-146-0 | 2 |
| 9  | 15-75-146-1 | 2 |
| 10 | 15-75-146-2 | 2 |
| 11 | 15-75-146-3 | 2 |
| 12 | 15-75-146-4 | 2 |
| 13 | 15-75-146-5 | 2 |
| 14 | 15-75-146-6 | 2 |
| 15 | 15-75-146-7 | 2 |
| 16 | 15-75-146-8 | 2 |
| 17 | 15-75-146-9 | 2 |
| 18 | 15-75-147-0 | 2 |
| 19 | 15-75-147-1 | 2 |
| 20 | 15-75-147-2 | 2 |
| 21 |             | 2 |
| 22 |             | 2 |
| 23 |             | 2 |
| 24 |             | 2 |
| 25 |             | 2 |

See also

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M Richardson  
Company ( 6 ), in the 21 Regiment  
( Brigade ), of Mass Inf  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Augustus Morse, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 16 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 23<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1861.

J. H. Sample  
U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 23 1861

Station

Worcester Mass

General Notation:

This company is accepted  
as mustered in Aug 23 1861 excepting  
756 and Jeffrey who will be  
over

Phariss

over

FEB 17.

15751453

1892.

recognized as enrolled  
and mustered Sep 12  
1861



*C* Co., *21* Reg't *Mus Shp*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sep 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Sep 1 1861*

*Annapolis Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P L Davis*

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 1 1861,

shows station of company, Nov 1 1861

Annapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

P. Davies

(Signed)

Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31 1861.

shows station of company, Dec 31 1861

Annapolis Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Davies

C Co., 21 Reg't *Mace*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28* 1862

shows station of company, *Feb'y 28* 1862

*Camp Burnside Granite Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Davis*

6 Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company, April 30 1862  
Camp Andrew near Newburn N.C

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. was in the  
engagement near  
Newburn N.C. had  
three killed and five  
wounded March 14  
1862

Was at Camden N.C  
Four men wounded!  
had to leave two  
behind, they being  
unable to be moved  
April 19 1862

P. Davies

*C* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2* *June* 1862,  
shows station of company, *June 30* 1862

*Camp Andrew*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P Davies*

*C* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. L. Davis*

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 8 to Oct 31 1862

shows station of company, Oct 31 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. C. was present  
at the battle of  
Look Mountain Sep  
14. 1862, and Antietam  
Sep 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

P. D. Ames



C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31 1862

Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In action at Fredericksburg  
Va Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>

P Davis

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby 1863,

shows station of company, Feby 28 1863

Newport News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Changed Station  
from Falmouth  
Va to Newport  
News Va

P. A. Woods

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company, *apl 10 1863*

Mount Sterling Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phares

C Co. 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Wick & Opl 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station  
from Newfort Mass  
to Mount Sterling  
Ky

Thorn

6 Co. 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

6 Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp & Co. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lenoir Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Attest*

Cornet.

B Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Blain Cross Road Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Turn Copy



*L* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63* to *Apr 30* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Bealton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Quinn*

6 Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Edwin R Lewis*

Company ( *B* ), in the

*2* Regiment of

*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Major* *W R Richardson*

called into the service of the United States by

*The*

*President*

, at

*Worcester Mass*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of

*Aug*

, 186

,

to serve for the term of

*three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the *30* day of

*Aug*

, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Amos*

*W Richardson*

, at

*Worcester Mass*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 17.

15751472

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Hamden Mass*, on this *30* day of

*Aug*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Thos. Britton*

*Adj. Gen. U. S. Army*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster:

(Station *Hamden Mass*)

(Date of *Aug 30, 1864*)

General Notation:

*Thos. Britton*

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 21<sup>st</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 15-751473 | 25 |
| 2  | 15-751474 | 26 |
| 3  | 15-751475 | 27 |
| 4  | 15-751476 | 28 |
| 5  | 15-751477 | 29 |
| 6  | 15-751478 | 30 |
| 7  | 15-751479 | 31 |
| 8  | 15-751480 | 32 |
| 9  | 15-751481 | 33 |
| 10 | 15-751482 | 34 |
| 11 | 15-751483 | 35 |
| 12 | 15-751484 | 36 |
| 13 | 15-751485 | 37 |
| 14 | 15-751486 | 38 |
| 15 | 15-751487 | 39 |
| 16 | 15-751488 | 40 |
| 17 | 15-751489 | 41 |
| 18 | 15-751490 | 42 |
| 19 | 15-751491 | 43 |
| 20 | 15-751492 | 44 |
| 21 |           | 45 |
| 22 |           | 46 |
| 23 |           | 47 |
| 24 |           | 48 |
| 25 |           | 49 |
| 26 |           | 50 |

See also

Capt *Forter*

Co., 21 Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Theodore S. Forter*

Company ( ), in the *21* Regiment

( *Mass* Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Augustus Morse*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

*of the U.S.* from the *19* day of *July*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Yrs.*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

*years*

from this *19* day of *July*, 1861.

*Bvt 1st Lt. J. E. Temple. U.S. Army.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 23. 1861.*

Station *Winchester Mass*

General Notation :

*A. A. Cameron*

*D* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Emerson*

Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infan

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Naval School Annapolis Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Cameron



Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infty

## Company Muster Roll

for Natta Dec 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Naval School Annapolis Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sumner

## Req't

for

186 Z

Camp Journal

Camp Burnside  
Roanoke Island - N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

(Copyist.

*D* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Andrew near*  
*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Infly*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty ruled lines for recording events)*

*Cameron*

Copyright.

*D Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Sept 8* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action at Bull  
Run August 29 & 30  
and at Chantilly Sept  
1. 1862.*

*Cameron*

D Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Wheatland. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at South  
Mountain. Md. Sept 14 1862

In action at Antietam  
Creek. Md. Sept 17. 1862

Camden

D Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

opposite

Fredricksburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Fredericksburg Dec 13. 1862.

Camery

Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf'y

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Gang & Leby

186

3.

shows station of company,

Newport News. Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Cameron



*D Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infly*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Sturges

Capt.

*16* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Stevens*  
Copyright.

*H* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Seneca Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

10 Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Blaine's & Roods, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In action at Campbell's  
Station, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1863.  
Stationed in Knoxville  
Tenn. during the siege from  
Nov. 17, 1863 to Dec. 4, 1863.

Sturgis  
Copied.

Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3546)

Sturges  
Copyright.

*10* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Sturgus*

(Signed)



16 Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. Foster, late Capt. Foster,*  
*J. Brown, late Capt. Hill, late Capt.*  
Company (*H.*), in the *21* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Major R. Richards, late Lt. Col. Thayer, late*  
*Capt. Clark, late Col. Morse*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States*  
*Worcester Massachusetts*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *seventh* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of  
*August*, 1864, *when mustered out*.  
The company was organized by Captain *Theodore*  
*S. Foster*, at  
*Fitchburg Mass.*  
in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Worcester Mass.*,  
where it arrived the *19* of *July*, 1861,  
a distance of *25* miles.

FEB 17.

15751492

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester*  
*Massachusetts* on this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*J. H. Britton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. U. S. Inf.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*  
 { Date of *August 30, 1864.*

General Notation: *I have examined the*  
*roll, and find the appearance of dates*  
*of service, numbers & dates of orders &*  
*the names of the company of U. S. Inf.*  
*opposing the name of any officer and men*  
*which, now, dead, should be on this roll is*  
*caused by the loss of records which were*  
*destroyed by fire at the Arsenal, Sept. 1865.*

*J. B. Hilditch*

*at 21 Mass. Col.*

*J. B. Hilditch*

*only 3 d.*

Compt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 21<sup>st</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751493 | 2  |
| 2  | 15751494 | 3  |
| 3  | 15751495 | 4  |
| 4  | 15751496 | 5  |
| 5  | 15751497 | 6  |
| 6  | 15751498 | 7  |
| 7  | 15751499 | 8  |
| 8  | 15751500 | 9  |
| 9  | 15751501 | 10 |
| 10 | 15751502 | 11 |
| 11 | 15751503 | 12 |
| 12 | 15751504 | 13 |
| 13 | 15751505 | 14 |
| 14 | 15751506 | 15 |
| 15 | 15751507 | 16 |
| 16 | 15751508 | 17 |
| 17 | 15751509 | 18 |
| 18 | 15751510 | 19 |
| 19 | 15751511 | 20 |
| 20 | 15751512 | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*E* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Vols*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Pelham Bradfords*

Company (.....), in the *21* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Augustus*

*Morse*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *19* day of *July*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*

from this *19* day of *July*, 1861.

*J. E. Sample*  
*U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 23*

Station *Worcester Mass*

General Notation:

*W. S. Thompson*

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for Sated Sept 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Vols.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Nov 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson





E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. S. Thompson

Captain.



*E Co., 21 Reg't Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From June 30- 1862.*

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action at Bull Run*  
*Aug 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*At Chantilly Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

*W. S. Thompson*

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 to Oct 31 1862,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3586)

**Спрям.**

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport, News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. S. Thompson

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Vols

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Nt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mohk & apal 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prosser



*E* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Adams

6

Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Near Lenoir Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. S. arr.

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station of company

Near Blaine Cross Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 31. 63 to Apr 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Benton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

E Co., 21 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster-out Roll.

1124  
CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain George M. T. Monroe  
Company (E), in the 21 Regiment of  
Mass Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F. H. Richardson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Worcester Mass  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of  
Aug, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Pelham H. Merrill, at  
Worcester Mass

in the month of Feb 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1864

15751512

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Worcester Mass*, on this *30* day of  
*Aug*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Wm. W. Hilton 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*C. W. S. Infy* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester Mass*  
 { Date of *Aug 30. 1864*

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 2<sup>nd</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751513 | 25 |
| 2  | 15751514 | 27 |
| 3  | 15751515 | 28 |
| 4  | 15751516 | 29 |
| 5  | 15751517 | 30 |
| 6  | 15751518 | 31 |
| 7  | 15751519 | 32 |
| 8  | 15751520 | 33 |
| 9  | 15751521 | 34 |
| 10 | 15751522 | 35 |
| 11 | 15751523 | 36 |
| 12 | 15751524 | 37 |
| 13 | 15751525 | 38 |
| 14 | 15751526 | 39 |
| 15 | 15751527 | 40 |
| 16 | 15751528 | 41 |
| 17 | 15751530 | 42 |
| 18 | 15751529 | 43 |
| 19 | 15751531 | 44 |
| 20 | 15751532 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

C. F. 21 Regt Mass Inf.

Capt. Rogers Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank Rogers  
Company (.....), in the 21 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Augustine Morse <sup>(of the United States)</sup> called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
three years

from ~~this~~ the 19 day of August, 1861.

J. E. Temple  
U.S. Army <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>  
23rd

Date August 19, 1861

Station Worcester Mass

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

D. Johnson

Co. 21 Reg'

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Sept 1 1861.

rs station of company,  
Annapolis Md.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*J. H. ...*

*Справка.*

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31* 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Amnapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. H. Johnson*

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. L. Johnson*

Co., 21 Reg'

for Dated Feb 28 1862,

*Cp Burnside Roanoke Island N.C.*

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

T. Johnson

(Copyist.)

F Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated May 1 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Andrew near Harlem, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Roanoke Island Mar 11 in steamer Northman arrived at New River Mar 12 next morning landed at Stomach Creek after marching all day 14 miles bivouacked on the left side and near the Atlantic & N. C. R. R. next morning (14) we found the enemy strongly entrenched behind a long line of earthworks from which they attacked us after fighting for four hours we drove them from their position. Corporal M. W. Paul was killed. 1 Benj L. Fairbanks (over)

I. F. Johnson

FEB 17.

15751518

1892.

and Richard Barry wounds  
slightly in the head.  
April 17<sup>th</sup> the Regt. sailed  
for Elizabeth City  
early in the morning  
of the 19<sup>th</sup> we landed  
on the bank of Tar  
River and marched  
16 miles to Camden  
formed and engaged  
the enemy drove them  
from their position and  
at 10 1/2 o'clock at night  
marched back to the  
landing 16 miles.  
Arrived at Camp the  
22<sup>nd</sup>. Geo L. Pearce died  
at the Regimental  
Hospital April 13<sup>th</sup>.



Co., 21 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated June 30 1862,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

*Cp Andrew Max Newbern N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

(Invent.)

G Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Sept 8 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Bull Run  
Aug 29 & 30 and  
at Chantilly Va Sept 11/62

F Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Wheatland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at South  
Mountain Md Sept 14/62  
and also at Antietam  
Md. Sept 17/62

J. Johnson

Of Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Warrenton Nov 15"  
Arrived at Falmouth  
Va Dec 19"/62  
Was engaged with  
the Regt in the  
Battle of Fredericksburg  
Dec 13"

7 Co. 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1863,  
shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Came from Camp  
near Falmouth Va  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup>/63 to Aquia  
Creek by R.R. from  
thence took transport  
to Newport News arriving  
next morning at  
Fortress Monroe and  
at noon landed at  
this place since  
which time the Com-  
pany has done only  
light camp duty.  
Its two chief officers  
are absent on detached  
service and since I  
have assumed command  
I have seen no reason  
to be dissatisfied with its  
drill, discipline or appearance.

T. A. Johnson

*F* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Johnson*

*F* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Valentine*

*F* Co., 21 Reg't *Mass.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Valentine*



*F* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Valentine*

*F* Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Star Lenoir Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Valentine

*F* Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Blaine's Cross Roads*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Valentine*



*F* Co., 21 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Valentine

*F* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain \_\_\_\_\_

Company (*F*), in the *21* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Major</sup> Colonel  
*Henry H. Richardson*

called into the service of the United States by *Presi-*  
*dent of the United States*, at  
*Worcester Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the *30* day of  
*August*, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *B. F.*  
*Rogers*, at  
*Worcester*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

FEB 17.

15751532

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mor-*  
*cester Mass*, on this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Thos Britton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 6. U. S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Morchester Mass*  
 { Date of *August 30. 1864*  
 { I certify on honor that no  
 General Notation: { remarks other than those  
 at foot in the column for that purpose can  
 be furnished on account of records and  
 company books being lost enroute from  
 Annapolis to the Rapidan in the month of  
 April/64.  
*William Whitney*  
*1st Lt. 2d Regt. Mass. Vols.*

*Valentine*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 2<sup>nd</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751533 | 2  |
| 2  | 15751534 | 3  |
| 3  | 15751535 | 4  |
| 4  | 15751536 | 5  |
| 5  | 15751537 | 6  |
| 6  | 15751538 | 7  |
| 7  | 15751539 | 8  |
| 8  | 15751540 | 9  |
| 9  | 15751541 | 10 |
| 10 | 15751542 | 11 |
| 11 | 15751543 | 12 |
| 12 | 15751544 | 13 |
| 13 | 15751545 | 14 |
| 14 | 15751546 | 15 |
| 15 | 15751547 | 16 |
| 16 | 15751548 | 17 |
| 17 | 15751549 | 18 |
| 18 | 15751550 | 19 |
| 19 | 15751551 | 20 |
| 20 | 15751552 | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓  
See also



(Co. E 2 Mass.)  
Capt Walker  
Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. A. Walker*  
Company (...), in the *21* Regiment  
(... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Augustus*  
*Morse* of the U.S., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*,  
from the *19* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *19* day of *July*, 186*1*.

*J. E. Humphreys*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 23 1861*

Station *Worcester*

General Notation :

*This Organization subsequently became*  
*2nd Mass Regt*  
*Alfred*  
(4.8) Copyist.

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Sept 1 1861

shows station of company,  
Annafobi Md

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Copyright

*G* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 1* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Dec 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steward*

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Feb 28* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Burnside Cranberry Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Turner*

*G* Co. *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Andrew Near Durham N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 / Regt

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson near Newbury, N. C. ....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Journal of the American Medical Association*

*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Sept 8* 1862,

shows station of company

*Lusboro Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at*  
*Pull Run Aug 29*  
*& 30 at Chantilly*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

*Steward*



G Co., 21 Regt Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 to Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Near Wheatland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Steward

Company Muster Roll  
for North Lane 1862

shows station of company,  
Near Falmouth Va

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Steward

Co., 2 Reg'

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,  
Newport News Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H.*

*G Co., 21 Regt Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Kear April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manassas Station, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Thomas*

Co., 21 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for May June 1863,

shows station of company,

Samuel Huntington

## RECORDS OF EVENTS

(3586)

Сорунт.

Co., 21 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

*Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Convent.



G Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of company, *Near*  
*Blaine Cross Roads, Tenn,*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

for 31 Dec. 63. to 30 April 1864

Near Bealton Station Va.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*K. v. v.*  
C. v. v.

G Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred F. Walcott  
Company ( C ), in the 21 Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Maj. A. H. Richardson  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U.S., at  
Northampton, Massachusetts  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1863,  
(when back paid), to the 30 day of  
August, 1864.

The company was organized by Captain  
A. A. Walker, at  
Northampton, Mass.  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

FEB 17.

15751552

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester, Massachusetts* on this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *by reason of expiration of service.*

(Sgd)

*Thos. Britton*

Mustering Officer.

*W. G. Duffy*

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*  
 { Date of *August 30, 1864,*

General Notation:

# 9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 2nd* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751553 | 25 |
| 2  | 15751554 | 27 |
| 3  | 15751555 | 28 |
| 4  | 15751556 | 29 |
| 5  | 15751557 | 30 |
| 6  | 15751558 | 31 |
| 7  | 15751559 | 32 |
| 8  | 15751560 | 33 |
| 9  | 15751561 | 34 |
| 10 | 15751562 | 35 |
| 11 | 15751563 | 36 |
| 12 | 15751564 | 37 |
| 13 | 15751565 | 38 |
| 14 | 15751566 | 39 |
| 15 | 15751567 | 40 |
| 16 | 15751568 | 41 |
| 17 | 15751569 | 42 |
| 18 | 15751570 | 43 |
| 19 | 15751571 | 44 |
| 20 | 15751573 | 45 |
| 21 | 15751574 | 46 |
| 22 | 15751572 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Joseph P. Rice

Company (

H

), in the

21<sup>st</sup>

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Massachusetts

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Augustus

Morse

, called

into service of the United States by

the President

from the

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

August

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three

years

from this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

August

, 1861.

J. E. Sample U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug. 23 '61

Station

Worcester, Mass.

General Notation :

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David



H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Nov. 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Amnapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Burnside, Roanoke Island, Sept 1, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 27 to Apr 1862,

shows station of company,

Newborn, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Master Roll

for May <sup>23</sup> June 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Sept 8 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Leesboro, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Bull Run  
Aug. 29 + 30<sup>th</sup>, & at Chantilly,  
Va., Sept 1 '62

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 8 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Wheatland, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

David

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 Dec 1862

shows station of company

Camp near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action near Fredericks-  
burg, Va.

David



H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y <sup>27</sup> Feb 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Newport News, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

*A* Co., 21 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2 Apr* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mr. Sterling Key*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *2* / Reg't *1st* *Mass.* *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*At. Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Cover*

*N* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Camp*

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,  
Senoue Tenn

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

*Conch* Copyist.







*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Comdr*

*H* Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Aug 31 1864,

shows station of company,

Picks Station Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Magee

26 Co. Batt<sup>n</sup> 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Poplar Grove Ch. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Maguire

*H* Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

*late E. E. Rice* CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Rice*  
Company (*H*), in the *21* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Major H. H. Richardson* *late St. Col. Hauke*, *late*  
*Col. Clark*, *late St. Col. Maggi*, *late Col. Wade*  
called into the service of the United States by

*President of U.S.*, at  
*Worcester Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *30* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_ at  
*Worcester Mass.*

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 17.

15751572

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wor-  
cester Mass, on this 30 day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

Thos Britton  
 2 Lt. 6 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Worcester Mass  
 { Date of August 30. 1864

General Notation:

A. A. Combs

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 2<sup>nd</sup>, MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 15-75-15-75 | 25 |
| 2  | 15-75-15-76 | 26 |
| 3  | 15-75-15-77 | 27 |
| 4  | 15-75-15-78 | 28 |
| 5  | 15-75-15-79 | 29 |
| 6  | 15-75-15-80 | 30 |
| 7  | 15-75-15-81 | 31 |
| 8  | 15-75-15-82 | 32 |
| 9  | 15-75-15-83 | 33 |
| 10 | 15-75-15-84 | 34 |
| 11 | 15-75-15-85 | 35 |
| 12 | 15-75-15-86 | 36 |
| 13 | 15-75-15-87 | 37 |
| 14 | 15-75-15-88 | 38 |
| 15 | 15-75-15-89 | 39 |
| 16 | 15-75-15-90 | 40 |
| 17 | 15-75-15-91 | 41 |
| 18 | 15-75-15-92 | 42 |
| 19 | 15-75-15-93 | 43 |
| 20 | 15-75-15-95 | 44 |
| 21 | 15-75-15-96 | 45 |
| 22 | 15-75-15-94 | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |

See also

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry W. Richardson  
Company ( I ), in the 21 Regiment  
( — Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Augustus Moore, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
of the U. S.  
from the 19 day of Aug, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years

from ~~this~~ the 19 day of August, 1861.

J. E. Semple  
U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 23/1861

Station Worcester Mass.

General Notation :

E. H. Allen

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sep 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Amherst Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*I* Co., *2/Reg't Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Nov 1* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

*D* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 3,* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 21 Reg't Mass.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28 1862


shows station of company,

Graveside Home St. W. H. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(358)



*Сорви.*

*I* Co., *31* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Andrews near New Brunswick N.J.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*S* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*Newburne N C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*D* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Sep 8* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Lee's Over*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action at Bull Run*  
*Aug 29 & 30, and at*  
*Chantilly Sep 1/62*

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 8 to Oct 31 1862,

shows station of company,

New York Highlands &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at South  
Mountain Va Sep 4/62  
and at Antietam Creek  
Sep 17/62

We were last mustered in  
on the Eighth day of Sept  
being in active service at  
the time appointed for  
mustering of troops

James  
Captain.

*D* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Inspection at Fredericks*  
*Burg Va Dec 13 1862*

*James*



*I* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*  
Copied

*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Forney*  
Lieut.

*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Funk*

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June 186<sup>3</sup>

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Faint handwritten text, possibly "Faint")

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Stg

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Funk



I Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for November and December 1863.

shows station of company,

Glaines Cross Roads

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Funk

I Co., 21 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864,

shows station of company,

New Dealton Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Funk*



*A Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Mass Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Detch. of Vols & Recruits*  
*Co., 21 Regt Mass Vols*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/63 to Augt 31 1864,*

shows station of company, *Near Bluffs*

*Station Va Augt 31/64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Vandoren*

"I" Baltin.  
Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass Infr

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1864,

shows station of company, *Near Poplar*  
*Grove Church Va, Oct 31/64*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thundaria*

*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut R. B. Chamberlin*  
Company (*I*), in the *21* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Maj H. H. Richardson*  
called into the service of the United States by

*President of U. S.*, at  
*Worcester Mass*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*Aug*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*3*,  
(when *Leut Paid*), to the *30* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
*H. H. Richardson*, at  
*Littlefield Mass*

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1864.

15751594

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Worcester Mass*, on this *30* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *Thos Britton*  
*2d Lieut 6th Reg Inf*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Worcester Mass*  
 { Date of *Aug 30 1864*

General Notation:

*Frank*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K, 21<sup>st</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15751597 | 25 |
| 2  | 15751598 | 26 |
| 3  | 15751599 | 27 |
| 4  | 15751600 | 28 |
| 5  | 15751601 | 29 |
| 6  | 15751602 | 30 |
| 7  | 15751603 | 31 |
| 8  | 15751604 | 32 |
| 9  | 15751605 | 33 |
| 10 | 15751606 | 34 |
| 11 | 15751607 | 35 |
| 12 | 15751608 | 36 |
| 13 | 15751609 | 37 |
| 14 | 15751610 | 38 |
| 15 | 15751611 | 39 |
| 16 | 15751612 | 40 |
| 17 | 15751613 | 41 |
| 18 | 15751614 | 42 |
| 19 | 15751615 | 43 |
| 20 | 15751617 | 44 |
| 21 | 15751618 | 45 |
| 22 | 15751616 | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *New vols*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas S. Ashburn*  
Company (*K*), in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *New vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Quentin Mason*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *17* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
*three years*

from this *17* day of *July*, 1861.

*J. C. Sample*  
*W. C. Sample*

Mustering Officer.

Date

*Aug 23 1861*

Station

*Worcester Mass*

General Notation :

K Co., 21 Reg't *Law*

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 12 1861,

shows station of company,

*Chenaydis Ad*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3561)

Copy 12.



*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Masses*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Chenago's Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Massy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Filed Dec 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 21 Reg't**

for Dated Feb. 28 1862.

Roanoke Island, N.C.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Maai

*Copyright.*

Co., 21 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for

1867.

shows station of company,

Charles Frederick Mc

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Copyist.*

Reg't

## Company Muster

for

shows station of company,

Andrew Johnson

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

Сприм.

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Sept 5* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Seaboard Rd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 20th at*  
*Bill. River March 30*  
*and at Chantilly Sept 1st*

K Co., 21 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31 1862

shows station of company Near

Swettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went in action at  
South Mountain  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> and  
Antietam Sept 17<sup>th</sup>  
the Regt was mustered  
for pay the last time  
on Sept 8<sup>th</sup> As we were  
on the march and  
it could not be done  
on the last of August

Messrs

*K* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1862,

shows station of company, *near*  
*Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Were in action at*  
*Fredericksburg Va Dec 13*  
*1862* *1*



*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Lawley*

Special Muster Roll

for *Oct 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*At Standing Key*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 21 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury.

*K* Co., *21* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nat. Sterling Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Waterbury*

*K* Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Waterbury*

*K* Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Senair Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Waterbury*

*K Co., 21 Reg't Mass.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Blanes & Roads Train*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 21 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K* Co., 21 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

*Waterbury*

*K* Det. of Vets and Recruits  
Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/63 to Aug. 31 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Blicks Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 2 / Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1864 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company, No.  
Year: Poplar Grove Ch.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*K* Co., 21 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles W. Davis*  
Company (*K*), in the *21* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Major H. H. Richardson*  
called into the service of the United States by

*President*, at  
*Worcester Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of

*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1863,

(when *last paid*.) to the *30* day of

*Aug.*, 1864, when must. out

The company was organized by Captain

*Thomas S. Washburn*, at  
*Barre Mass.*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Worcester Mass.*,

where it arrived the *17* of *July*, 1861,

a distance of *22* miles.

(OVER)

FEB 17.

15751616

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New York, N. Y.*, on this *15* day of *Dec'r*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Thos B. Mitten*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Am U.S. Inf*  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Worcester Mass*  
 { Date of *Aug. 26. 1864*

General Notation: *★ A. O. correct date of Muster.*

*Worcester*



(Field and S. R.)

22d MASSACHUSETTS *Inftry*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 16375053 | 36485553 |
| 16375054 | 36485554 |
| 16375055 | 36485555 |
| 16375056 | 36485556 |
| 16375057 | 36485557 |
| 16375058 | 36485558 |
| 16375059 | 36485559 |
| 16375060 | 36485560 |
| 16375061 | 36485561 |
| 16375062 | 36485562 |
| 16375063 | 36485563 |
| 16375064 | 36485564 |
| 16375065 | 36485565 |
| 16375066 | 36485566 |
| 16375067 | 36485567 |
| 16375068 | 36485568 |
| 16375069 | 36485569 |
| 16375070 | 36485570 |
| 16375071 | 36485571 |
| 16375072 | 36485572 |
| 16375073 | 36485573 |
| 36485574 | 36485574 |
| 36485575 | 36485575 |
| 36485576 | 36485576 |
| 36485577 | 36485577 |

See also

51 36485578

52 36485579

53 36485580

54 36485581

55 36485582

56 36485583

57 36485584

W. G. Hughes  
Ech



Field & Staff, 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> *Mass.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station,

*Union Mills Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1, 1863 The Regt.*  
*was at Chancellorville*  
*Va and remained in that*  
*vicinity, participating in*  
*the engagements at that place,*  
*until May 5, 1863 when it was*  
*ordered back to camp near*  
*Potomac Creek Va. May 22,*  
*1863 moved to the vicinity*  
*of Nickoff's gold mine, 15*  
*miles. May 30, 1863 moved*  
*to Morrisville Va. 4 miles.*  
*May 31, 1863 moved to camp*  
*near Grove Church Va. 2*  
*miles. June 13, 1863 moved*  
*to Morrisville Va. 2 miles. June*  
*14, 1863 moved to Brentsville*  
*Va. 20 miles. June 15, 1863*  
*moved to Manassas June*  
*16, 1863 moved to Manassas June*  
*17, 1863*  
*(over)*

*Rankin.*

FEB. 17.

16375094

1892.

Moved to Gum Spring,  
via Centerville Va. 20 miles.  
June 19, 1863 Moved to  
Alder, 5 miles. June 21, 1863  
made a reconnaissance to  
Upperville (ret'd on the 22<sup>d</sup>)  
36 miles. June 23, 1863  
went to Fairfax Station  
to guard a supply train  
20 miles. June 26, 1863.  
Moved towards Md. via  
Gum Spring. June 28, 1863  
Arrived near Frederick  
Md. and rejoined the Brig-  
ade, 30 miles. June 29, 1863  
Moved to Liberty Md 22 miles.  
June 30, 1863 moved to  
Myersville Md. 25 miles.

22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Return dated*  
except as follows: *Near Rectortown*  
*Va. July 2 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hardman*

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Warrenton Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

showing station,

near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Left Myersville  
at 8:30 A.M. & marched to  
Hanover Pa. 9 1/2 miles; we  
moved towards Gettysburg  
8 miles. July 2. moved to  
Gettysburg & participated

in the battle in the P.M.  
July 3. Killed 31 wounded,  
1 officer and 4 men have  
since died of wounds rec'd.

July 3 & 4. Remained near  
Gettysburg, but did not  
participate in the fight.

July 5. Marched towards  
Emmitsburg 5 miles. July 6.

Marched towards Emmets-  
burg 4 miles. July 7. marched

towards Frederick 17 miles.  
July 8. marched to Middletown  
10 miles. July 9. marched on.

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375095

1892.

towards Boonboro. 5  
miles. July 10. marched  
6 miles. July 11. moved  
2 miles. July 14. moved  
to Williamsport 3 miles.  
July 15. moved near Ben-  
kittville 20 miles. July 16.  
moved near Berlin 6 miles.  
July 17. Crossed the Potomac  
to Lovettsville Va. 6 miles.  
July 18. moved towards Pur-  
cellville 8 miles. July 19.  
moved to Purcellville 4.  
miles. July 20. moved to  
Uniontown 16 miles. July  
22 moved to Rectortown  
5 miles. July 23 moved to  
Manassas Gap 12 miles.  
July 24. moved to Orleans 14.  
miles. July 26. moved near  
Warrenton 7 miles. July 27.  
moved through Warrenton 7  
miles. Aug. 3 moved to near  
Bealeton 8 miles. Aug. 8. moved  
to near Beverly's Ford 3 miles.

\* As it appears on roll.

22 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Beverly Ford, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Bulfinger Court House, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Man<sup>y</sup> Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 16. Took camp  
at Beverly Ford, crossed  
the Rappahannock river,  
marched towards Sept-  
tetter 10 miles. Sept. 17.  
marched on through Sept-  
tetter and camped  
5 miles. Oct. 10. moved  
towards Raccoon Ford  
and returned 9 miles.  
Oct. 11. moved to the sep-  
tetter crossing the Rappa-  
hannock 15 miles. Oct. 12.  
Crossed at Beverly Ford  
moved near Grand sta-  
tion in support of the  
Cavalry Corps 6 miles.  
Oct. 13. recrossed at same  
place, marched to near Oct-  
tetter 19 miles. Oct. 14 to Man-  
(over)

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375096

1892.

as a junction, then to  
Beirton Station as sup-  
port of 2<sup>d</sup> Corps (engaged  
with the enemy). then to  
Bull Run Crossing & Blad-  
burn's Forge 24 miles. Oct. 15,  
to near Fairfax 7 miles.  
Oct. 16, towards Centerville  
3 miles. Oct. 18 moved to  
Fox Mills 6 miles. Oct.  
19, to Centerville across  
Bull Run, to Battle-  
field 1862, 13 miles.  
Oct. 20, moved to near  
New Baltimore 8 miles.  
Oct. 24, moved to near  
Auburn 4 miles. Oct. 30,  
moved to near 3 mile  
station Warrenton R.  
P. 4 miles.

22 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Auburn, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Beverly Ford, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conrad*

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7 Broke camp  
3 mile station, march-  
ing to Rapp's Station,  
taking part in the  
battle of that date, los-  
ing 1 officer, & men  
wounded, marched  
8 miles Nov. 8, R. Station  
to near Brandy Station  
6 miles Nov. 9. Back to  
Kelly's Ford 3 miles.  
Nov. 19. Kelly's Ford  
to Mountain Run 2 miles.  
Nov. 22 Mountain Run  
by Culpeper, Ford &  
cross the Rapidan to  
Ox Roofs mine 14 miles.  
Nov. 24. to New Hope Church  
7 miles Nov. 28. Robertson's  
Tavern 3 miles. Nov. 29.  
(over)

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375097

1892.

30, 31. + Dec. 1. Participated in movements before Mine Run.  
Dec. 2. Recrossed the Rapidan at Germania Ford 8 miles. Dec. 3. Marched to Stevensburg 8 miles. Dec. 4. Stevensburg to present camp 8 miles. Total 65 miles.

22 Reg't Mass Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Beverly Ford Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Coach*

22 Reg't Mass Infr

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Beverly Ford Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Coach*



Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station,

*Near Beverly Ford Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has  
been in camp  
near Beverly Ford  
Virginia, during the  
two months of Jan-  
uary & February.*

*Rankin*

22 Reg't Mass Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Beverly Ford Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCook*

22 Reg't Mass Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Beverly Ford Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 22 Regt *Mass. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 2 Apr.* 1864,  
shows station,

*Near Beverly Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has  
been in camp near  
Beverly Ford, Virginia  
during the two months  
of March and April.*

*Rankin,*

22 Reg't Mass Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Beverly Ford Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Coack

22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. F. Hughes*  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Manif.*

### Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment

of Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William S. Tilton, late Griswold,  
late Gove, late Wilton.

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President \_\_\_\_\_, at

Lynnfield, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of

*October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years..., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31. day of Aug., 1864.

(when last paid,) to the 17 day of

October, 1864, when master was

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 17.

16375103

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*  
*Massachusetts*, on this *17th* day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
 service of the United States.

*P. H. Livingston*  
*1st Lt. 8th Me. Inf.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Boston Mass.*  
 ( Date of *Oct. 17th 1864.*

General Notation:

*Rankin*



Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 3, 1861.

**shows station**

None given.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

22 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fortis Hill Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spencer*

22 Reg't Mass Vols

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ball's Bluff Va

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 22 Reg. *Mass. Inf.*

**Field & Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* 1861,

shows station, *Hall's Hill, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Rankin,*  
*Corporal.*

22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Heath's Hill Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. S. Fowler

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Mifflin Pa.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862,

shows station,

*None given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*Rankin*

22 Reg't Horse Art.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin Pa.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. McKee



22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near New Market Bridge Va  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. G. Fawcett*

Field & Staff, 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1862,

shows station,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster  
the Regt has changed  
stations as follows: March  
14. Left Camp at Falls  
Hill and marched to  
Fairfax Court House, Va. March  
15. marched from Fairfax  
Court House to Camp Cal-  
ifornia, near Alexandria.  
March 19. marched into  
Alexandria and did Re-  
port duty until the 21<sup>st</sup>.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> embarked  
in the P. M. on Steamship  
Daniel Webster. March  
22<sup>d</sup> started for Fortress  
Monroe at 9 A. M. ar-  
rived there at 5 P. M. on  
the 23<sup>d</sup>. March 24<sup>th</sup> disem-  
barked and marched to  
(over)

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375086

1892.

Camp one mile  
beyond Hampton. March  
25 marched to Camp near  
Newmarket Bridge  
Va. March 27, made  
a reconnoissance in  
the direction of Big  
Bethel. April 4. Left  
Newmarket and camped  
at Howard's Creek.  
April 5: advanced  
and engaged the enemy  
in their works near  
Yorktown. April 24"  
On special service by  
order of Gen. McClellan,  
making a reconnoissance  
of the enemy's line of de-  
fence to the left of the  
Yorktown road. During  
the month of April the  
Regt. was engaged with  
other forces in the invest-  
ment of Yorktown.

22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smith's Field South. Dept. Yorktown Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

While the Regiment left Newmarket and camped at Howard's bridge: April 5. advanced and engaged the enemy in their works near Yorktown. April 22<sup>d</sup> the Regiment was in special service by order of Genl H. C. Gilliam making a reconnaissance of the enemy's line of defence to the left of the Yorktown Road.

*H. C. Gilliam*

22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Gaines Mills Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Walker*

Field & Staff, 22 Regt *Man. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862,

shows station,

*Near Harrison Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4, 1862. The*  
*rebel fortifications at*  
*Yorktown Va. were aban-*  
*doned and at an early*  
*hour in the A.M. the Regt.*  
*being detailed for picket*  
*went the first to enter*  
*the deserted works and*  
*town and raise the Amer-*  
*ican flag. May 9. Em-*  
*barked on steamer Elm*  
*City at Yorktown and*  
*went to Port Point. May*  
*13, marched to Cumberland*  
*Landing, about 12 miles*  
*& camped. May 15, started*  
*in a rain storm for White*  
*House, but owing to the bad*  
*condition of the roads only*  
*marched about 2 miles &*  
*(over)*

*Rankin.*

FEB. 17.

16375087

1892.

camped. May 16,  
marched to White Horse  
Landing, about two miles,  
& camped. May 19,  
marched to Tluustalli  
Station about 4 miles  
& camped. May 21,  
marched about 4 miles  
and camped. May 22,  
marched to Kiddy Mills  
a distance of 11 miles  
and camped. May 26,  
marched to Gains Mills  
a distance of 2 miles and  
camped. May 27, went  
to Hannon City with  
the division, there was  
some skirmishing done  
by the Regt. May 28, made  
a reconnaissance on Rich-  
mond and Ashland  
roads. May 29, returned  
to camp.

22 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated,*

except as follows:

*Return is dated Camp*  
*near Sharpsburg. Md*  
*Sept 27, 1862.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heaman*



22 Reg't *How Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated,*

except as follows:

*Return is dated Camp  
near Sharpsburg Md.  
Sept 27. 62.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regt Band of the 22<sup>d</sup> Regt Mass Vols.*  
*Band*  
**Company Muster-Out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

*Muster-out Roll of Regt  
Band of the Twenty-second  
Regiment of Mass. Vols. Co-  
nfederate State Army. Lt. Colonel  
Leahy, E. Griswold, from  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862,  
when last mustered, to  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862.*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

*I certify, on honor, that I have  
carefully examined this Muster Roll,  
and that I have mustered out the  
Band; the condition of which is found  
to be as expressed in my remarks hereto  
annexed, and I am as far as practical  
all expenses, allowances & emoluments to be  
justly and properly made. The Band is hereby  
discharged from the service of the U. S.*

*Asa Rolles*  
Mustering Officer.

**General Notation:**

*Parkins*

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & August 1862,  
shows station,

Leesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 the Regt.  
was engaged in battle of  
Malvern Hill. Loss & killed  
35 wounded, 10 missing. July  
2<sup>d</sup> 1862, marched to Harri-  
son Landing and camped.  
July 1862 changed Camp to  
vicinity of Westover House.  
Aug. 14. 1862 started at a-  
bout 10 P.M. and marched  
via Charles City Ct. House  
to the Chickahominy river  
crossed at sundown on the  
15<sup>th</sup> & camped. Aug. 16. 1862  
marched to Williamsburg.  
Aug. 17. 1862 marched to Wren-  
do Creek near Yorktown.  
Aug. 18. 1862 marched to  
Hampton. Aug. 19. 1862  
marched to Newport News  
(over)

Rankin

FEB. 17.

16375088

1892.

Aug. 20, 1862, embarked  
on Steamer North A-  
merica at 8 A.M. Stop-  
ped for 2 hours at Ft.  
Mohave, Aug. 21, 1862.  
Arrived at Acquia Creek  
about 10 P.M. Took the car  
for Falmouth, camped at  
3 P.M. 2 miles east of R.R.  
Depot Aug. 22, 1862.  
changed camp at 10 1/2  
A.M. - at 6 P.M. started  
for Warrenton Junction.  
marched all night Aug.  
23, 1862 (about noon camped  
near Barnett's Ford. Aug. 24,  
1862 moved to near Myky's  
mine. Aug. 26, 1862 marched  
15 miles and camped Aug.  
27, 1862 marched to Warrenton  
Junction Aug. 28, 1862 marched  
about 12 miles and camped near  
Bristow's Station on C. & O. R.R.  
Aug. 29, 1862 marched to Bain-  
ville. In the P.M. supported Griffin's  
Battery. On picket all night Aug. 30,  
1862. marched to Centerville near  
Manassas Junction.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows: Return dated

*Near Sharpsburg, Md*

*Sept, 25, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Sharpsburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 1862,

shows station,

*Camp near Harper's Ferry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Snickersville Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. P. Whitney  
Copyist.



22 Reg't Mass Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Falmouth Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Whitney*

Field & Staff, 22 Reg *Mass. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862,  
shows station,

*Near Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct. 30, 1862. Left camp  
near Sharpsburg, Md. a-  
bout 7 o'clock P. M.  
marched via Harper's  
Ferry. Oct. 31, 1862. Camped  
near Hillsboro, Va. in the  
evening. Marched about  
16 miles. Nov. 2, 1862. moved  
to Snickersville about 15  
miles. Nov. 6, 1862. marched  
through Middleburg &  
camped - 18 miles. Nov.  
7, 1862. marched to near  
White Plains, 4 miles.  
Nov. 8, 1862. marched to  
near New Baltimore, 13 miles.  
Nov. 9, 1862. marched near  
Warrenton, 3 miles. Nov. 17,  
1862. marched to Elk Run,  
Nov. 18, 1862. marched to near  
Couny*

*Rankin.*

FEB. 17.

16375090

1892.

Spotted Raven, Nov. 19.  
1862 marched to near Hart-  
wood, Nov. 23, marched  
to near Potomac Creek—  
About 40 miles in all.

Dec. 1, 1862 made a reconnais-  
sance to Hartwood & returned.

Dec. 2, marched about 15-  
miles, Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> left camp  
in the A.M. and partic-  
ipated in the attack on  
Fredericksburg. Lost 2 killed  
55 wounded 3 missing.

Dec. 29, 1862 made a re-  
connaissance to Ellis's Ford,  
Returned Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Marched about 80 miles.

22 Reg't Mass Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Potomac Creek Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. P. Whiney  
Copyist.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rear Potomac Creek Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 to Feb. 28 1863,

shows station,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 30, 1862 Left camp  
near Sharpsburg Md. about  
2 o'clock P.M. marching via  
Harpers Ferry Va. Oct. 31, 1862  
camped near Hillsboro Va.  
in the eve a haying machine  
about 16 miles. Nov. 2, 1862 moved  
to Snickerville, Va. about 15  
miles. Nov. 4 moved through  
Middleburg Va. and camped -  
18 miles. Nov. 7/62 moved to  
near White Plains Va. and  
camped - 4 miles. Nov. 8/62  
moved to near New Baltimore  
Va. and camped - 13 miles.  
Nov. 9/62 moved to near  
Warrenton Va. and camped  
- 3 miles. Nov. 17/62 moved  
to Elk Run Va. and camped.  
Nov. 18/62 moved to Spotted  
(over)

Rankin

FEB. 17.

16375091

1892.

Tanum Va and camped,  
Nov. 19/62 moved to Hart-  
wood Va. and camped,  
Nov. 23/62 moved to near  
Potomac Creek Va. and  
camped - About 40 miles  
in all. Dec. 1/62 made a  
reconnoissance to Hartwood,  
ret'd Dec. 2. marched about  
15 miles. Dec. 11/62 Left camp  
in the A.M. + participa-  
ted in the attack on Fred-  
ericksburg Va. 2 killed, 55  
wounded. Dec. 29/62 made  
a reconnoissance to Ellis  
Ford, ret'd Jan. 1, 1863 marched  
about 50 miles. Jan. 20, 1863  
moved to Hartwood, but  
owing to the bad condition  
of the roads ret'd to camp  
Jan. 24.

72 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rear Potomac Creek Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



22 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Potomac Creek Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 22 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll *F. & S.*

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin.

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station,

Near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has re-  
mained in camp most  
of the time during the  
past two months.

Rankin.

Copied.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Potomac Creek, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Grove Church Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sardman*

Field & Staff, 22 Regt Mass Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment broke camp near Berry's Ford, crossing the Rapidk May 1, and with the advance of the A. of P. crossed the Rapidk at Sulphur Springs Ford May 3; then via the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spotsylvania, Gwynn's Station, Mount Carmel Church to Jericho Ford, being the first Regiment to hold the North Anna at that point May 23; then to Little River, recrossing the North Anna at Quail's Bridge May 26, marching to and crossing the Pamunkey river at Han-

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375100

1892.

owntown, May 28; then  
via Hoof Harbor to the  
Litchanoming at Long  
Bridge, via Charles  
City C.H. to Wilcox Landing,  
ferried across the Potomac  
River to Landing one  
mile above Windmill  
Point, then via Prince  
George C.H. to near Pe-  
terburg, a distance of  
210 miles. Participated  
in the engagements of  
the Wilderness, Laurel  
Hill, Spotsylvania,  
North Anna & Little  
River, Toppatomy Creek,  
Bethesda Church and Peterburg;  
losing in killed, wounded and  
missing - 40 officers - 206 en-  
listed men.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field. Near Petersburg, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. S. Hughes*



22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, near Petersburg, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. D. Hughes*

Field & Staff, 22 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for *July & August* 1864,  
shows station,  
*Near City Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near City Point, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. J. Hughes*

52 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near City Point Virginia*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.*, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375104 | 25 |
| 2  | 16375105 | 27 |
| 3  | 16375106 | 28 |
| 4  | 16375107 | 29 |
| 5  | 16375108 | 30 |
| 6  | 16375109 | 31 |
| 7  | 16375110 | 32 |
| 8  | 16375111 | 33 |
| 9  | 16375112 | 34 |
| 10 | 16375113 | 35 |
| 11 | 16375114 | 36 |
| 12 | 16375115 | 37 |
| 13 | 16375116 | 38 |
| 14 | 16375117 | 39 |
| 15 | 16375118 | 40 |
| 16 | 16375119 | 41 |
| 17 | 16375120 | 42 |
| 18 | 16375121 | 43 |
| 19 | 16375122 | 44 |
| 20 | 16375123 | 45 |
| 21 | 16375124 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Walter S. Sampson*

Company (.....), in the *22* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry*

*Wilson*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *5* day of *October*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years from their respective*

*dates of enrollment*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*Geo. T. Graham*

Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Lynnfield, Mass.*

General Notation : .....

Co., 22 Reg't

for Dated Oct 31 1861

Halls Hall

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

W. L. Murphy

Copyright

Co., *L* Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1861

Halls Hill, Va.

[illegible]

Mr. H. C. Murphy

**Commit**



Co., 22 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 7 Feb. 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Halls Hill Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

*A. Co., 22 Reg't* *Cap. J. J. J.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Halls Hill Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*en route for Centreville and*  
*Manassas. Arrived at Fair*  
*fax Court House a distance*  
*of 14 miles at 4 P. M. Mar. 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*at 7 A. M. en route for Alex-*  
*andria Distances 14 miles.*  
*Arrived at the vacated*  
*camp of 57 N. Y. Vol. at*  
*3 P. M. camped for night.*  
*March 19<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles*  
*to Alexandria. March 20<sup>th</sup>*  
*embarked on board*  
*steam packet Daniel*  
*Webster at 5 P. M. for*  
*Ford's River. Mar 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*disembarked at the*  
*fort and marched through*  
*Hampton a distance of*  
*5 miles to Camp near river*

*A. J. J.*

FEB. 17.

16375103

1892.

New Market Bridge April 4.  
broke camp at 4 o'clock A.  
M. Marched at 12  
o'clock A. M. At 5 o'clock  
P. M. halted at Gaines  
Mills & bivouaced for  
the night. April 5  
arrived at within two  
miles of Yorktown at  
12 A. M. Disembarked  
Marine Troop Battery on  
the night which was  
actively engaged at that  
time and also de-  
ployed as skirmishers  
through the adjacent woods.  
April 10 moved camp  
one mile to the rear on  
Norman's Creek

A Co., 22 Reg't Imp. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2<sup>d</sup> was detailed to dig a  
supply near Yorktown, was  
fiercely shelled all the time  
nobody hurt. 4 went out  
on Picket found that  
Yorktown was evacuated  
went in a done guard  
Sgt. Co. & Co. raised  
the first National Colors  
on the abandoned works.  
8<sup>th</sup> embarked on board  
Steamer Elm City for  
West Point arrived same  
day. 13 marched to New  
Kent Court House 14  
miles - 14<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Cumberland Landing. 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched to White House  
19 marched to Tunstall  
Station. 22 marched (over)

M. M. Murphy

to Kidds Mills 24<sup>th</sup> Picket  
Duty on the Chickahominy.  
26<sup>th</sup> Moved to Garnis Mills.  
27<sup>th</sup> Marched to Hanover C.  
H. a distance of 17 miles.  
7<sup>th</sup> fought a Battle in a  
heavy rain & deep mud.  
28<sup>th</sup> Reconnaissance under  
Col. Gore towards Ashland  
six miles, saw the enemy but  
did not engage them. 29<sup>th</sup>  
returned back to camp at  
Garnis Mills. June 1<sup>st</sup> was  
down near the "Chick" wait-  
ing for something to turn  
up. 7 out on Picket. 9  
Grand review by Genl Birnie  
& Staff fine day. 12  
went out on fatigue  
duty building wall at  
Woodburn 13 Bridge across  
the "Chick". returned the  
13<sup>th</sup> afternoon very hot.  
17 Left for Mechanicsville

at midnight returned  
 the 18<sup>th</sup>. 20 moved camp  
 about a mile to Curtis  
 farm. 26 was on Picket  
 at New Bridge. 27 de-  
 stroyed New Bridge &  
 early in the morning re-  
 turned to camp & de-  
 stroyed everything &  
 rejoined the R. Regiment  
 in time for the Battle  
 of the Chickahominy.  
 Participated in that  
 & loss in killed wounded  
 & missing Lt. Conant &  
 28 enlisted men. Continued  
 a retrograde movement  
 moving for a new Basis  
 on James River. Halted  
 at Melvern Farms near  
 Turkey Bend in the night  
 of the 30 June 1862

A Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Augt. 1862.  
shows station of company,  
Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company has changed its  
station, as follows, with the  
Regt. July 1<sup>st</sup> Battle of  
Malvern Hill July 5<sup>th</sup> March  
to Harrison Landing, left  
Harrison Landing August 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Newport News  
a distance of 80 miles. Arriv-  
ing there Augt 19. took  
transport to for Aquia Creek  
Aug 20<sup>th</sup> Marched Augt 21<sup>st</sup>  
took care for Malvern the  
Station Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> left Fall-  
mouth marched to Ellis  
mills distance 22 miles  
arriving Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
from Ellis Mills Augt 26<sup>th</sup> to  
Killed Ford distance about  
12 miles left Killed Ford Augt 27<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug

L. H. Miller  
Capt.

FEB. 17.

16375110

1892.

Marched to Mammoth  
Junction. Aug. 28. were  
at the Battle of Cam-  
ville Aug. 29. on picket  
duty that night. Aug  
30<sup>th</sup> marched to Centre-  
ville. in the afternoon  
ordered to reinforce our  
forces at Bull Run. Met  
our forces half way and  
the retreat marched  
back to Centerville. Left  
Centerville on the night  
of September. 1<sup>st</sup>



A Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> to Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862,

shows station of company,

Hillsborough,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Centerville Va at midnight  
and bivouacked at the  
Chain bridge night of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> - 22 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to Hall's Hill 6 miles - 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched down to Fairfax  
Seminary 8 miles - 9<sup>th</sup> march  
up to Arlington Heights  
6 miles - 12<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Arlington Heights and were  
on the road four days when  
we arrived at Reddysville  
Md on the 16<sup>th</sup>. On the 17<sup>th</sup>  
the Co were in line of battle  
supporting the reserve batteries.  
18<sup>th</sup> marched over the stone  
bridge and were in picket  
that night. 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
through Sharpsburg and  
(over)

Stellier.  
Copied.

FEB. 17.

16375111

1892.

Encamped near the Potomac  
River so <sup>the</sup> crossed the river  
and were engaged a short  
time with the enemy and  
then retreated across the  
river in good order. 21<sup>st</sup>  
the Co. were on picket  
near the C. & O. Canal - Con-  
tinued to furnish details  
for picket until Oct. 30.  
when we broke camp &  
marched in the direction  
of Harpers Ferry 8 miles.  
31<sup>st</sup> marched through  
Harpers Ferry and the  
Leesburg road 7 miles.

A Co., 22<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Potomac Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> Took Camp at  
Hillsboro & marched to  
Snicker Gap, a distance of  
fifteen miles. Nov 6. marched  
from Snicker Gap to  
Middleburg Va 15 miles.  
The Regt the near guard of  
the Division. 7<sup>th</sup> marched 3  
miles & camped in the woods.  
8<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles & arrived  
at Middleburg. 9<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles &  
camped near Warrenton. 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Warrenton 16  
miles. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles.  
19<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> march-  
ed 10 miles & camped near  
Falmouth Va. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> went  
on a reconnaissance to the rear  
8 miles. 2<sup>d</sup> returned to Camp.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Took Camp near Falmouth.

(over)

J. A. Miller  
Capt.

FEB. 17.

16375112

1892.

2<sup>d</sup> Va. & marched toward  
Fredericksburg Va. 5 miles.  
12<sup>th</sup> lay in reserve on the  
north side of the river opposite  
Fredericksburg Va. 13<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the river & was engaged in  
the battle which took place.  
The company had 3 men  
wounded. 14<sup>th</sup> the Regt re-  
lined & fell to the river.  
15<sup>th</sup> remained in the city. It  
returned across the river  
& occupied our former camp  
near Falmouth Va. - 22<sup>nd</sup> the  
Regt changed its camp.  
Had commenced building  
log houses. 30<sup>th</sup> the R. g. started  
down a river and to the  
rear. Marched about 8 miles  
& bivouacked near Hartwood  
Va. 31<sup>st</sup> marched to Richards  
Ford & forded the river.  
marched about 5 miles & return-  
ed across Ellis Ford where the  
Regt bivouacked for the night.

A Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> the Co. marched  
from Ellis Ford to Camp  
after being on a recon-  
noissance 3 days, distance  
18 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 4 miles and  
bivouacked. 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
2 miles and camped.  
23<sup>rd</sup> the Regt. at work  
on Corderoy road. 24<sup>th</sup>  
returned to Camp.

J. A. Miller  
Capt.



A Co., 22 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 27 Broke camp  
near Potomac Creek and  
marched to Hartwood  
Church and bivouacked  
10 miles. 28 Marched from  
Hartwood Church to Kelly  
Ford 15 miles 29<sup>th</sup> crossed  
at Kelly Ford and marched  
to the Papodan and crossed  
marched 17 miles 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 4 miles and met  
the enemy. Marched back  
2 miles & Camped

W Co., 22 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 at Chancellorsville  
The camp deployed as skirmishers, 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> in the front but engaged May 6. Formed part of the rear guard when the army fell back May 29<sup>th</sup> moved to near Morrisville 31<sup>st</sup> moved to a point 2 miles from Morrisville & camped. June 13 Broke camp at Sun-  
set & moved to Morrisville. June 14 Moved to Castle station distance 14 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> moved to Manassas Junction 10 miles. 17 to Sumner Station distance 17 1/2. 19 to Aldie 21 moved over to support the Cavalry. moved to Upperville 22 back to Aldie 25, detailed for guard on the supply train (over)

Merrett

Private



FEB. 17.

16375116

1892.

Went to Fairfax Station  
26<sup>th</sup> moved from Fairfax to  
Drainville, 27<sup>th</sup> moved  
from Drainville to Mon-  
roey Church 28 from  
Monroey Church to Buckey  
town 29<sup>th</sup> Buckeytown to  
Johnsonville 30<sup>th</sup> Johnson-  
ville to Union Mills,

A Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Left Unionville and  
marched to Gettysburg 2<sup>d</sup>  
engaged in Battle of Get-  
tysburg loss 1 wounded,  
3 & 4 engaged in operations  
at Gettysburg no loss 5<sup>th</sup>  
to 10<sup>th</sup> marched from Gettys-  
burg to Antietam 10 to 14<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in operations at  
Antietam no loss  
14 to 17 Moved to Beelen  
17 crossed the Potomac into  
Va. 17 to 23 Marched to Man-  
nassas Gap 23 & 24 engaged  
in operations in the gap, no  
loss, 24-27 Moved to Star-  
renton & camped Aug 3<sup>d</sup>  
moved in the night about  
7 miles & camped Aug 8<sup>th</sup>  
moved to our present camp  
over

Memoranda

FEB. 17.

16375117

1892.

where we have done  
quicker duty on the  
river at Benet, Ford.

A Co., 22 Reg't Mass.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Three Miles Station

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> moved from Beverly  
Ford to Culpeper, 17<sup>th</sup> moved  
about 2 miles from Culpeper  
or Oct 10<sup>th</sup> moved to Morton's  
Ford + back 11<sup>th</sup> moved to the  
old Camp at Beverly Ford.  
12<sup>th</sup> crossed the river to  
Camp supporting the 38<sup>th</sup> Mass  
ers, and moved to Beverly  
Station, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> Moved to Cat  
lett Station 25 miles Oct 14<sup>th</sup>  
moved to Bristow's Station  
under fire of the enemy left  
there after dark and moved  
across Bull Run, Oct 15<sup>th</sup>  
moved to Fairfax  
16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> + 18<sup>th</sup> counter marching  
around Fairfax, 19<sup>th</sup> moved  
to the old Bull Run field  
(over)

Wm. M. M.

Corr.

FEB. 17.

16375118

1892.

Oct. 20 moved to New Bal  
timore.

Oct 24 moved to, Auburn

Co., 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Bevelly Ford Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Left Camp at 3 mile  
Station + moved to Rappahannock  
Station engaged in battle  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> Moved across the River  
at Kelley's Ford, Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Moved  
back again to Kelley's Ford  
on the North Side  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup> Moved on the other side  
to Mountain Creek Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
Made an attempt to move  
but returned to camp  
26<sup>th</sup> Moved across the Rappahannock  
27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> Engaged in the  
operations around Mountain  
Creek Dec 1<sup>st</sup> fell back  
to the North side of the line  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Stevens  
burg Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to  
Bevelly Ford

Men

A Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. And Feby. 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly Ford, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in our present  
camp during the last  
two months.

Boyd-

A Co., 22 Reg't *Mass. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Beverly Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in Camp  
at Beverly Ford  
since last month*

*J. A. Boyd*



*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg - Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Participated in the  
Campaign for May and  
June. Co. lost 17 men  
Killed, wounded and missing.*

*J. A. Boyd*

A Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July 3<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laid in front of  
Ottensburg until  
Aug. 8th. Then de-  
tailed for temporary  
duty at City Point.

Laland

*A Co., '92 Reg't Mass. Infy.*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. S. Davis*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *22* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*B. B. Genl. W. S. Tilton*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Lynnfield, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

*October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*.) to the *17* day of

*October*, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *W. S.*

*Dampson*, at

*Lynnfield*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 17.

16375124

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston,*  
*Mass.*, on this *17* day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*P. H. Remington*  
*1st Lt. 8. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Boston, Mass.*  
 Date of *Oct. 17-64.*

General Notation:

*Jas Doyd*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 1922<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375125 | 2  |
| 2  | 16375126 | 3  |
| 3  | 16375127 | 4  |
| 4  | 16375128 | 5  |
| 5  | 16375129 | 6  |
| 6  | 16375130 | 7  |
| 7  | 16375131 | 8  |
| 8  | 16375132 | 9  |
| 9  | 16375133 | 10 |
| 10 | 16375134 | 11 |
| 11 | 16375135 | 12 |
| 12 | 16375136 | 13 |
| 13 | 16375137 | 14 |
| 14 | 16375138 | 15 |
| 15 | 16375139 | 16 |
| 16 | 16375140 | 17 |
| 17 | 16375141 | 18 |
| 18 | 16375142 | 19 |
| 19 | 16375143 | 20 |
| 20 | 16375144 | 21 |
| 21 | 16375145 | 22 |
| 22 | 16375146 | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

Co. "B" 22 Mass Inf  
Capt. Wardwell's  
A Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David N. Wardwell's

Company (.....), in the 22 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

H. Wilson, called

into service of the United States by the Pres't

from the 5 day of Oct., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years from their respective  
date of enrollment.

from this ..... day of ....., 1861.

Geo. T. Ingham  
1st Lieut 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date October 5, 1861

Station Symfield, Mass

General Notation : .....

\* As appears on Roll  
W. H. Jackson

Co., *32* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
For Dated Oct 31 186 /

shows station of company,

(Stone green)

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

(3686)

Содерж.

*B* Co., *72* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Hall's Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Jackson*



B Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jamies T. Feby 1862,

shows station of company,

Hall's Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Jackson

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Winfield Scott  
near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 10 marched from  
Hull's Hill, Va. to Fairfax  
Cottages (13 miles)

Mch. 15 marched from  
Fairfax C. H. to Camp  
near Alexandria, Va.

(13 miles) Mch. 19  
marched to Alexan-  
dria to perform Guard  
duty (3 miles)

Mch. 21 sailed from Alexan-  
dria to Fortess Monroe  
etc. Mch. 24 marched

from Fortess Monroe  
to Camp Hamilton (3  
miles)

Mch. 25 march-  
ed from Camp Hamil-  
ton to Camp near  
New Market (2 1/2 miles)

Mch. 26 made a re-  
(over)

W. Jackson

FEB. 17.

16375129

1892.

connaissance in the direction  
of Big Bethel (6 miles) Apl  
4<sup>th</sup>. Marched for York-  
town. Arrived Apl 5,  
12 M. Apl 5, in an en-  
gagement near York-  
town 2d Regt W.D.  
Morris, Corpl Emerson  
& five privates wound-  
ed. Since Apl. 5,  
have remained be-  
fore Yorktown, engag-  
ed in throwing up the  
works. H.C., &c.

B Co. 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

See Harrison's Ldg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, 1862 York-  
town evacuated; entered  
the town at 6 A.M. and  
were the first troops to  
raise the Stars & Stripes  
over the town. The Co.  
was posted as Guard  
around the ramparts  
until noon, when, being  
relieved, joined the Regt.  
and returned to camp.  
May 6, broke camp, and  
marched into the town,  
and May 8, embarked  
on board the Steamer  
Elm City and sailed  
to West Point via York  
river, and encamped.  
May 13, marched to Cam-  
brield, 15 miles. May

W. M. Jackson

15 marched to Dr. May's Farm, 2 miles. May 16 marched to White House, 6 miles. May 19 marched to Turn-stall Station, 8 miles. May 19 marched to Jo. Beley's Farm, 7 miles. May 22 marched to Barker's Mills, 10 miles. May 26 marched Gaines Mills 3 miles and encamped. May 27 marched to Sanders Co. H. 17 miles and were engaged in the battle which took place on that day, and slept on the battle field during the night. May 28 made a reconnaissance toward Ashley's down the Iron pike 5 miles. The Company was deployed

Write nothing above this line.

as skirmishers. The enemy were discovered in force, and having noted their positions, returned. May 29 marched back to Camp at Gaines Mills, 17 miles. June 12 broke camp and marched 3 miles to Grapevine Bridge and commenced building a corduroy road. June 13 marched back to Camp at Gaines Mills, 3 miles. June 18 marched at midnight to Mechanicsville 5 miles and 19th returned again to Camp. June 20 broke camp and marched to Delmer's Farm 1 mile and pitched a new camp June 26. On that day the Co. was deployed as skirmishers on the right in Pine Woods and brought in one prisoner belonging to a Louisiana

15 marched to Dr. May's  
Farm, 2 miles. May  
16 marched to White  
House, 6 miles. May  
19 marched to Turn-  
still Station, 5 miles.  
May 19 marched to Jo.  
Berley's Farm, 7 miles.  
May 22 marched to  
Barber's Mills, 10 miles.  
May 26 marched Gaines  
Mills 3 miles and  
encamped. May 27  
marched to Barber's C.  
H. 17 miles and were  
engaged in the battle  
which took place on  
that day, and slept  
on the battle field  
during the night.  
May 28 made a re-  
cognisance toward  
Ashley's down the Iron  
pike 5 miles. The  
company was deployed

Write nothing above this line.

as skirmishers. The  
enemy were discovered  
in force, and having  
noted their positions,  
returned. May 29  
marched back to Camp  
at Gaines Mills, 17 miles.  
June 12 broke camp  
and marched 3 miles  
to Grape vine Bridge  
and commenced build-  
ing a corduroy road.  
June 13 marched back  
to Camp at Gaines  
Mills, 3 miles. June  
18 marched at midnight  
to Mechanicsville 5 miles  
and 19th returned again  
to Camp. June 20 broke  
camp and marched to  
Delmer's Farm 1 mile  
and pitched a new  
camp. June 26. On  
that day the Co. was  
deployed as skirmishers  
on the right in Pine  
Woods and brought  
in one prisoner  
belonging to a Souther-

and Regt. He was sent by the Capt. under Guard to the General's Head Quarters. Then joined the Regt. and slept upon our arms until 2 A.M. the 27, when we marched back to camp, halting only long enough to get knapsacks; then continued our march to Gaines Mills where we took position in line of battle found there and occupied our time in throwing a rough barricade of logs in our front which during the Battle proved of great service in protecting the lives of many of our men. The loss to the Co. was: 1 killed, 8 wounded and missing, 3 sick and missing, and 7 missing that have not since been heard of, total 19. The

Write nothing above this line.

Knapsack were all lost. At midnight retired across the Chickahominy 3 miles making only short halt, to Savage Station and afterwards marched across White Oak Swamp and encamped. June 29, marched 4 miles lay in the woods all day; at night slept upon our arms in an open field. June 30 marched at 12 A.M. to Malvern Hill 5 miles, and in the afternoon took position in the line of battle, but were not further engaged until night when we were advanced and occupied position on picket duty near the battle field of that day.



B Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Engaged in the Battle of Malvern Hill, Va. At about noon, we were pushed up and lay on the ground supporting a Battery making a heavy cross fire afterwards we were ordered to the front and fired sixty rounds at the enemy. Lost one man killed and six wounded. We laid on the battle ground until about midnight when we were ordered up and marched towards Hanover's Landing and arrived there at about noon of the 2<sup>nd</sup> we lay in the mud that night and on the third, moved back to the edge of the woods and encamped. We remained here until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we moved about a mile to get a better camp where we remained until August 14<sup>th</sup> when we again broke camp.

L. C. B. S. R.



FEB. 17.

16375131

1892.

Camp and at about midnight march-  
ed a mile and slept on the road un-  
til near morning, 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
the Chickahominy River and crossed  
by pontoon bridge, distance 22 miles and  
encamped for the night, 16<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to Williamsburg, 15 miles, 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Yorktown, 14 miles.,  
18<sup>th</sup> marched to Hampton, 25 miles, 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Newport News, 8 miles,  
20<sup>th</sup> embarked on board the steamer  
North America and sailed up Ches-  
apeake Bay, 21<sup>st</sup> disembarked  
at Aquia Creek and took Cars to  
Fredericksburg, 18 miles, 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched again, and were on the  
road until the night of the 23,  
when we encamped at Crittenden's  
Mills distance 35 miles, 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 7 miles and encamped  
26<sup>th</sup> marched to Kelley's Ford, 15 miles  
27<sup>th</sup> marched to Warrington Junction, 16  
miles, 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Crittenden's Station  
10 miles, 29<sup>th</sup> marched up the Manassas  
Exp. R.R. 3 or 4 miles and were in support  
of Batteries during the day and at  
night were on picket, 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Centerville.

B Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't New York

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Near Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from Centerville  
Va. at midnight and bivouacked  
near the chain bridge on the right  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> - 22 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched up  
to Halls Hill - 6 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
down to Fairfax Seminary, 8 miles.  
9<sup>th</sup> marched up to Arlington Heights  
6 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> marched from Arling-  
ton and were on the road each  
day until the 16<sup>th</sup> when we arrived  
at Leesville. 17<sup>th</sup> The Co was in  
line of battle in support of a  
Battery of Heavy Parrott Guns.  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched over the Stone Bridge  
and went on picket in night  
distance 2 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
through Sharpsburg and encamp-  
ed near the Potomac River 3 miles.  
20<sup>th</sup> Crossed the river and were  
engaged a short time with the  
(over)

Edyboane

FEB. 17.

16375172

1892.

enemy, and then retreated  
in good order across the  
river. During the engagement,  
Copt George Dario was  
seriously wounded in the  
face by fragment of shell  
from our own guns. 21<sup>st</sup>  
Co. out on picket along the  
C. & O. Canal. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> Co.  
on picket the same. 29<sup>th</sup>  
ditto. Octo. 30<sup>th</sup> broke camp  
and marched 8 miles towards  
Harpers Ferry and bivouacked  
31<sup>st</sup> marched through Harpers  
Ferry and out on the Lees-  
burg road. - 7 miles.

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> In camp near Hillsboro Va, Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> broke camp and marched to Southernville, a distance of about 16 miles, at which place we remained until the 6<sup>th</sup>, when we again broke camp, and marched about 18 miles, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, marched about 7 miles and encamped near White Plains Station, about noon, Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>, broke camp in the morning and marched about 11 miles, and encamped for the night near our Battalion. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> marched about 4 miles and encamped about noon near Warrenton where we remained until the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> when we again broke camp and marched about 16 miles, Nov. 18, marched about 11 miles, Nov. 19, marched about 6 miles

(over)

L. C. Boone

FEB. 17.

16375173

1892.

and encamped near Stafford  
Post House, where we remained  
until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when we again broke  
camp and marched about 12 miles  
and encamped near Palmyra, Dec.  
1<sup>st</sup> made a Reconnoissance about 10  
miles from the camp to which we  
returned the next day. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> broke  
Camp near Palmyra Station and  
marched about 3 miles to the Station  
where we remained until the 13<sup>th</sup> when  
we crossed the Rappahannock River  
to Fredericksburg, Va, and became  
engaged in <sup>action</sup> with the enemy, just  
outside the City. We remained in line  
of battle until the night of the 14<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched back to the City where we  
remained until the morning of the  
16<sup>th</sup> when we crossed the river and returned  
to the Camp which we left on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst.  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup> made a reconnoissance to Richville  
Ford, and forded the river, and march-  
ed by a circuitous route to Barnett's Ford  
and recrossed the river and remained  
on picket during the night of the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Jan 1/63 took up the line of march and re-  
turned to camp. distance marched  
25 miles.

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>, The company  
was on a reconnaissance  
across the North Fork  
of the Rappahannock River  
returning to camp on the  
2<sup>d</sup>. Distance marched a-  
bout 50 miles.

Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>, Broke camp near  
Potomac Creek, Va. and march-  
ed about 3 miles and  
encamped for the night  
beside the road. Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>  
marched about 3 miles and  
encamped where we remained  
until the 24<sup>th</sup>, when we  
returned to camp near Po-  
tomac Creek, Va.

L. Lytle

Co. 22 Reg't *Mass Inf*

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lone, near Paton's Creek

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

glycerine

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gore near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 27, 1863. The company with the Regt. broke camp about 11<sup>th</sup> A.M. and marched eight miles in a westerly direction making frequent halts over a road in bad condition until about 9<sup>th</sup> P.M. when we camped in a large field about one mile to the northward of Hartwood Church. April 28. Left camp about 1<sup>st</sup> P.M. marching about 10 miles until 9<sup>th</sup> P.M. when we arrived at the ground selected for camp in a westerly direction from former camp. April 29. After a march of about three miles we crossed.

T. C. Taylor (over)



the Rappahannock on a  
pontoon bridge at Kelly's  
Ford. The march continued  
in a Northeasterly direction  
for about seven miles  
brought us to the Rappahannock  
River which was waded  
at Ellis Ford in water near-  
ly waist deep. Camped  
that night on the bank of  
the river. April 30. Cloudy  
and rainy. Continued the  
march over roads deep with  
mud in many places  
until our cavalry attack-  
ed the enemy entrenched  
behind earthworks, when  
we halted and made  
preparation to give the en-  
emy a warm reception.  
Our company were detailed  
as skirmishers and thrown  
forward, but the enemy  
after exchanging a few shots  
abandoned their position and  
retired. The advance being

continued without fur-  
ther interruption we  
were returned to our  
place in the Regt. After  
the noon day halt by  
brick house at Charle-  
sowville during the P.M.  
we with the Brigade  
reconnoitred the enemy's  
position about two  
miles from this place  
in the direction of Fred-  
ericksburg. Finding  
the enemy in force we  
retired and were ordered  
to camp in woods to  
rear and left of this  
advanced position.

D Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersville Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In continuation of Chan-  
cellersville battle May 1.  
Went on reconnaissance with  
the Division to left and  
towards Banks ford leav-  
ing camp about 12<sup>00</sup> A.M.  
commenced to return by  
same road about 4<sup>00</sup> P.M.  
when we found ourselves  
hard pushed by skirmish-  
ers being driven in and  
were formed in line of  
battle. In the eve an abat-  
tis was constructed mean-  
while the enemy shelled  
the woods vigorously. May  
2. In after midnight quietly  
withdrew and by a circuit-  
ous march took up an-  
other position to the rear

D. C. Taylor (over)

Here after an interval of  
refuse the company with  
Regt. during the latter portion  
of the day constructed bar-  
ricade in abatis in front  
of its position. In the eve  
were ordered into line of  
battle about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile to  
the right where we remained  
resting on our arms during  
the night. May 3. Changed  
position about 1 mile fur-  
ther to right early in the  
morning about 9<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> moved  
up to front and center to  
support batteries battle hav-  
ing opened vigorously. Now  
moved to rear from road  
where we were shelled vig-  
orously. Moved again from  
range of shells a little to  
right. About 6<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> P.M. moved  
to apex of position and went  
on picket. 4th. Relieved  
this morning on picket and  
returned to former position  
supporting A.G. battery.

Commenced raining hard  
and continued during  
night. 6th. After midnight  
as rear guard moved back  
from this position after  
midnight and formed a  
part of regt guard of  
Army of the Potomac.  
Crossed Rappahannock River  
at U. S. ford between 8 and  
9<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> A.M. one brigade our  
brigade taking up pontoon  
bridges and loading train.  
About 4<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> commenced  
march to camp over the  
worst possible road, dis-  
tance 16 miles, which we  
reached after midnight.  
8th. Regt with three days  
rations went out to assist  
on train. 9th. Having assist-  
ed pontoon train to their  
camp returned. May 22  
Broke camp about 8<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> A.M.  
and marched about 15 miles  
2 miles beyond Stone Church  
Arrived at 4<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> 30<sup>o</sup> A.M.  
at 6<sup>o</sup><sub>clk</sub> marched off to  
Morrisville distance 3 miles.

9<sup>th</sup>. About 4 <sup>o</sup>clock P.M. march-  
ed back on road about  
2 miles where an excellent  
camp was laid off. June  
10<sup>th</sup>. Regt left camp with  
baggage at 10 <sup>o</sup>clock and march-  
ed to within about 1 mile  
of Kelly's ford thither arriv-  
ing about 2 <sup>o</sup>clock. Left at 6 <sup>o</sup>clock  
P.M. reached camp at 9 <sup>o</sup>clock  
P.M. June 13. Broke camp  
about 6 <sup>o</sup>clock P.M. & marched  
to Morrisville and camped.  
14<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Catlett Sta-  
tion - distance about 10  
miles and camped. 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Aroused at 4 <sup>o</sup>clock and march-  
ed 10 miles to Manassas Junc-  
tion. 17<sup>th</sup>. Aroused early  
and marched to Leesburg  
Leesburg road distance  
about 15 miles. 19<sup>th</sup>. Broke  
camp and marched to  
within 1/4 mile of Aldie -  
distance 3 miles. 20<sup>th</sup>.  
Aroused at 1 1/2 <sup>o</sup>clock A.M. and  
marched at 2 <sup>o</sup>clock through  
Aldie, Middleburg, sup-  
porting cavalry thence  
to within about 1 mile of

Write nothing above this line.

Upperville where there  
were evidences of heavy  
cavalry skirmishing -  
distance 10 miles & camped.  
22<sup>nd</sup>. Aroused at 3 <sup>o</sup>clock  
A.M. and started on our re-  
turn to camp by same road.  
Taking up new position  
until we reached camp  
2 hours before sundown.  
25<sup>th</sup>. Our companies detailed  
as guard over prisoners whom  
in supply train we escorted  
to the Provost Marshal at Gen  
Hooker's Hd. Qrs. joined Regt.  
at Fairfax Court House and  
returned on same road  
10 miles making about 30  
miles traveled. 26<sup>th</sup>. Turned  
off to our right and marched  
about ten miles, 2 miles be-  
yond Drainsville and camp-  
ed. 27<sup>th</sup>. Aroused at 3 1/2 <sup>o</sup>clock  
and marching with 6 corps  
crossed the Potomac River  
at Edwards Ferry and con-  
tinuing on river road  
marched Monocacy River 3  
miles from mouth and

FEB. 17

16375137

1892

camped. distance 18 miles.  
28<sup>th</sup> Started at 5<sup>ock</sup> marched  
to within 2 miles of Fred-  
eric City. distance 14 miles  
and camped. 29<sup>th</sup> Broke  
camp about 7<sup>ock</sup> and march-  
ing through Frederic City,  
Mt. Pleasant - Liberty camping  
2 miles beyond. made about  
16 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> Crossed at  
3<sup>ock</sup> and moved off at 4<sup>ock</sup>  
passing through Johnsville.  
Union Bridge. Nutton Town.  
Fredericksburg. Myersville.  
where we camped having  
marched about 25 miles.

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1. Left Myersville  
and marched to within  
about six miles of Get-  
tysburg distance 16 miles.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Advanced about 4 miles  
and halted. P.m. went  
into action losing 6  
wounded. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Were  
on left line of battle.  
Held position and recon-  
cited the enemies. Be-  
ing shelled retired to  
rear. 6<sup>th</sup> Fatiguing night  
march to beyond Marsh-  
ck. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched about 17  
miles passing Emmetts-  
burg on our right. Camp-  
ed within five miles of  
Frederic City. 8<sup>th</sup> Crossed  
Catoctin Mountains, march-

T. C. Taylor



ing about 9 miles to  
beyond Middleton. 9th.  
Crossed South Mountains  
marching to near Boons-  
borg, distance 5 miles.  
10th. Marched to beyond  
Antietam Creek, distance  
about 10 miles. 11th. March-  
ed about 3 miles up creek  
and formed line of battle.  
12th. Advanced, about  
1 mile. 14th. Marched a-  
bout 3 miles to near  
Williamsport and camped.  
15th. Marched over part of  
Antietam battle ground  
through Keedysville over  
South Mountains about 25  
miles and camped near  
Bucklettsville. 16th. Marched  
about six miles and camp-  
ed near Berlin. 17th. Cross-  
ed Potomac at Berlin and  
marched about six miles  
and camped. 18th. Passed  
through Wheatland, and  
camped 1 mile beyond

Write nothing above this line.  
marching about 5 miles.  
19th. Marched about 5 miles,  
camped. 20th. Marched  
through Union, and camp-  
ed about 2 miles beyond  
at Oak Hills distance  
10 miles. Marched to near  
Rectorville, about six miles  
on the 22nd. 23rd. Marched  
into Manassas Gap, dis-  
tance about ten miles.  
24th. Marched in Gap  
about three miles from  
battle field. 25th. March-  
ed out of Gap about 10  
miles beyond Markham  
Station, distance about  
15 miles. 26th. Marched  
about 12 miles passing  
through Orleans. 27th.  
Marched past Warrenton,  
on our left about 2 1/2 miles,  
distance about 7 miles.  
August 3. Marched about  
six miles to camp near  
Bealton. Aug. 8. Marched  
to camp near Beverly Ford,  
Va. distant about 3 miles.

*I* Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Three Mile Station.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 16. Left camp near Beverly Ford, Va. and marched about 10 miles to near Culpeper, C. St. 17th. Marched nearly 4 miles  $2\frac{1}{2}$  beyond the village. Oct. 10, 1863. Crossed about midnight and moved off to left on reconnaissance towards the Rapidan for about 5 miles, returning to camp same eve.*

*Oct. 11. Marched to old camp near Beverly Ford, Va. via Brandy Station where we arrived late in the eve.*

*Distance traveled about 15 miles. Oct. 12. Marched across the Rappahannock and in line of skirmish*

*A. C. Taylor*



ers marched about 4 miles to the interior without exchanging shots with the enemy - entire distance marched about six miles. Oct. 13. Marched across the Rappahannock River at night to old camp near Beverly Ford, from thence after day light passing Bealton and Warrenton on our right - camped opposite Cablets Station. Distance about 25 miles. 14th. Marched to Manassas Junction, thence to Bull Run Creek, which we crossed and camped upon opposite high bank. Distance about 25 miles. 15th. Marched to Chantilly near Leesburg pike, and camped: distance about 7 miles. Oct. 16. Marched to camp near Centerville - distance about 5 miles. 18th. Marched about 10 miles to Fries Mills

via old camp at Chantilly and Vienna road. 19th. Marched via Gainesville, Buckstown to near New Baltimore, distance about 12 miles. 24th. Broke camp late this P.M. and marched 6 miles to Auburn. 25th. Marched about 12 miles to Northward to camp near Auburn. Oct. 30. Broke camp this morning and marched about 4 miles to Three Mile Station on Warrenton Junction R.R.

F Co., 22 Reg'l Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7. 1863. Marched to  
near Rappahannock  
Station where we ad-  
vanced upon the enemy's  
works under a heavy  
cannonading for the  
purpose of making a  
feint of attack. Having  
three privates wounded.  
Returned to woods in good  
order in rear and camp-  
ed. Distance 6 miles.  
8th. Marched to and cross-  
ing & crossing at Kellys  
Ford marched about two  
miles beyond and camp-  
ed. 10th. Changed position  
into woods Distance  $\frac{1}{2}$   
a mile. 12th. Moved to  
down near river  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile

N. C. Taylor (over)

to grand ford and  
went into camp. 19th.  
Marched across to south  
side Kellys Ford distance  
2 miles. 24th. Marched  
out about a mile and  
forced from bad roads  
to return. 26th. Marched  
about 15 miles to near  
Chancellorsville. 27th.  
Marched about 8 miles to  
Stope Church. guerrillas  
made raid upon wagon  
train. 28th. Marched across  
to right to Robinsons house.  
29th. Moved up early to  
front to support piguet  
line. During P.M. made  
preparation to storm works.  
30th. Aroused about 2 A.M.  
and moved around about  
one mile to the right of  
rebel position. In the  
eve returned to former  
position. Dec. 1. 1863.  
Commenced after dark  
to move off from position

Write nothing above this line.

marching about ten  
miles crossing at Ger-  
mania Ford and camp-  
ing in woods until  
morning. Dec. 2. March-  
ed about ten miles to  
near Stevensburg. 3rd. March-  
ed to Beverly Ford Va. cross-  
ing at Rappahannock  
Station. 4th. Changed  
position about 1/2 a mile  
to present camp.

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of in-  
terest has occurred  
since last muster  
The Co. has remained  
in camp performing  
camp & picket duty

B Co., 22 Reg't Massch

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Barnes.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
has remained in  
camp, performing  
camp and picket  
duty since last  
muster.

Jenkins

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has  
participated in all  
the skirmishes and  
battles in which  
the Reg't has been  
engaged during  
the campaign.  
Also has been  
with the Reg't  
through all the  
marches since  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1864.

James

D Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in camp Petersburg Va. from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 when it marched to the front and took position in line of battle. Aug. 8/64 marched to City Point Va and went into camp distance marched 5 miles.

Jenkins

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for dated Boston Mass. Oct. 17., 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In addition to  
engagements enumerated  
where in line of battle and  
under fire at, Gainsville  
or Bull Run No. 2  
Alders-Wapping Heights  
at Manassas Gap -  
Britton Station Pa. Coal  
Harbor. By hard fighting  
chiefly in skirmishing  
the Co. became decimated  
until it was the smallest  
in the regiment, carrying  
but, three muskets.

(Subsequent) to engagements  
of June 18/64 for  
upwards of six weeks  
the Co. numbered (over)

Justices



"for duty" only one  
sergeant, one corporal  
and one private -  
(the latter a drafted  
man of Sept/63)  
and its Comdg.  
Officer.

In the opening  
of the Spring campaign  
in 1862 the regiment  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
March broke camp  
at Halle Hill Va. and  
marched to Fairfax  
C. H. - thence to  
Alexandria and  
embarked for the  
Peninsula on the 21<sup>st</sup>.  
Arriving at Fortess  
Monroe on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
Subsequently the

Write nothing above this line.

regiment participated  
in the engagements  
before Yorktown Va. of  
April 5<sup>th</sup> and May  
4/62 and was the  
first Regt. Co. B the  
first Co. to enter the  
immediately surrounding  
defences of Yorktown  
Va. on the morning  
of the evacuation -

In addition  
successively the regi-  
ment had participated  
in the following  
battles - viz:

Hanover C. H. Mechanicsville  
Gaines Mills Malvern  
Hill Antietam Fred-  
ricksburg Chancellorsville  
Gettysburg Rappahannock  
Mud Run and the  
several days battles  
incident to Wilderness  
Laurel Hill Spottsylvania  
C. H. Jericho Ford  
North Anna - the  
regiment was the  
first of the army,

to here cross the  
river and engage  
the enemy as  
skirmishers.

To Potomac  
between Clifton<sup>2d</sup>  
before Petersburg Va.  
August 7/64 left  
the front and proceeded  
to City Point Va. for  
the purpose of guard-  
ing the Quaternaster  
Genl's Dept. Oct 5/64  
in accordance with  
L. O. No 263 extract  
6 - Sept 29/64 Hd. Qrs.  
A. of P. The regiment  
proceeded to Wash-  
ington D. C. by boat  
thence by rail to  
Balt. Philadelphia  
N. Y. to Boston where  
it arrived on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of October/64  
Oct 17/64  
the regiment  
was mustered  
out of the  
U. S. Service

Write nothing above this line.

by P. H. Remington  
Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery  
Mustering officer.

B Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ly George W. Rely  
Company ( B ), in the 22 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm J. Tilton Bvt. Brig Genl.  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Lynnfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 17 day of

Oct, 1864, when M. Out

The company was organized by Captain L. R.

Meredith, at

Lynnfield Mass.

in the month of Oct., 1861, and pro

ceeded thence to Wells Hill Va.

where it arrived the 13 of Oct.,

a distance of 67 miles.

FEB. 17.

16375146

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass.*, on this *17* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*A. Huntington*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering Officer: *Wm. D. Saffley*  
Station *Boston Mass.*  
Date of *Oct 17 1864*

General Notation: .....

*J. H. Kins*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6.22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375147 | 25 |
| 2  | 16375148 | 26 |
| 3  | 16375149 | 27 |
| 4  | 16375150 | 28 |
| 5  | 16375151 | 29 |
| 6  | 16375152 | 30 |
| 7  | 16375153 | 31 |
| 8  | 16375154 | 32 |
| 9  | 16375155 | 33 |
| 10 | 16375156 | 34 |
| 11 | 16375157 | 35 |
| 12 | 16375158 | 36 |
| 13 | 16375159 | 37 |
| 14 | 16375160 | 38 |
| 15 | 16375161 | 39 |
| 16 | 16375162 | 40 |
| 17 | 16375163 | 41 |
| 18 | 16375164 | 42 |
| 19 | 16375165 | 43 |
| 20 | 16375166 | 44 |
| 21 | 16375167 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓  
See also

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marion W Burt*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *22* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry Wilson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*.  
*from their respective dates of enlistment*

from this  day of , 186.

*Geo. C. Ingraham, Major*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 5, 61*

Station *Quinnfield, Mass.*

General Notation :

*B. A. Mordant*

6 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for 24th Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Halls Hill,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 22 Reg't. Texas Infantry

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Hall's Hill, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Ed. H. ...* Copist.



Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Halls Hill, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott near Fort Sumter, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company, with its Reg't, left camp at Hollis-  
kill, Va., on the morning of March 11<sup>th</sup>, and marched  
to Fairfax Court House, a distance of about 15 miles,  
and encamped until Sunday morning, March 15,  
when it again took up the line of march, and went  
as far as Camp California, near Alexandria, Va.,  
and a distance of about 14 miles from Fairfax  
Court House, and remained there in its camp.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't until Wednesday March 19,  
when it marched into the city of Alexandria, a dis-  
tance of 3 miles, and did guard duty until  
Friday afternoon, March 21<sup>st</sup>. While in the city of  
Alexandria, the company guarded the wharves at  
Friday afternoon, March 21<sup>st</sup>, the company embarked  
on Schooner Dons. Hulet, and Saturday morning  
22<sup>nd</sup> started for Fort Monroe, a distance of about  
55 miles; where it arrived Sunday afternoon after a  
pleasant passage down the Potomac River & Chesapeake  
Bay. It disembarked Monday morning March 24, and  
marched to Hampton, a distance of 8 miles, and (on)

D. A. Morland

FEB. 17.

16375151

1892.

encamped near the ruins of the town until Tuesday morning  
March 25, and then marched a distance of about four miles,  
and encamped near New Market Bridge. Wednesday,  
March 26, the company, together with the balance of the  
Regt, under Col. J. A. Crook, went on a raid toward Big  
Witch, and a distance of about 8 miles. Friday morning,  
April 4, broke camp at New Market Bridge, and took  
up the line of march for Fort Town. Marched about  
15 miles, and encamped for the night. Saturday  
morning, April 5, again took up the line of march, and  
arrived in front of the centre of the enemy's fortifica-  
tion at Fort Town, after having marched about 5 miles.  
Here the company, with the rest of the Regt, were engaged  
in supporting a battery, which was firing upon and  
engaging the enemy who were behind their fortifica-  
tion. Remained in the woods 24 hours supporting  
said battery, and withdrew about 1/2 mile to encamp.  
Remained at this place until Thursday morning, April  
10<sup>th</sup>, then moved to the front of the left of the enemy's  
works (it being the extreme right of our line) where we  
have been encamped to the present time. Thursday,  
April 24, this company, together with the rest of the Regt,  
accompanied Col. J. A. Crook (Commanding the Regt), on a re-  
connaissance around a redoubt in front of the enemy's  
works, which redoubt was afterwards taken possession  
of by troops under the command of Brig. Genl. Crook.

Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

near Harrison's Landing, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4<sup>th</sup> This Co. being detailed for picket duty, advanced early  
in the morning with the rest of the Reg't to its present position,  
and was one of the first Co. to enter its position, the stars and stripes being  
first placed there by soldiers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. In this day did guard  
duty around the fort since, and at night ret'd to camp. May 6, we moved  
camp to Harrison's Landing and remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> when we embarked  
on board the steamer John C. Gray & proceeded to (what was) distance 25 miles,  
arriving at 7 P.M. May 12, marched to Centerville 12 miles. May 15,  
marched 20 miles toward White Stone. May 16, marched to White Stone  
3 miles. May 19, marched to Dumfries, 5 miles. May 21, marched  
8 miles toward Kidd's Mills. May 22<sup>d</sup>, marched to Kidd's Mills, 12  
miles. May 26, marched to Haines Hill, near New Bridge, 3 miles. May  
27, marched to Point near Hornum's Cross, distance 16 miles and  
lost part in battle near the R. Road at that place. Next day, arrived  
on a reconnaissance with the rest of the Reg't with a Co. of dragoons  
on a recon of country, the whole force under at least  
about 8 miles on the Richmond road, and from the camp  
further but made no attack on them. We were fired on (over)

FEB. 17.

16375152

1892.

near the battle field of the previous day. 29<sup>th</sup>, we ret. to  
camp near Train's Hill. June 1<sup>st</sup>, stood at arms all day  
on the hill near Train's house during the engagement  
at Fair Oaks. June 12<sup>th</sup>, march'd about 5 miles, and  
arrived on road at Woodbury's bridge until the afternoon  
of June 13<sup>th</sup>, then ret. to Train's Hill. June 17, at 12 o'clock  
night, march'd to Mechanicsville 5 miles. Ret. to Train's Hill  
on the afternoon of the 18<sup>th</sup>. June 20, changed camp to Little  
Farm on the Hanover road 1 mile. June 26 march'd to  
Mechanicsville and took part in the fight at that place.  
June 27, ret. & broke camp & march'd to Train's Hill and  
took part in the battle of the 2nd of June, and was  
in wounded: 1 Serg't., 1 private, wounded and missing since  
June 29, 1 private missing 1 dead, 3 Corp's., 17 private,  
beyond the river about midnight. June 28, march'd to  
White Oak Swamp 9 miles. June 29, march'd about 5 miles  
toward James River. June 30, march'd 5 miles to a point on  
the James River, called Turkey Bend, and in the afternoon  
were under arms in the battle ground, but not engaged.  
No appears on roll.

C Co., 22 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Piscataway, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> This Company was engaged in the battle at H. Wilsonville & had three men wounded*

*July 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Harrison's Landing & bivouaced 3<sup>rd</sup> was in order of battle nearly all day & at night went into camp where we remained until Aug 1<sup>st</sup> then broke camp at night & marched to Dancing Point on the Chickahominy river distance 18 miles arriving on night of 15<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Williamsburg 12 miles 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Yorktown 10 miles 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Hampton 22 miles 19<sup>th</sup> marched to New Port News 6 miles 20<sup>th</sup> embarked on board steamer North American for Aquia Creek 150 miles 21<sup>st</sup> landed & took cars for a station near Fredericksburg 14 miles 22<sup>nd</sup>*

*J. H. [Signature]*

FEB. 17.

16375153

1892.

In the evening took up line of  
march & arrived at Britton's  
Mills on eve of 23<sup>d</sup> distance  
25 miles 24<sup>th</sup> marched out  
about 5 miles towards Fudonets-  
burg but on another road 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched out about 1 mile & back  
26<sup>th</sup> marched to Killijford 12  
miles 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Warrington  
Junct. 15 miles 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Bristol Station 8 miles  
29<sup>th</sup> marched to Jamesville 9  
miles & was engaged in  
supporting a Battery which  
was shelling the enemy,  
and at night was on picket.  
30<sup>th</sup> marched to Centerville  
11 miles.

Co., 22 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Min. & Campers Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arriving at Sept 1<sup>st</sup> left  
Germerville and marched via  
Fairfax Tenn to near  
Fort Ethan Allen arriving there  
the evening of 2<sup>nd</sup> distance 22  
miles. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Stalls Hill 5 miles next day  
5<sup>th</sup> marched to near the Indian  
7 miles arriving about dark light  
the 7<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Ridgely  
Sept 8 miles 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
through Georgetown & Washington  
arriving 7<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> distance marched 12  
miles. 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Middle  
Creek 10 miles 14<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Frisson 20 miles 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Middlebrook 8 miles 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
nearly to Antietam Creek 10 miles  
17<sup>th</sup> was suspending a Battery  
and in reserve at South of

Th. L. Smith



FEB. 17.

16375154

1892.

Antietam 18<sup>th</sup> sent to support  
Genl. Commaider's Corps at Stone  
Bridge, distance 2 miles & there  
remained on picket until morning  
of 19<sup>th</sup>. Then advanced to the  
Potomac nearly opposite Shepards-  
town Va. distance 4 miles Sept  
20<sup>th</sup> crossed the river a short  
distance above Shepards town Va  
for a reconnaissance. Had a skirmish  
with the enemy & returned into  
Maryland and encamped.  
Oct 30 broke camp & marched  
9 miles towards Sharps  
Farm 31<sup>st</sup> marched to Sharps  
Farm & crossed into Virginia  
advancing on the Alexandria road  
distance marched 6 miles.

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 31 1862,

shows station of company,

from Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from near  
Stillborns to near Suckersville  
15 miles 2<sup>nd</sup> marched beyond  
Middlebury distance marched  
17 miles 7<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
White Plains 6 miles 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
beyond near Baltimore 21st marched  
15 miles 9<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Warrenton 3 miles 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Beeton via Warrenton  
Junction 15 miles 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Spotted Tavern 12 miles 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to near Chambers  
Church 4 miles 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to near Potomac Creek 8 miles  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> went on on a reconnai-  
ssance to near Hammond Church  
& returned Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> distance marched  
there & back 10 miles Dec 11<sup>th</sup>  
broke camp & marched to near

M. L. Lumsden

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

FEB. 17.

16375155

1892.

Falmouth Station 5 miles  
 at night marched about  
 one mile & bivouacked, 12<sup>th</sup>  
 marched about one mile &  
 near to Falmouth Station, 13<sup>th</sup>  
 crossed the Rappahannock  
 river, was engaged in the  
 battle of Fredericksburg -  
 had 4 men wounded and  
 1 man killed it remained on  
 the battle ground all day and  
 this day had one man wounded  
 at night moved back to the  
 city 15<sup>th</sup> moved down to the  
 river bank & remained during  
 the day at night moved up  
 into one of the streets of the  
 city 16<sup>th</sup> recrossed the river and  
 returned to the camp near Fort  
 Creek Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> changed camp  
 distance moved one mile Dec  
 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to within about one  
 mile of Richmond. Fort & bivouacked  
 distance it miles Dec 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
 to Richmond Fort & crossed the  
 river & returned to this side the  
 river crossing at Ellis Ford  
 distance marched 8 miles.

C Co., 22 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

near Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> Broke Camp near  
Potomac Creek Va and -  
marched about 3 miles.  
Could not get any further  
on account of heavy rains  
and severe wind Jan 21<sup>st</sup>  
removed our march & went  
about 2 miles and again  
camped for the night Jan  
22 remained in camp -  
during the day Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>  
was employed in making  
corduroy road so that our  
artillery could get along.  
Jan 24 continued to march  
distance marched about  
5 miles.

T. L. Collins

Co., 22 Reg't Map Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. Cullen*

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Company Muster Roll  
for March<sup>rd</sup> April 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in camp until April  
27 When we broke camp near  
Potomac Creek, Va. Went to Fort-  
wood Church & bivouaced for the  
night distance marched about 8  
miles. 28th again resumed our  
march, the roads were very  
muddy. Marched all day distance  
marched about 10 miles. 29th  
Resumed our march about 2 o'clock  
in the morning and marched un-  
til 7 o'clock in the evening, when  
we forded the Rappahannock distance  
marched about 15 miles. 30th  
Resumed our march early in  
the morning marched about  
2 miles when we fell in with  
the enemy skirmishes. Co. C, Co.  
B. and the 2d Co. of S. S. were  
thrown out as skirmishes. Out  
(over)

J. A. Boyd

FEB. 17.

16375158

1892.

the Cavalry routed them  
and drove them from  
their Rifle Pits. We  
then continued our march,  
distance marched about  
5 miles.

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

shows station of company,

Meyersville - Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Marched about 7 miles.  
May 6th marched about 20 miles.  
May 8th marched about 10 miles.  
May 9th marched about 10 miles.  
May 29th marched about 15 miles.  
May 30th marched about 3 miles.  
May 31st marched about 3 miles.  
June 10th marched about 14 miles.  
June 13th marched about 30 miles.  
June 14th marched about 10 miles.  
June 15th marched about 10 miles.  
June 17 marched about 20 miles.  
June 19 marched about 5 miles.  
June 20th marched about 12 miles.  
June 22d, marched about 12 miles.  
June 25th marched about 30 miles.  
June 26 marched about 16 miles.  
June 27 marched about 22 miles.  
June 28 marched about 12 miles.  
June 29 marched about 17 miles.  
June 30 marched about 25 miles.

La. Boyd



C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Marched 14 miles

July 2d. went to Gettysburg  
distance marched 8 miles

July 3d. engaged in the bat-  
tle of Gettysburg 1 man killed,  
1 officer & 2 men wounded.

July 7 marched 18 miles

July 8 marched 8 miles

July 9 marched 7 miles

July 10 marched 10 miles

July 14 marched 4 miles

July 15 marched 24 miles

July 16 marched 2 miles

July 17 marched 4 miles

July 18 marched 7 miles

July 19 marched 6 miles

July 20 marched 12 miles

July 22 marched 7 miles

July 23 marched 3 miles

July 24 marched 3 miles

(over)

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

FEB. 17.

16375160

1892.

July 25 marched 13 miles  
July 26 marched 10 miles  
July 27 marched 5 miles  
Aug 3 marched 7 miles  
Aug 9 marched 3 miles

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 2d Aug. 1862  
shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 10th Broke Camp near  
Leulpepper Ct. House and went  
on a reconnaissance near Pony  
Mountain distance marched about  
6 miles. 11th resumed our march and  
went to Beverly Ford distance marched  
about 16 miles. 12th marched back across  
the Rappahannock were thrown out  
as skirmishers advanced about  
3 miles and remained on picket until  
10 o'clock the next morning. 13th  
Resumed our march back across the  
Rappahannock river went to Warren-  
ton Junction distance marched a-  
bout 20 miles. 14th Resumed our  
march and went to Bull Run distance  
marched about 25 miles. 15th marched  
to Fairfax Court House distance marched  
about 10 miles. 16th Resumed our march  
and went back to Camp near Centreville  
\* By Hughes. E. L. over

L. A. Boyd

FEB. 17.

16375161

1892.

distance marched about 4 miles. 18th  
marched to Fox's mills distance  
marched about 8 miles. 19 resumed  
our march and went to Bull  
Run battle field distance marched  
about 16 miles. 20th resumed  
our march and went to Camp near  
near Baltimore, Va. distance  
marched about 10 miles and  
remained in Camp until the  
24th when we resumed our march  
and went into Camp near Au-  
burn, Va. distance marched  
about 5 miles. 30th resumed  
our march and went into  
Camp near Warrenton Junction  
distance marched about 3  
miles.

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3rd Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> broke camp near War-  
renton Junction & marched  
to Rappahannock, station dis-  
tance marched about 9 miles. 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Kellys Ford distance  
marched 6 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 3 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Mountain Run distance marched  
about 5 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> marched about  
15 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> resumed our  
march and went to Hope Church  
distance marched about 8 miles. 28<sup>th</sup>  
again resumed our march and went to  
Robinsons Tavern distance marched  
about 5 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched about  
3 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> were in front of the  
enemies but not engaged. Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
fell back to Germania Ford dis-  
tance marched about 10 miles.  
2<sup>d</sup> resumed our march  
(over)

I. A. Boyd

FEB. 17.

16375162

1892.

and went to Sterensburg  
distance marched about  
5 miles

3d resumed our march  
and went to Beverly Ford  
distance marched about  
7 miles

Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864.

shows station of company,

near Beverly Ind. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp

Co., 22 Reg't 11th Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Company 22 Reg't 11th Inf'ty

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *California Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*at San Rito, N.M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company  
was marched to  
San Rito & participated  
in all the battles in  
which the army at  
the California line  
has been engaged.*

15 Co., 22 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left in front of  
Petersons Hotel Dec  
8, then detached for  
termoan duty at  
City Point

Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. McQuinn*  
Company (*C*), in the *22<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of  
*Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William A. Hurlburt*,  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Winfield Mass.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1864,  
(when *re-enlisted*), to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, *Indefinite*.  
The company was organized by Captain *John A. McQuinn*, at  
*Winfield Mass.*  
in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

FEB. 17.

16375167

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston  
Mass., on this 17 day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

E. G. Munroe, 1st Lt. 8th S. Infy  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass  
( Date of Oct 17 1864

General Notation:

5

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *D*, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375168 | 25 |
| 2  | 16375169 | 27 |
| 3  | 16375170 | 28 |
| 4  | 16375171 | 29 |
| 5  | 16375172 | 30 |
| 6  | 16375173 | 31 |
| 7  | 16375174 | 32 |
| 8  | 16375175 | 33 |
| 9  | 16375176 | 34 |
| 10 | 16375177 | 35 |
| 11 | 16375178 | 36 |
| 12 | 16375179 | 37 |
| 13 | 16375180 | 38 |
| 14 | 16375181 | 39 |
| 15 | 16375182 | 40 |
| 16 | 16375183 | 41 |
| 17 | 16375184 | 42 |
| 18 | 16375185 | 43 |
| 19 | 16375186 | 44 |
| 20 | 16375187 | 45 |
| 21 | 16375188 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
See also

*Capt. Dunning* (less S. 22 Reg't Mass Inf.)  
Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John P. Dunning*

Company ( ), in the *22* Regiment

( Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry*

*Milson*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *5* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

*years from their respective*  
*dates of enrollment*

from this day of , 186 .

*Geo. J. Ingham*  
*Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 5, 1861*

Station *Symfield Mass.*

General Notation :

*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Maine*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31* 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*Hales Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James*

*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Maudslayi*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*Hales Hill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Harris Hill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. A. Jones*

S Co., 22 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 to Apr 1 1862,

shows station of company,

Before Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co.  
has changed, with the regt.  
its stations as follow:  
Mar. 10. Marched from Balls  
Bluff to Fairfax Court House.  
Mch. 15. Marched from Fairfax  
Court House to Camp Califor-  
nia near Alexandria. Mch.  
21 & 22, on duty as Guard  
Band in the City of Alexandria.  
Mch 22 to 24 on board U.S.  
transport bound to Fort-  
ress Monroe. Mch 24.  
marched from Fortress Mon-  
roe to Newmarket. April 4  
marched from Newmarket  
to Mill Spring. April 5. Mar-  
ched from Mill Spring to  
Camp Winfield Scott.  
Before Yorktown (over)

R. B. Jones

FEB. 17.

16375172

1892.

This company was in the first engagement before the Rebel Fortifications April 5. where it gallantly sustained a terrific fire & reeled on its arms on the night of the 5, within 1000 yards of the rebel works - Since which time it has been actively engaged on works for the reduction of Yorktown.

This company enjoys a remarkably good health

D Co., 22 Reg't Maine

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 entered Yorktown.  
May 7 embarked on board  
U.S.S. Electric at night  
May 9 arrived at West Point  
at 6 P.M.: May 13 Marched  
to Cumberland Landing:  
May 16 marched to White House  
May 19 Marched to Installs  
Station: May 22 Marched to  
Kidd's Mills: May 25  
marched to Gains Mills  
& went into camp: May 28  
marched to Hammer cart  
house & was in the battle  
at that place & lost  
May 30 Returned to camp  
at Gains Mills.  
June 25, changed camp  
to Currier's Farm - since  
which time (over)

R. B. Jones

FEB 17

16375173

1892.

in addition to the usual  
routine of duty this com-  
pany with the Regiment  
was engaged in the great  
battle of the Chickahominy  
where it sustained itself  
creditably & met with great  
loss as the above list certi-  
fies & afterwards accom-  
panied the regiment on  
the retreat across the  
Chickahominy and to  
James River - Distance  
marked on the above.

Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster the Co. has  
changed its station as follows  
with the Regt. July 1st Battle of  
Malvern Hill July 2 marched to  
Harrison Landing. Left Harrison Aug.  
14 marched to Newport News dis-  
tance about 80 miles arrived  
Aug. 19. to transport for Aquia  
Creek Aug. 20 and landed at  
Aquia Creek Aug. 21, took the  
cars for Palmyra Station, march-  
ed from Palmyra Station Aug.  
22 march to Ellis Mills distance  
22 miles arrived Aug. 23. marched  
from Ellis Mills Aug. 26 to Kelley's  
Ford, distance about 12 miles.  
Left Kelley's Ford Aug. 27 march-  
ed to Harrenton Junction, distance  
about 12 miles. Left Harrenton Junc-  
tion Aug. 28. Was at the Battle at

Fort

FEB. 17.

16375174

1892.

Gaineville Aug. 29 on  
picket duty that night,  
Aug. 30 marched to Cen-  
terville, in the afternoon  
were ordered to reinforce  
our forces at Bull Run,  
met our forces half way  
on the retreat, marched  
back to Centerville. Left  
Centerville on the night  
of Sept 1<sup>st</sup>.

*Co.* *22* *Reg't* *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,  
*Hillsboro Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Be*



*D* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 30 to Dec. 31* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Potomac Creek.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct 3/62 to Feb. 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt left Hillsboro on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. and marched to Snickers Gap where it remained two days and again started on the march arriving at Warrenton on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov. where it remained five days. Left Warrenton on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and arrived at Camp near Potomac Creek Va. on the 24<sup>th</sup> of the month. Left camp on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. arrived at Fredericksburg on the 12<sup>th</sup> engaged in the battle on the 13, 14 and 15. Had two men killed in the Co. and five wounded, returned to camp on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Broke camp on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan. and marched some ten miles on that and the following day returned to camp on the 24<sup>th</sup> of the same month.

Jas. H. Pol.



"D" Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster Roll

for March + April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Salinas Creek Ca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1<sup>st</sup> Det<sup>ch</sup> of Co. "D" 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Light  
left Salinas Creek on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, at  
day-break, and marched to  
Chancellorville, a distance  
of 12 miles, where we  
arrived on the night of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April.

2 Co., 22 Reg't Illus. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term - 1863,

shows station of company,

On the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1. Trine Camp near the  
Mac Creek 1<sup>st</sup> May 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Cold Spring  
a distance of 20 miles  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to Morris  
village 2 miles May 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
back 2 miles to Grove Church  
where the Regt encamped until  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June when  
the Regt marched to Wilkes  
Ford & returned the same  
day - distance 15 miles - 13<sup>th</sup>  
Trine Camp & marched 2  
miles to Morrisville and  
encamped in the night -  
14<sup>th</sup> marched to Cattletts  
Station on the range & lies 2 R.  
distance 10 miles - 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Shenandoah Junction 10 miles marched  
again on the 17<sup>th</sup> to Gum Spring (new)

FEB. 17.

16375180

1892.

distance 18 miles - 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
 Aldie 4 miles - 21<sup>st</sup> marched to  
 near Upperville 5 miles - 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
 back to Aldie - June 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
 to Fairfax Station 22 miles &  
 returned about 10 miles on the  
 same road & bivouaced for the  
 night - 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Drans-  
 ville 15 miles - 27<sup>th</sup> crossed  
 the Potomac River at Edward  
 Ferry - bivouaced for the  
 night - near Sugar Loaf  
 Mountain Md - distance 18  
 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Frederick  
 City & encamped. distance 8 miles  
 29<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles to near  
 Middleburg Md & bivouaced for the  
 night - 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Myers-  
 ville distance 21 miles

Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

shows station of company,

near Beverly Ford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> - The Co.  
was at & participated in the  
battles near Gettysburg Pa.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Charles L. Howles was  
severely wounded on the 2<sup>nd</sup> from  
the effects of which he has since  
died. Pte Lucas & Chandler  
was also wounded. 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Emmittsburg. 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
from near Emmittsburg to near  
Frederick City Md. 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Middleburg. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Washington. 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Hager-  
town where line of battle was  
formed, & barricades were built.  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to Burkittsville. 16<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Berlin. 17<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the Potomac River & marched  
to Frederick. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Pawnee - 19<sup>th</sup> marched to (over)

FEB. 17.

16375181

1892.

Bedons Cross Road. 22"  
marched Reotortown, 23"  
marched to Manassas Gap,  
& participated in the action  
at that place on the 23".  
+ 24". 26" marched to near  
Warrenton. 27" marched  
3 miles beyond Warrenton.  
Aug 7" marched to Beverly  
Ford



"9" Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Wis. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Marched like Station Gray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> marched from Sul-  
-phur Co. S. to "Pacoma"  
Ford - returned the same  
day - Sept 11<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Liberty Ford. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> recd  
-ed the "Sakahgonok"  
River - marched in line  
of battle to near "Handy"  
Station. Returned the  
same day to Liberty Ford. 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched to near Pitts-  
-tation - 14<sup>th</sup> marched to  
near Centerville. 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Fairfax Co. S. 16<sup>th</sup>  
marched to near Centerville. 17<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to near Fox Hill - 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Bull Run. 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Baltimore. 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Auburn

"D" Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't <sup>Miss. Inf.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec- 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford 3<sup>rd</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
Camp near P. Mill  
Station to near P. Mill  
Station, engaged  
in action

Nov 20<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Rapidan  
above Ely's Ford

Nov 27<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> involved in  
battles in Campaign  
near Mine Run.

Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> Recrossed the Rapidan  
reaching Stevensburg

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> Engaged near  
Beverly Ford

Wm. H. H. H.

40 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Vols

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Near Beverly Ford Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

2130000

10 Co., 22 Reg't 911ars Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Brown

10 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the campaign  
during the month of May & June  
Marched 210 miles

10 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Great City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marcus M. Lewis*  
Company (*L*), in the *22* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William S. Tilton*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Symonds Mass*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of  
*Oct*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Augt*, 1864,  
(when *last paid*), to the *17* day of  
*Oct*, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*J. Dunning*, at  
*Symonds Mass*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 17.

16375188

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass* ....., on this *17* day of

*Oct* ....., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*P. H. Remington*  
*1 Lt & Inf* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
Date of *Oct 17. 1864*

General Notation: .....



# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E., 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375189 | 25 |
| 2  | 16375190 | 26 |
| 3  | 16375191 | 27 |
| 4  | 16375192 | 28 |
| 5  | 16375193 | 29 |
| 6  | 16375194 | 30 |
| 7  | 16375195 | 31 |
| 8  | 16375196 | 32 |
| 9  | 16375197 | 33 |
| 10 | 16375198 | 34 |
| 11 | 16375199 | 35 |
| 12 | 16375200 | 36 |
| 13 | 16375201 | 37 |
| 14 | 16375202 | 38 |
| 15 | 16375203 | 39 |
| 16 | 16375204 | 40 |
| 17 | 16375205 | 41 |
| 18 | 16375206 | 42 |
| 19 | 16375207 | 43 |
| 20 | 16375208 | 44 |
| 21 | 16375209 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓  
See also

E. Co. 22 Regt Mass Inf)  
Capt Miles  
Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nelson C. Miles  
Company ( ), in the 22 Regiment  
( Massachusetts Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Henry Wilson, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years from the respective dates  
of enlistment

from this      day of     , 1861.

Geo. T. Ingham  
1st Lt. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 5, 1861

Station Yonkers, N.Y.

General Notation:

Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Rolls-Roll

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Beck

*Opuntia.*

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mr V Lee 1861,

shows station of company,

Falls Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Beck

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1862.

shows station of company,

Kali Hill Pa

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Beck

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar 10 '62 Left Camp Balls  
Bluff Va marched to Fairfax  
C.H. 11 miles through mud and  
a drenching rain

Mar 15 Left Fairfax C.H. marched  
to Camp California near  
Alexandria through swollen streams,  
mud, and a drenching rain about 16  
miles

Mar 19 Left Camp  
California at 4 P.M. for Alexandria  
to do Provost Guard duty, reached  
Alexandria about 5 P.M., distance

2 miles. Company quartered over  
the old market in City Council  
Rooms

Mar 21 Released from  
Provost Guard duty, left our  
quarters with many expressed  
regrets from the Mayor and all  
loyal and well disposed citizens  
and embarked on board Steamship  
Daniel Webster (over)

Beck

FEB. 17.

16375193

1892.

Mar 24 Landed at Fort Monroe marched to near Hampton 3 miles and camped over night.

Mar 25 Left Camp near Hampton marched to New market bridge and went into camp.

Mar 26 Made a reconnaissance on the Upper Road to within a mile of

Big Bethel drove in the Rebel

Pickets. Apr 4. Left Camp

at New market Bridge 7 A.M. arrived

at Big Bethel 11 A.M. rebel

fortifications deserted. Reached

Mills Springs at 5 P.M. and

camped for the night 13 miles

Apr 5 Took up the line of march

at 7 1/2 A.M. Arrived near Johnston

opposite the rebel Batteries when the

Rebels opened their batteries then moved

down into the woods and supported

Griffins and Martins Batteries with

fire the rest of the day and night

Apr 6. Released by another Regt

Apr 24 Went out reconnoitering in the

woods, opposite the Rebel

Batteries.

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June 186 2,  
shows station of company,

near Williams Landing Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 2nd went digging trenches before  
the enemy's works at Yorktown. Shelled  
by the rebel Batteries at Gloucester Point  
all day the one injured. May 4 Started  
out for Picket duty at 4 A.M. arrived in  
front of the enemy's works our Reg't the  
first to occupy the works marched back  
to camp at night. May 5- Marched at 8  
A.M. Yorktown to the enemy's works re-  
maina until morning. May 6- Marched  
back to camp packed up and moved  
camp to Yorktown. May 8- Took passage  
on board "Steamer Elm City" and arrived at West  
Point about 4 P.M. (May 13) Broke camp at  
5-12 M. marched until sunset & encamped.  
May 15- Broke Camp and after remaining nearly  
all day marched forward about 2 miles and en-  
camped in a piece of woods. May 16 Marched at 11 A.M.  
and arrived at White Horse Landing about dusk dis-  
(May 19) Broke Camp early in morning and marched  
forward to Tumbelle Station and encamped near the (Gro)

W Beck

Compt.



R Road May 21) Broke Camp in morning  
marched about 5 miles & encamped  
May 22- Broke camp in morning marched  
about 8 miles and encamped about 12  
miles at a place called Gains Mills.  
(May 26) Broke Camp in morning and  
marched about 4 miles to Gains Mills  
(May 27) Started about 1 A.M. marched  
about 16 miles to Hanover Court House  
had fighting during the afternoon and  
one man wounded engaged with the  
2<sup>d</sup> Maine Reg't (May 28) Went out  
about 5 miles on a reconnaissance with  
the Regt. (May 29) Returned to old camp  
at Gains Mills Arriving about 7 P.M.  
(June 1) Regt ordered out acted as reserve  
for Picket, during the forenoon and  
returned to camp (June 2) Regt went down  
to Bank of Chickahominy, right wing returned  
to camp, left wing remained over night  
(June 3) Relieved and returned to camp  
(June 12) Broke camp and marched about  
4 miles relieved the 9<sup>th</sup> Mass on  
fatigue duty building roads.

Write nothing above this line.

(June 13) Returned to old Camp at  
Gains Mills. June 16 Went out  
for Picket Duty (June 18) Started  
at 1 A.M. and marched to Mechanicsville  
arrived there at daylight  
returned to Camp at Gains Mills  
same day (June 20) Broke Camp  
at 7 A.M. moved about 1 mile to  
the right and again encamped.  
June 26 - Marched to Mechanicsville  
where our forces were engaged  
remained until 2 A.M. Morning of  
(June 27) and returned to Camp took  
our Knapsacks and camp Equip-  
age and marched back about  
2 miles to Gains Mills and took our  
position in line of battle with the  
Regt hard fighting in the  
afternoon moved across the river  
during the night June 29 moved  
towards the James River and  
encamped near White Oak  
Swamp (June 30) Started the morning  
and moved on towards James River Came  
in sight of River about 12 M. Stopped a  
short time and returned a short distance  
and formed in line of Battle. Hard  
fighting during the afternoon Our Reg't  
not directly engaged.

E<sup>d</sup> Co., 22 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug. 1862,  
shows station of company,

Centreville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1 1862 Engaged in  
the battle of Manassas  
After the contest laid on  
our arms until about  
midnight when commen-  
ced to retreat to Stansons  
Landing arrived there dur-  
ing the forenoon of July 2  
Loss of the Company in the  
Battle 4 killed 5 wounded  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> was shelled by the  
enemy from the opposite  
side of the James River  
Fire was maintained for  
nearly an hour from Rifes  
Field Pieces, returned by  
a Gun boat & siege guns  
silencing the enemy about  
2 P.M. Aug 14 Booke  
Camp at dark Aug 15

Memo

FEB. 17.

16375195

892.

Reached Roanoke City of  
 the Chickahomony distance  
 marched 24 miles Aug 16  
 Camped near the defenses  
 of Williamsburg Aug 17  
 arrived at Yorktown Aug 18  
 Encamped near Hampton  
 Aug 19 Marched to Newport  
 News Aug 20 Embarked on  
 steamer "North America" Aug 21  
 Landed at Aquia Creek  
 transported by Rail road  
 to Falmouth Aug 22 com-  
 menced march along the line  
 of the Rappahannock Aug 26 arrived  
 at Kelly's Ford Aug 27 Camped  
 near Harroton Junction Aug 29  
 Regt on picket during night  
 Aug 30 Found on return from  
 picket that the Brigade had  
 gone without this Regiment  
 were temporarily attached to  
 Griffin's Brigade & marched  
 to Centerville was ordered out  
 towards evening to march in  
 the direction of Bull Run Battle  
 Field crossed Bull's Run Stream  
 when we were ordered to retreat  
 - bivouacked at Centerville.

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harper's Ferry, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 Broke camp at Centerville  
& commenced march towards  
Fairfax during evening Sept 2  
arrived at Fairfax at noon  
troopaded over Chain Bridge  
About 11 P.M. Sept 3 camped at  
Hall's Hill Sept 7 camped  
near Fairfax September Sept 9  
camped at Washington Sept 12  
marched on the Rochester Turn  
pike, camped 3 miles beyond  
Brightwood Sept 13 arrived  
at Middlebrook Sept 14 reached  
Frederick Sept 15 arrived at  
Middlebrook, 16 camped beyond  
Bedfordville Sept 18 crossed Antietam  
Creek Sept 19 camped near  
Sharpsburg Sept 20 forded  
the Potomac, retreated to  
in good order, Oct 30  
over

Merritt

16375196  
FEB. 17. 892.

1862 Brooke Camp comm.  
menad to march 6 P.M.

Oct 31 Camped about  
3 miles beyond Harpers  
Ferry,

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Potomac Cruise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31 The command being  
about on a reconnaissance  
the muster could not take  
place Nov 2 Bore Camp at  
Hillsboro and marched to Snick  
ings Gap, a distance of 16 miles  
6<sup>th</sup> marched from Snickings Gap  
to Middleborough 15 miles  
the regiment rear guard for  
the Division, 7 marched 3  
miles and camped in the  
woods, 8 marched 9 miles and  
 bivouacked, 9 marched 3  
miles and camped near  
Stamilton 17 marched from  
Stamilton 16 miles, 18 marched  
10 miles, 19 marched 6 miles  
20 marched 11 miles and  
camped near Palmyra Dec 1  
on a reconnaissance to

Muster

FEB. 17.

16375197

1892.

the rear marched 7 miles  
2<sup>d</sup> returned to camp 11<sup>th</sup>  
Broke camp near Falmouth  
Va and marched towards  
Fredericksburg 5 miles 13<sup>th</sup> lay  
in reserve opposite the City  
13<sup>th</sup> The Regt moved on to  
Fredericksburg and were en-  
gaged in the battle in which  
the company lost 8 wounded  
one who has since died  
from the effects of his wound  
14<sup>th</sup> The regiment retired and  
fell to the rear. 15<sup>th</sup> Remained  
in the City 16<sup>th</sup> returned across  
the river & occupied our for-  
mer camp near Falmouth Va  
24 The Regiment changed  
its camp & commenced making  
preparations for winter quarters  
30<sup>th</sup> The Regt started on a  
reconnaissance to the sea  
marched 8 miles & bivouacked  
near Hartwood Va 31 Marched  
to Richards ford & forded  
the Rappahannock marched  
5 miles & returned across  
Ellisford where the Regiment  
bivouacked for the night

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/12 to Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Max Bottom as clerk &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> withdrew our  
pickets from Ellis's Ford  
returned to camp 20<sup>th</sup>  
left camp marched 5  
miles bivouacked in the  
woods 22 Building Cord  
Rog Roads 23. Returned  
to camp where we remained  
until the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb-17  
1863.

Mum



Special Muster Roll  
for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Merax

E Co., 22 Regt Maryland

Company Master Roll  
for March & April 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in  
Camp until April  
27<sup>th</sup> 1863 when we  
marched ten miles  
bivouac'd for the  
night. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
fifteen miles, crossed  
Kelly's Ford and  
Clatts Ford, biv-  
ouac'd on the banks  
of the Rapidan. 30<sup>th</sup>  
marched five miles,  
engaged the enemy,  
retired two miles,  
bivouac'd in the  
woods.

Rankin

Captain.

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Master Roll

for May & June 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
4 miles near Chancellors-  
ville, engaged the enemy,  
2<sup>d</sup> building & barricades,  
3<sup>d</sup> moved to the right,  
4<sup>th</sup> moved to the left. Sub-  
posted batteries, 5<sup>th</sup> pick-  
ets fighting, 6<sup>th</sup> Retreated  
as Rear Guard, took  
up Pontons, 7<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp near Potomac  
Creek, 8<sup>th</sup> marched 10  
miles to Cover, retreat  
of Pontons, 9<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Camp 10 miles, 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 15 miles, 30<sup>th</sup>  
marched 3 miles to  
Massigville, 31<sup>st</sup> marched  
2 miles near Grove Church,  
June 10<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles  
(over)

Rankin

FEB. 17.

16375201

1892.

to Kellysford + re-  
turned to camp 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched 8 miles to  
Morrisville, 14<sup>th</sup> 15  
miles to Catlett Sta-  
tion. 15<sup>th</sup> to Mangrove  
10 miles, 20<sup>th</sup> to Gum  
Spring 20 miles, 4  
miles to Aldie. 21<sup>st</sup> to  
Ashby 2 Gap 15 miles,  
22<sup>d</sup> to Aldie 15 miles,  
23<sup>rd</sup> to Fairfax and back  
20 miles. in all 35 miles,  
26<sup>th</sup> 14 miles, 27<sup>th</sup> 15 miles,  
28<sup>th</sup> 13 miles, 29<sup>th</sup> 18 miles,  
30<sup>th</sup> 12 miles

\* As it appears on roll.

E Co., 22 Regt Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched 25 miles,  
2<sup>d</sup> four miles to Gettys-  
burg, engaged the enemy,  
lost in wounded 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>  
The two sergts. four privates.  
3<sup>d</sup> on picket, 4<sup>th</sup> made  
reconnoissance to the front.  
dug in the enemy's  
skirmishers 5<sup>th</sup> moved  
to the rear bivouac'd for  
the night marched 4  
miles, 6<sup>th</sup> marched 1  
mile, 7<sup>th</sup> 16 miles, 8<sup>th</sup>  
10 miles, 9<sup>th</sup> 8 miles, 10<sup>th</sup>  
8 miles lay in line of  
battle, 11<sup>th</sup> advanced  
2 miles, 12<sup>th</sup> advanced 2  
miles, 13<sup>th</sup> on picket ad-  
vanced 4 miles, 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 4 miles, 15<sup>th</sup> 28  
(over)

Rankin

FEB. 17.

16375202

1892.

miles, 16<sup>th</sup> 5 miles, 17<sup>th</sup>  
four miles, 18<sup>th</sup> six  
miles, 19<sup>th</sup> five miles  
20<sup>th</sup> twelve miles, 22<sup>d</sup>  
seven miles, 23<sup>d</sup> twelve  
miles, 24<sup>th</sup> made recon-  
naissance to the front  
returned marched 3  
miles, 25<sup>th</sup> fifteen  
miles, 26<sup>th</sup> ten miles.  
27<sup>th</sup> five miles, en-  
camped, Aug. 3<sup>d</sup> six  
miles, 8<sup>th</sup> three miles  
encamped until Aug.  
31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

*E* Co., 22 Regt *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Warrenton Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 16, marched*  
*10 miles, 17<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*2 miles, Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*8 miles, 11<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*20 miles, 12<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*5 miles, 13<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*26 miles, 14<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*27 miles, 15<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*10 miles, 16<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*5 miles, 17<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*45 miles, 18<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*8 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*18 miles, 20<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*10 miles, 24<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*4 miles, 25<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*1 mile, 30<sup>th</sup> marched*  
*4 miles,*  
*as it appears on roll.*

*Rankin*

Co., 22 Reg't

## for

186 8.

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin



E Co., 22 Reg't Main Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Encamped near Beverly  
Ford Va.

C Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Encamped near Beverly  
Ford Va

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in the very active  
campaign of the month of  
May & June '64 during  
which we marched a distance  
of fully 200 miles in  
N.E. Virginia from near  
Beverly Ford to near Petersburg  
Va meanwhile sustaining a  
loss in action of 11 men  
"killed" (4) "wounded"  
and (3) "Missing in action"

Beck

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tues July 12 '64 the Reg't moved from its first established camp before Petersburg Va - in reserve - to front line distant  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile and extreme left of line of works. July 28 Moved to right about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile relieving a brigade in 2<sup>d</sup> Div 3 Corps and established camp in rear of works.

Aug 8 '64 Marched to City Point Va nine miles to guard "Repair works" and went into camp.

Beck

C<sup>o</sup>. Co., Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel S. Tucker*  
Company (*E*), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of  
*Massachusetts* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John S. Tilton* *late Col Charles C. Griswold*  
*late Col Jesse* *late Col Henry Wilson*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Lynnfield Mass*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*S. Tilton*, at  
*Roxbury, Mass*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Lynnfield Mass*,  
where it arrived the *end* of *September*,  
a distance of *17* miles.

FEB. 17.

16375209

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass* ....., on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*October* ....., 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. B. Remington*

*U. S. Army*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
Date of *Oct 20 '64*

General Notation: .....

*W. Beck*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. *F*, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 16375210 | x |
| 2  | 16375211 | x |
| 3  | 16375212 | x |
| 4  | 16375213 | x |
| 5  | 16375214 | x |
| 6  | 16375215 | x |
| 7  | 16375216 | x |
| 8  | 16375217 | x |
| 9  | 16375218 | x |
| 10 | 16375219 | x |
| 11 | 16375220 | x |
| 12 | 16375221 | x |
| 13 | 16375222 | x |
| 14 | 16375223 | x |
| 15 | 16375224 | x |
| 16 | 16375225 | x |
| 17 | 16375226 | x |
| 18 | 16375227 | x |
| 19 | 16375228 | x |
| 20 | 16375229 | x |
| 21 | 16375230 | x |
| 22 |          | x |
| 23 |          | x |
| 24 |          | x |
| 25 |          | x |

See also

*Capt Thompson*

Co.,

Reg't

*Mass Inf*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain

*Amos J Thompson*

Company (

), in the

*22*

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

*Mass Vols*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Henry Wilson*

, called

into service of the United States by

*the President*

from the

*Fifth* day of *Oct*

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

*3*

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three*

*years from their respective*  
*dates of enrollment*

from this

day of

, 186

*See J. Ingham*  
*1st 112nd.*

Mustering Officer.

Date

*Oct 5 1861*

Station

*Lynnfield Mass*

General Notation:

*J. A. Wise*



*A* Co., *22* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. [Signature]*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*7th Mass Ill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co.,** 12 **Reg't**

for

186

Falls Hill Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Сприм.

Co., 22 Reg't Mass In.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clinchfield Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 marched from Hall's  
Hill, to Fairfax Va. 15 miles  
March 15 marched from Fairfax  
Va to Camp California 16 miles  
March 21 & 22 on duty as  
Provost Guard for Alex  
V. March 22 & 24 on board of  
Transport Daniel Webster  
bound for Ft Monroe  
March 24, marched from Ft Monroe  
to Hampton Va March 25 marched  
from Hampton Va to New-  
Market Va April 4 marched  
from New Market Va to  
Howard's Mills Va April 5  
marched from Howard's Mills  
to Camp Clinchfield Scott  
near Clarksville The Co was  
the first to draw the fire  
of the rebels before Yorktown

Justice

done

FEB. 17.

16375214

1892.

in the engagement  
of April 5-1862, when  
it cleared a road to  
the enemy's works  
under a heavy fire  
and afterwards for  
24 hours did picket  
duty within 500 yds  
of the rebel forts.  
It was subsequently  
engaged in erecting  
fortifications for the  
reduction of Yorktown.

D Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

at Harrison's Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 Pleasant day  
in Picket 5 a m. - oc-  
casion of 1st Yorktown  
the 22<sup>d</sup> Mass and the  
62<sup>d</sup> Penna Regts entered  
the town the 22<sup>d</sup> raised  
the Stars and Stripes on  
the ramparts relieved  
by the 44<sup>th</sup> New York re-  
turned to camp about  
4 P.M. May 5 Embarked  
on board the Steamer  
Columbia at Yorktown  
arrived at West Point  
at 5 P.M. May 7 Pleas-  
ant day nothing of  
importance transpired  
May 10 Pleasant Brigade  
did in the afternoon  
May 11 Pleasant Regt

J. M. S. C.  
over

Inspection May 12  
Pleasant ready to  
march in the morning  
May 13 formed line  
at 6 a.m. marched  
about 14 miles halted  
near Reed Court House  
May 14. Pleasant marched  
to Cumberland  
Landing May 15 Rainy  
marched about 2 miles  
Camped in the woods  
May 16. Pleasant marched  
about 3 miles to White  
House May 17. Pleasant  
Regimental inspection  
May 18 Pleasant Regt  
inspection very warm  
May 19 Cloudy & rainy  
marched about 6 miles  
to Tunstall's Station on the  
Richmond & York River  
R.R. May 20 Pleasant  
company drill May 21  
Pleasant marched about  
5 miles very warm May  
(Con)

Write nothing above this line.

22 Pleasant marched about 8 miles to a place called Kidd's Mills.

May 23 Pleasant No drill. May 24 Cloudy.

Tramway Cars and 9 and 10 sent out on Picket.

May 25 Pleasant came off Picket released by

the 12<sup>th</sup> New York May 26

Pleasant marched about 4 miles to Barnes Mill

and encamped. May 27 Cloudy.

Marched to Hanover Court House throughout

as skirmishers hard day fight 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass tore up

the railroad track & destroyed communication

between Bedfordbury & Richmond by cutting

the telegraph wire & by stopping communication

between Jackson's Forces remained on the battle

field May 28 Pleasant went out on Reconnaissance

May 29 Pleasant returned to Barnes Mill May 30 Cloudy



and sunny May 31 Cloudy  
no drill June 1 Pleasant  
marched to New Bridge  
to inspect men repairing  
bridge June 2 Pleasant  
return June 3 Pleas-  
ant marched to New Bridge  
left 5 Companies June  
4 Raining 5 Companies re-  
turned to Camp June  
5 Clearing off Concederats  
ferry on our left June  
6 Cloudy no drill June  
7 Pleasant Co's A & D  
on picket rest of the  
regt on fatigue June  
8 Pleasant came off Pic-  
ket June 9 Pleasant  
loop recovered by Genl  
Pinn of Spain June 10 Cloudy  
June 11 drill forenoon and  
afternoon company in  
expectation June 12 Heat  
detailed for fatigue  
marched about 4 miles  
worked on road June 13 on  
fatigue during forenoon  
returned to Camp in  
afternoon order to be

Write nothing above this line.

ready to march at 2  
 o'clock a.m. June 14  
 Pleasant order to march  
 countermanded June  
 15 Pleasant Regimental  
 inspection June 16  
 Regt on Picket except  
 Co A & D. June 17 Regt  
 returned to Camp sent  
 an Prisoner who came  
 inside our lines &  
 gave himself up

*F* Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1862

shows station of company,

*Centreville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Being a prisoner at  
Richmond, Va. from the  
27th of June 1862 to the 13th  
day of August 1862 I am  
unable to furnish you  
with a record of our  
marches &c.*

*Keifer*

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 186 2

shows station of company,

Near Harper's Ferry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Centerville Va. on the  
night of Sept. 1/62, continued our  
march the 2<sup>nd</sup> to within 2 m. of  
Chain Bridge 20 miles & bivouaced  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Falls Hill Va. 5  
miles & camped till the 6<sup>th</sup> Inst. when  
at 12 M. we marched to Fairfax Co.  
8 miles where we camped till the  
9<sup>th</sup> when we marched to Arlington  
Heights six miles here we camped  
till the 12<sup>th</sup> Inst. when we marched  
thru Washington to within ten miles  
of Rockville Md. 11 miles and  
bivouaced. On the 13<sup>th</sup> marched 15  
miles & again bivouaced. Sept 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Frederick City 22 miles &  
bivouaced, 15<sup>th</sup> Inst. marched to Mid-  
dletown 10 miles & bivouaced, 16<sup>th</sup> Inst.  
marched to Hedgesville ten miles &  
bivouaced, 17<sup>th</sup> supported (over)

Keeper

FEB. 17.

16375217

1892.

batteries at the battle of Antietam  
18<sup>th</sup> we changed position to Stone  
Bridge & went on picket. 19<sup>th</sup> Inst.  
marched & encamped opposite  
Shepherdstown, Va. 4 miles, 20<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the Potomac to reconnoitre  
but finding the enemy in force  
we recrossed the river & en-  
camped. Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> we were re-  
viewed by Pres. Lincoln. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>  
we broke camp and marched ten  
miles & then bivouaced until the  
31<sup>st</sup> when we passed thro' Harpers  
Ferry to Hillsboro, Va. where we  
bivouaced for the night.

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1862

shows station of company, Camp near  
Potomac Creek Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 2/62 marched from  
Hillsboro Va to Linchors Gap  
8 miles. Nov. 6 marched to  
Middleboro 10 m. Nov. 7 marched  
to White Plains 10 m. Nov. 8  
marched to New Baltimore via  
Thoroughfare Gap 12 m. Nov. 9  
marched to camp near Warrenton  
4 m. Nov. 17 marched to Elk Run  
16 m. Nov. 18 marched towards  
Fredericksburg Va 10 m. Nov. 19  
marched to Station 5 m. Nov. 23  
marched to camp near Talmouth  
10 m. Dec. 1 went on reconnois-  
ance 10 m. Dec. 2 Returned to  
camp near Talmouth 10 m. Dec. 11  
moved to the bank of the Rappa-  
hannock opposite Fredericksburg  
4 m. Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Rappa-  
hannock and took part in the (over)

Kiefer

FEB. 17.

16375218

1892.

battle, had 4 men wounded  
and one killed, remained on the  
battlefield until the morning of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 16 Recrossed the river  
& returned to camp near Halmouth  
Va. 4 m. Dec. 22 Moved camp 1 1/2  
miles near Potomac Creek Dec. 30  
Went on reconnoissance, halted at  
Richard's Ford at night 15 m. 31<sup>st</sup> Nov.  
Crossed the Ford, made a detour  
through the Rebel lines, captured  
two Rebels, recrossed the river at  
Ellis' Ford & went on Picket 8 miles

Owing to being on reconnoissance  
we were not mustered until Jan.  
2<sup>d</sup>, 1863. The clothing acct. is made  
up to Sept. 1, 62.

C. Co., 22 Reg' Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/62 to Nov. 1 186 3

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 2/62 marched from Hillsboro, Va.  
to Nickers Gap a distance of 8 miles.  
Nov. 6/62 marched to Middleburg, Va. 10  
miles. Nov. 7/62 marched to White Plains  
Va. a distance of 10 miles. Nov. 8/62  
marched to New Baltimore, Va. Thro-  
ughfare Gap, Va. 12 miles. Nov. 9/62  
marched to camp near Harrison, Va. 4  
miles. Nov. 17/62 marched to Elk Run  
16 miles. Nov. 18/62 marched towards  
Fredericksburg, Va. 10 miles. Nov. 19/62  
marched to Hartwood, Va. 5 miles. Here  
we encamped. Nov. 23/62 marched to  
camp near Falmouth, Va. 10 miles. Dec.  
1/62 went near reconnaissance to Hart-  
wood, Va. 10 miles. Dec. 2/62 returned to  
camp near Falmouth, Va. 10 miles. Dec. 11/62  
moved to the Banks of the Rappahannock  
Va. opp. Fredericksburg, Va. 4 miles. Dec. 13/62  
crossed the Rappahannock and took (over)

Huber



FEB. 17.

16375219

1892.

part in the battle had 4 wounded  
and killed remained on the  
battle field until the morning of the  
15/62 Dec. 16/62 Recrossed the river  
and returned to camp near Fall  
mouth, Va. 4 miles Dec 22/62  
moved 1 1/2 mile near Potomac  
Creek, Va. Dec. 30/62 went on  
reconnoissance halted at  
Richards Ford at night 15 miles  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup>/62 Crossed the Ford, made  
a detour through the rebels' lines  
captured 2 Prisoners, recrossed the  
Rappahannock at Ellis Ford and  
went on pickett 8 miles Jan 5<sup>th</sup>  
/63 Returned from reconnoissance  
a distance of 48 miles in 30 hours  
Jan. 8. 3 went on pickett Guard 6  
miles from camp. Jan. 20/63 commenced  
our movement towards the Rappa-  
hannock at 10 P.M. Feb. 21/63 went on  
pickett Guard 6 miles out had a  
heavy rain. snow storm, very cold  
the clothing account is brought  
up to the 1<sup>st</sup> March 1863.

*F* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer*

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Potomac Creek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

We lay still in camp  
most of the time but  
took part in the late  
move across the  
Rappahannock River  
April 27, 1863.

Angles

*F* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Frederick, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.* Took part in the movement towards Chancellorville Va.

*May 6/63.* Recrossed the River & helped to take up the Pontoon Bridge 5 miles.

*May 9/63.* Returned to Camp near Port Mac Va. 14 miles.

*May 29/63.* Marched to 2 1/2 miles beyond Grove Ch., Va. 22 miles.

*June 10/63.* Marched to Kelley's Ford, Va. & returned to Camp. 16 miles.

*June 13/63.* Marched to Morrisonville Va. 3 miles.

*June 14/63.* Marched to Battletts Station, Va. 14 miles.

*June 15/63.* Marched to Manassas Junction Va. 12 miles.

*June 17/63.* Marched to Gun Spring Va. 18 miles.

*June 24/63.* Marched to Alder, Va. 5 miles.

*over*

*Kings*

FEB. 17.

16375222

1892.

June 21/63. Took part in the  
cavalry movement to Ashby Gap.  
va. 16 miles.

June 22/63 Returned to Camp at  
Aldie, va. 16 miles.

June 23/63. Marched to Fairfax, va.  
& returned part way. 30 miles.

June 26/63. marched Towards  
Edwards Ferry. va. 12 miles.

June 27/63. crossed Edwards  
Ferry, va. to Bennett's Cr. Md. 18 miles.

June 28/63. marched to 4 miles of  
Frederick, Md. 12 miles.

June 29/63 marched to 2 miles  
of Johnsville, Md. 15 miles.

June 30/63. marched to Myers-  
ville, Md. 25 miles.

*F* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Beverly Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1, 1863, marched to Hanover Pa. a distance of 10 miles. At night we marched to within 6 miles of Gettysburg, Pa. a distance of 8 miles. Total 18 miles.*  
*July 2, 1863, took part in the battle, had 1 killed & 2 wounded. July 5, took up our line of march towards Emmitsburg, Md. marched 7 miles.*  
*July 7, marched to within 9 miles of Middleton, Md. a distance of 22 miles. July 8, marched to Middleton, Md. a distance of 9 miles. July 9, marched to Boonsboro, Md. a distance of 7 miles.*  
*July 10, marched towards Williamsport, Md. a distance of 8 miles. July 11, marched a distance of 5 miles. July 12, marched a distance of 1 1/2 miles.*  
*July 14, marched to Williamsport, Md. the rebels had crossed the river. camped for the night, 5 miles. July 15, marched in the direction of Auburn, Md. a distance of 20 miles. July 16, marched in the direction of Berlin, Md. a distance of 8 miles.*  
*July 17, crossed the river to Conowingo, Md. a distance of 4 miles. July 18, marched to Wheatland, Va. a distance of 10 miles.*

(over)

FEB. 17.

16375223

1892.

Tance of 6 miles July 20; marched to Spring Hill,  
 low, Va. a distance of 14 miles July 22<sup>d</sup>  
 marched to Goose Creek, Va. a distance of 5  
 miles, July 23; marched to within 3 miles of  
 Hunt Royal, Va. a distance of 15 miles, fought  
 line of Battle & camped for the night, July 24<sup>th</sup>  
 marched back about 2 miles, having driven  
 the rebels out of Manassas Gap, Va. camp-  
 ed for the night July 25; marched a distance  
 of 13 miles, on the direction of Warrenton, Va.  
 July 26; marched a distance of 10 miles to  
 within 3 miles of Warrenton, Va. July 27<sup>th</sup>  
 marched to 3 1/2 miles beyond Warrenton,  
 Va. a distance of 7 miles. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
 to Beverly Ford, Va. a distance of 7 miles,  
 Here we have been encamped since Aug. 3/63.  
 going on pickets & guard occasionally.

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Three mile Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> we lay still in camp going on picket guard to Rappahannock River occasionally. Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 63 took up our line of march to within 2 miles of Culpeper, Va. 10 miles. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 63, marched to 2 miles beyond Culpeper, Va. & settled down to camp. 4 miles. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 63 went on reconnaissance to Raccoon Ford, Va. 7 miles. returned to camp at night a distance of 4 miles making 11 miles we marched today. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 63 took up our line of march with 8 days rations, passed through Culpeper Va & crossed the Rappahannock River to Beverly Ford, Va & camped for the night. 12 miles. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 63 crossed the Rappahannock & deployed as skirmishers to meet the enemy having him to Culpeper Va. & did not meet in & we camped for the night. 3 miles. Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 63 took up our line of march at 1 o'clock in the morning recrossed the Rappahannock River & marched to Culpeper Station, Va. a distance of 2 miles. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 63, marched to Manassas Junction, continued marched to Briarwood Station, Va. 10 miles.

Angler



FEB. 17.

16375224

1892.

to support the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps, which was  
attacking the enemy. Countermarched  
to within 2 miles of Centerville, Va. 26  
miles. Oct. 15/63. marched to within 1/2  
miles of Fairfax Va. 8 miles. Oct. 16/63.  
marched to Centerville, Va. 5 miles.  
Oct. 18/63. went on a reconnaissance to  
Fox Mills, Va. 8 miles. Oct. 19/63. marched  
to the Bull Run battlefield, 16 miles  
Oct. 20/63. marched to 1 mile of  
Buckton, Va. 12 miles. Oct. 24.  
1863. marched to Abtarn, Va. 6 miles  
Oct. 30/63. marched to Three mile  
station, Va. 4 miles, where we  
are now encamped. The clothing  
account is brought up to August  
31/63

F. Co. 22 Reg't Mass Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 7/63 took up our line of march and took  
part in the battle of Rappah Station Va had two men  
wounded Nov. 8/63 marched to Keele Ford Va crossed  
the Rappah River & camped for the night 7 miles.  
Nov. 9/63 recrossed the river & camped 2 miles.  
Nov. 19/63 Recrossed the Rappah River to 2 miles  
beyond and camped 2 1/2 miles. Nov. 24/63 marched  
a distance of 2 1/2 miles was counter marched and  
returned to camp near the River Va. 5 miles Nov. 26/63  
marched to the Rapidan River crossed to 8 miles  
beyond & camped for the night, 21 miles Nov. 27  
'63 marched to Passapatan, Va. and camped for the  
night 13 miles Nov. 28/63 marched to Robinsons  
Farm Va and camped for the night 5 miles Nov. 29  
marched to Massena, Va. joined line of battle and  
participated in the movements for a time 2  
miles Dec 1/63 marched on retreat to the Rapidan  
River crossed to two miles beyond camped for  
(over)

Kearney

FEB. 17.

16375225

1892.

the night, 12 miles. Decbr. 2/68.  
marched to within 4 miles of Brandy  
station, camped for the night 8 miles  
Dec. 3/68. marched and crossed  
the Rapahok. River, to Beverly Ford, Va.  
and settled down to camp 11 miles  
here we remain in camp doing  
Picket duty every 3 days.

*F* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Rinerly Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We lay still in camp  
doing picket duty every  
three days.*

*Callaway*  
Copyright.

F Co., 22. Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp doing picket duty  
every three days.

F Co., 22 Reg't Massch

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Part part in the  
Campaign during  
the months May and  
June during which  
we marched a dis-  
tance of 240 miles,  
during which we had  
7 killed 9 wounded  
and 1 missing

Indist

F Co., 22 Reg't Mass't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fort Parker.  
the siege of Peters  
burg Va from the 1st  
of July 1864 to the  
8 of August 1864 when  
we were relieved from  
the front and ordered  
to City Point Va to  
perform guard duty  
at which place we  
are now stationed.

Dradist

*F.* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John R. K.*  
Company (*A*), in the *22<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William S. Sinton*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Lyonsfield Mass*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Octo*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *J. S.*  
*Thompson*, at  
*Watkins Mass*

in the month of *Augt*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.



FEB. 17.

16375270

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston  
Massachusetts, on this 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864 carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

P. H. Remington  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Surg. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston, Mass.  
 { Date of Oct. 17

General Notation:

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |   |
|----|----------------|---|
| 1  | 16 3 7 5 2 3 1 | " |
| 2  | 16 3 7 5 2 3 2 | " |
| 3  | 16 3 7 5 2 3 4 | " |
| 4  | 16 3 7 5 2 3 3 | " |
| 5  | 16 3 7 5 2 3 5 | " |
| 6  | 16 2 7 5 2 3 6 | " |
| 7  | 16 2 7 5 2 3 7 | " |
| 8  | 16 2 7 5 2 3 8 | " |
| 9  | 16 2 7 5 2 3 9 | " |
| 10 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 0 | " |
| 11 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 1 | " |
| 12 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 2 | " |
| 13 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 3 | " |
| 14 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 4 | " |
| 15 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 5 | " |
| 16 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 6 | " |
| 17 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 7 | " |
| 18 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 8 | " |
| 19 | 16 2 7 5 2 4 9 | " |
| 20 | 16 2 7 5 2 5 0 | " |
| 21 | 16 2 7 5 2 5 1 | " |
| 22 |                | " |
| 23 |                | " |
| 24 |                | " |
| 25 |                | " |

See also

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John B. Wharfs*  
Company (.....), in the *22* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry*  
*Nelson*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *3* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*years from their respective*  
*dates of enlistment*  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*Geo. C. Johnson*  
*1st Lt. 11th Co. 8th* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 5, 1861*

Station *Springfield Mass*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

Co., 22 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31 1967

**shows station of company,**

Wells Hill

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

A. C. Jones

*G* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Waller Hill Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. H. Jones*

Co., 22 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb

1862

shows station of company,

Wales Hill Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Re Jones*  
Copyright.

G Co., 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott New York Town Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10/62 left camp at Wall's Hill  
re-marched to Fairfax House.  
March 15/62 marched from Fairfax  
House to Camp California  
near Alexandria. March 19/62  
marched into Alexandria & did  
guard duty until —  
March 21/62 embarked on U.S.  
Transport Saut Heiler. March  
22/62 left at 9 A.M. for Fort  
Monroe. March 24/62 Disem-  
barked at old Point Comfort  
& camped near Hampton. March  
25/62 marched to camp near  
Newmarket bridge. March 27  
62 went with the regiment  
as reconnaissance towards  
Big Bethel. April 4/62  
marched to Edwards creek  
& camp (over)

R. B. Jones

FEB. 17.

16375275

1892.

April 5/62, advanced &  
engaged the enemy near  
Yaktown

During the remainder of  
the month the company  
was engaged with the fight  
in the investments of the  
enemys works near Yak-  
town



Co., 22 Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last return in addition  
to the ordinary routine of  
duty this Co. with the Reg't  
May 4, entered Yorktown, had  
five men wounded. May 7  
Embarked on the steamer  
Elys City arriving at Port  
Oriskany. May 13 marched  
to Cumberland Landing.  
May 14 reached White House.  
May 19 Marched to Turnstone  
Station. May 22 Marched  
to Kidd's Mills. May 25  
Marched to Caines Mills.  
Went into Camp. May 28  
marched to Hunter's Court  
House, in battle there, on loss.  
May 30, returned to Caines  
Mills. June 20 Camp moved  
to Curtis Farm (over).

A. B. Jones

FEB. 17.

16375276

1892.

June 26 In battle of Mechanicville, lost 2 killed  
1 wounded; June 27 was  
engaged in the great battle  
of the Chickahominy,  
where it sustained itself  
credibly with great loss  
as the above will testify.  
It also accompanied the  
regiment in its retreat  
across the Chickahominy  
Distance marched - unknown

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 engaged in the Battle of Malvern Hill at midnight took up our line of march for Harrison's Landing arriving the 2<sup>d</sup>. and remained in camp until Aug 14 when we started for New port News and arrived the 19<sup>th</sup>. Embarked on Steamer America the 20<sup>th</sup> for Aquia Creek Arriving 21<sup>st</sup> then took the cars for Fredericksburg a distance of 15 miles and encamped 22<sup>d</sup> marched all night and all next day encamping at Exstenden Mills 24<sup>th</sup> Broke Camp and marched 7 miles and bivouaced for the night 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Kelley's Ford about 14 miles 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Harrington Junction 15 miles (over)

Beck

FEB. 17.

16375237

1892.

28<sup>th</sup> Marched to Catletts  
Station 29<sup>th</sup> Marches to  
Manassas Gap and were  
engaged in supporting a  
battery at night on picket  
30 marched to Centreville  
and encamped

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harper's Ferry, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1 Broke camp at  
Centerville marched Fairfax

Sept 2 - Arrived at Fairfax  
at noon housed for night  
near Chain Bridge Sept 3

Camped at Hall's Hill

Sept 7 Camped near Fairfax

Seminary Sept 9 Camped near

Ft Woodbury Sept 12 marched

by Rockville Turnpike halted

for the night beyond Brightwood

Sept 13. Arrived at Middlebrook

Sept 14. Reached Frederick

Sept 15 Arrived at Middletown

Sept 16 Camped beyond Keshill

Sept 18 Crossed Antietam Creek

Sept 19 Camped beyond Sharpsburg

Sept 20 Forded the Potomac retreated

back in good order

Oct 30 Broke camp marched at 6 P.M.

Oct 31. Camped 3 miles beyond Harpers Ferry

W. Beck  
Capt.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 In Camp near  
Hillsboro Va 2<sup>d</sup> marched to  
Linckersville Va 16 miles and  
encamped 6<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
The Regt was Rear Guard  
for the Div. 7<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles  
to near White Plains Sta.  
8<sup>th</sup> March<sup>d</sup> 11 miles to near near  
Baltimore Va. 9<sup>th</sup> march<sup>d</sup> 4  
miles to near Warrenton Va and  
remained until 17<sup>th</sup> and again  
marched 17 miles & passed  
Warrenton June 18<sup>th</sup> March<sup>d</sup>  
11 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> March<sup>d</sup> 6 miles to  
near Stafford C. H. 23<sup>d</sup> Marched  
12 miles to near Falmouth Va.  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Marched out about 10 miles  
apparently on a reconnaissance and  
lionsayed in the woods. 2<sup>d</sup>  
returned to camp. 4<sup>th</sup> Broke Camp  
and marches toward Falmouth Sta (over)

W. H. H.

FEB. 17.

16375279

1892.

2 or 3 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Rappahannock river by Porters Bridge to Fredericksburg and charged to the front under heavy fire from the enemy's artillery and infantry. here we engaged the enemy until all our ammunition (6 rounds) was expended and were then relieved but lay close to the front line for 36 hours under fire most of the time until evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> when we marched back to the city. In the action the Co had 1 Sergt and 8 privates wounded viz. Sergt J. H. Davis Private H. C. Gardner, Thos. Brannigan, Wm. Lyons, Austin Toole, Pvt. Kelly, L. J. Kidda, A. Weatherhead, F. H. Haberland. 16<sup>th</sup> Recrossed the river by the same Bridge just before day light and marched back to the same old camp which was located on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. 22<sup>nd</sup> Broke camp and marched about 1 1/2 miles to near Potomac Creek and again pitched camp. 26<sup>th</sup> at about noon we marched to Reay Hametts Ford. 31<sup>st</sup> Crossed the River by the ford and marched up on the other side to Ellis Ford and recrossed and remained on picket until morning of Jan 1<sup>st</sup> '63 when we marched back to camp distance 23 miles.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/2 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 Marched from  
Ellis Ford on the Rappahannock  
back to camp distance 22 miles

Jan 20 Marched from Camp  
4 miles and bivouacked in the woods.

Jan 21 Marched 2 miles  
and again bivouacked

Jan 23 Engaged in  
building corduroy roads

Jan 24 Marched back to  
Camp 7 miles where we  
still remain

Beck



G Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Love Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,  
shows station of company, April 30/63  
Camp Grove Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 8 Grand Review by the  
Quadrant on plain near Savannah,  
April 17. Broke camp and marched  
to Harwood Church 12 miles.  
April 21. Marched 12 miles and  
bivouacked in field. April  
22. marched early and crossed  
Ruffahannock by Pontoon  
Bridge. found a creek  
in 2 feet of water. - forded  
the Rapid in 3 feet of water and  
bivouacked on its bank. April  
30. marched early 16 miles and  
found the enemy at Chancellorsville  
but he retired before us. followed  
and found that he had made an  
attack on our position and retired  
to near Chancellorsville. - bivouacked  
10 miles today.

W. M. M. M.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company, June 30/63,

Near Union Mills Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 the company was at  
Chancellorsville and partici-  
pated in the engagement  
at that place during the  
first week of May. 6th  
returned to camp near  
Potomac Creek. 9th marched  
to Cold Springs 16 miles  
11th marched to Morrisville  
5 miles 11th marched back  
to near Grove Church  
3 miles & encamped  
June 11th marched to Kellys Ford  
& returned, 14 miles.  
June 13th marched to Manassas  
& returned 3 miles. 14th marched  
to Colletts Sta O & A R R 15 miles  
15th marched to Manassas  
June 16th O & A R R 5 miles  
17th marched to Lee's Spring

W. M. Wall

FEB. 17.

16375243

1892.

20 miles. 19 marched  
to Aldie 5 miles. 21,  
made reconnaissance to  
upperville 18 miles. 22.  
Returned to camp at Aldie  
18 miles. 25. Went to Fairfax  
Station to guard supply  
train 30 miles. 26 moved  
towards Md with train  
20 miles. 27 Crossed Potomac  
at Edwards Ferry to Md  
18 miles. 28. arrived  
near Fredonia & rejoined  
the Brigade 22 miles. 29  
Marched to near Liberty  
Mills Md 22 miles. 30  
Marched to Myersville Md  
23 miles.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt 1863,

shows station of company Aug 31 1863

Camp near Beverly Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Myer's Mill  
Md to town of Gettysburg Pa 18  
Miles July 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 6 miles  
to Battlefield of Gettysburg  
1 man wounded in action July  
3<sup>rd</sup> marched towards Emmittsburg  
Md 7 miles July 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
22 miles 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Middle  
town Md 9 miles 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
Bacon's Crossed 7 miles 10<sup>th</sup>  
towards Williamsport Md 8 miles  
11<sup>th</sup> 5 miles 12<sup>th</sup> 1 1/2 miles July 14<sup>th</sup>  
to Williamsport 3 miles July 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched towards Orlean  
the 20 miles 16<sup>th</sup> towards  
Berlin 8 miles 17<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Potomac River and marched  
to Lovettsville Va 4 miles  
18<sup>th</sup> to Chest land 6 miles 20<sup>th</sup>  
to Spring Station 14 miles

G. M. M. M. M.

FEB. 17.

16375244

1892.

22<sup>nd</sup> to Goose Creek 5 miles  
23. to near Front Row at  
15 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
13 miles towards Warrenton  
26<sup>th</sup> ten miles. 27. passed  
through Warrenton Camped  
3/4 miles beyond the town  
distance marched 7 miles.  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 3/63. marched to Beverly  
Ford 7 miles no ra camps &  
where we still remain.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1863

shows station of company, Oct 31. 63

Near Warren's Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 16. Left Camp at Beverly  
Ford, marched ten miles  
towards Capeper. 17 marched  
2 Miles and encamped  
Oct 10. Reconnaissance  
to Raccoon Ford and  
back 14 Miles 11 broke  
Camp marched Beverly  
Ford 15 Miles 12 marched  
5 Miles towards Grovay  
Station 13 marched  
25 Miles. 14 marched  
9 Miles. 15 marched  
10 Miles 16 marched  
5 Miles 18 marched 8 Miles  
19 marched 18 Miles 20 mar-  
ched 10 Miles. 24 marched  
4 Miles 25 marched  
1 Mile 30. marched 4 Miles.  
31. in camp near Warren's Junction.

Wm. W. W.

G Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Nov 31. 63

Near Beverly Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> left camp at three  
mile station Va and marched  
towards the Rappahannock  
Was engaged in the Skirmish  
at Rappahannock Station  
and spent the night in  
the woods near the scene  
of action. 4<sup>th</sup> Crossed  
the river at Kellys Ford  
and bivouacked about 4  
Miles on the south side. 7<sup>th</sup> Re  
crossed the river and pitched  
Camp distance 5 miles.  
11<sup>th</sup> left camp and marched  
to Kellys Ford to perform  
Picket duty distance  
3 Miles 26<sup>th</sup> left Kellys Ford  
and marched towards  
can

McMinn



FEB. 17.

16375246

1892.

Robinson's Tavern distance  
15 miles Nov 27. From  
this date until Dec 3 we  
were in the immediate  
vicinity of the enemy  
Dec. 4. Recrossed  
the Rapidan and Rappa-  
hannock and proceeded  
to Camp near Beverly.  
Short distance 17 miles

G

Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered the Regt.  
has remained in Camp at  
Beverly Ford, Va. No change  
having been made.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No events worthy of record  
since last muster.

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Master Roll

May & June 1864,

Station of company

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been with  
the regt. during the  
campaign of the last  
two months and has  
participated with it  
all actions and  
 skirmishes.

The Co. has lost in  
killed one officer  
and four enlisted  
men, and has had  
eight enlisted men  
wounded.

Spencer

*G* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near City Pt., Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain <sup>Late Benjamin Davis</sup> George H. Batchelder  
<sup>Late J. Henry Diamond</sup> <sup>Late John B. Whorf</sup>  
Company ( ), in the Regiment of

Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. S. Tilton <sup>Late C. P. Guissard</sup>  
<sup>Late J. A. Gove</sup> <sup>Late H. Wilson</sup>  
called into the service of the United States by

by President , at  
Lynnfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept. , 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last paid ) to the 27 day of

October , 186 when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

J. B. Whorf , at  
Lynnfield

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to Halls Hill, Va.

where it arrived the 13 of Oct., 1861,

a distance of miles.

FEB. 17.

16375251

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston,  
Massachusetts, on this seventeenth day of  
October, 1892, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

P. H. Remington  
1st Lieut. & Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston, Mass.  
Date of October 17, 1892.

General Notation: .....

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *N. 22<sup>d</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |   |
|----|----------------|---|
| 1  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 2 | ■ |
| 2  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 3 | ■ |
| 3  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 4 | ■ |
| 4  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 5 | ■ |
| 5  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 6 | ■ |
| 6  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 7 | ■ |
| 7  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 8 | ■ |
| 8  | 16 3 7 5 2 5 9 | ■ |
| 9  | 16 3 7 5 2 6 0 | ■ |
| 10 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 1 | ■ |
| 11 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 2 | ■ |
| 12 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 3 | ■ |
| 13 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 4 | ■ |
| 14 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 5 | ■ |
| 15 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 6 | ■ |
| 16 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 7 | ■ |
| 17 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 8 | ■ |
| 18 | 16 3 7 5 2 6 9 | ■ |
| 19 | 16 3 7 5 2 7 0 | ■ |
| 20 | 16 3 7 5 2 7 1 | ■ |
| 21 | 16 3 7 5 2 7 2 | ■ |
| 22 |                | ■ |
| 23 |                | ■ |
| 24 |                | ■ |
| 25 |                | ■ |
| 26 |                | ■ |
| 27 |                | ■ |
| 28 |                | ■ |
| 29 |                | ■ |
| 30 |                | ■ |

✓ See also



*K* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John J. Thompson*  
Company (*K*), in the *22* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Henry Wilson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *5* day of *October*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*from this respective date of enlistment*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*Geo. B. Graham*  
*1st Lt. 11 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5 1861*

Station *Lyonsfield Mass.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. H. Merrill*

*H* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31 1861

shows station of company,

more shows

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

76.76.71.100

*Co.* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Halls Hill Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

76 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Haley's Hunt Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Jones

Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

• **Company Muster Roll**

for March and April 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near White House Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. with the Regt. broke camp at Hall's Hill Va. on the morning of March 10 and marched to Fairfax Court House a distance of about 15 miles and encamped until Saturday morning March 15 when it again took up its line of march and went as far as Camp California near Alexandria Va. a distance of about 11 miles and remained in the camp of the 57 N.Y. Regt. until Wednesday March 19 when we marched into the City of Alexandria a distance of about 3 miles. The Co. quartered in Liberty Hall. March 21 the Co. with the rest of the Regt. embarked on Steamship Daniel Webster Saturday morning 22 started for Fortress Monroe a distance of 153 miles arriving at Fortress Monroe Sunday afternoon and disembarking Monday morning March 24 and marched to Hampton a distance of 3 miles where we encamped until Tuesday morning March 25 and then marched about 4 miles where we encamped near New Market Bridge (over).

N.H. Merrill

FEB. 17.

16375256

1892.

Wednesday March 26 The Co. with the balance of the Regt went on a scout toward Big Bethel a distance of about 8 miles. Friday April 5 left camp for Yorktown marched about 15 miles and encamped for the night. Saturday morning took up the line of march and arrived in front of the enemy's works at Yorktown a distance of about 5 miles. Here the Co. with the rest of the Regt. was engaged in supporting a Battery that was engaging the enemy. The Co. remained 24 hours in the woods supporting the Battery a distance of about 12 miles from the enemy's works. Private John Collingill was here severely wounded by a shell that he died the next day. Thursday April 24 this Co. with the balance of the Regt. reconnoitered a redoubt in front of the enemy's works. The redoubt was afterwards taken possession of by troops under command of Gen. Goover.

No Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Harrison's Landing

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sunday morning May 4 this Co. with the balance of the Regt received orders for picket duty in the trenches in front of Yorktown receiving at our post it was evident that the enemy had evacuated Yorktown Col. Jess A. Gore with a Co. of Minutemen reconnoitred and found the enemy's works evacuated. He (the Col) immediately raised the stars and stripes on the enemy's works. Performed Guard duty inside the works until eve when we were ordered back to camp.

Wednesday the 7 took Camp near Yorktown on the R. embarked on board Steamer Erie City and proceeded to West Point distance 25 m. Wednesday 14 marched to Cumberland 13 m. Friday marched 2 m. Saturday 17 arrived at White House distance from Cumberland 7 m. Monday 19 marched to Turristall 5 m. Wednesday 21 marched 3 m. Thursday 22 arrived at Beaver Dam Creek 10 m. Monday 26 marched to Guinea Hill 3 m. Tuesday 27 marched to Henric O. H. where we were engaged in supporting the 5. U.S. Art. during the battle of Henric Crab House (ens.)

W. H. Merrill

FEB. 17.

16375257

1892.

May 28 went on a scout about 5 m.  
towards Ashland the object accomplished  
we returned to camp about 6 P.M.

Thursday 27 Returned to Camp at Gains Hill  
Thursday June 26 marched to Mechanicsville and  
participated the night in the engagement at that place  
27 marched back to the vicinity of Woodlump Bridge  
where the battle of the Chickahominy occurred  
in which this Co. lost 2 in wounded and missing  
27. Saturday marched 6 m. on the 29 marched  
about 7 miles arriving at Turkey Bend at 10 o'clock  
A.M. June 30



H Co., 22 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Leontreville. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with  
the rest of the Reg<sup>t</sup> was  
engaged in the battle of  
Malvern Hill July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.  
Wednesday 2<sup>d</sup>, marched  
to Harrison's Landing Va.  
where we encamped  
till Aug 14<sup>th</sup> when we broke  
camp. Friday Aug 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Deeping Point  
on the Chickahominy River  
a distance of 20 miles.  
Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Williamsburg a distance  
of 13 miles. Sunday 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Yorktown a  
distance of 12 miles.  
Monday 18<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Hampton a distance  
of 22 miles. Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> (con)

Rankin.

FEB. 17.

16375258

1892.

marched to Newport News  
 a distance of 6 miles.  
 Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> embarked  
 on board steamer North  
 America and proceeded to  
 Aquia Creek a distance  
 of 140 miles. Thursday 21<sup>st</sup>  
 proceeded by rail to Fal-  
 mouth Station a distance  
 of 14 miles. Friday Evening  
 22<sup>nd</sup> took up the line of  
 march. Driving at Sumner  
 Ducks in the afternoon of  
 Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> a distance of  
 about 25 miles. Sunday 24<sup>th</sup>  
 marched back about 5 miles.  
 Monday 25<sup>th</sup> marched about  
 2 miles returned to camp  
 same day. Tuesday 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
 to Kellys Ford a distance  
 of 12 miles. Wednesday 27<sup>th</sup>  
 marched to Garretts Junction  
 a distance of 12 miles. Thurs-  
 day 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Brittons  
 Station a distance of 8 miles.  
 Friday 29<sup>th</sup> marched about 4  
 miles south of Mannassas Junc-  
 tion, was in line of battle dur-  
 ing the afternoon and on picket  
 during the night. Saturday 30<sup>th</sup>  
 marched to Centerville Va. a dis-  
 tance of 12 miles. Sunday 31<sup>st</sup> in  
 line of battle during the day.

H Co., 22 Regt Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Harper's Ferry Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> broke camp  
at Leptonsville and took  
up the line of march  
arriving at Chain Bridge  
early in the morning of  
the 2<sup>d</sup>. On the 3<sup>d</sup> broke  
camp and marched to  
Hall's Hill and camped  
until Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched to Fairfax  
Seminary and camped  
until the 9<sup>th</sup> when we  
broke camp and marched  
to Fort Woodbury. Sept 12<sup>th</sup>  
took up the line of march  
on the Rockville Turn-  
pike and halted for the  
night. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Middlebrook. Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Fredericksburg.  
(over)

Rankin

FEB. 17.

16375259

1892.

arrived at Middletown  
Sept. 16. Arrived at Red-  
ysville Sept. 18, crossed  
Antietam Creek, Sept. 19.  
Camped near Sharps-  
burg. Sept. 20. Crossed the  
Potomac but was forced  
to retire which was done  
in good order, and re-  
turned to camp and  
remained until Oct.  
30<sup>th</sup> when we broke camp  
and marched 3 miles  
beyond Harper's Ferry.

H Co., 22 Regt Mass Rif

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20, to Dec. 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> in camp  
near Hillsboro Va. Nov 2<sup>d</sup>  
marched to Snickerville,  
16 miles + encamped. Nov 6  
marched 18 miles - Nov 7<sup>th</sup>  
marched 3 miles and encamp  
near White Plains, Va. Nov.  
8<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles and  
encamped near New Bal-  
timore Va. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 4 miles and encamped  
near Warrenton, Va. and  
remained until the 17<sup>th</sup> when  
we broke camp and marched  
16 miles. - Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
11 miles. - Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> marched 6  
miles, and encamped near  
Stafford Court House. Nov 23<sup>d</sup>  
broke camp and marched a-  
bout 12 miles and encamped  
(over)

Rankins

FEB. 17.

16375260

1892.

near Falmouth Va. - Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>  
marched about 10 miles on  
a reconnaissance and bivou-  
acked. - Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> returned to  
camp. - 11<sup>th</sup> broke camp  
and marched two or three  
miles toward Falmouth Sta-  
tion and camped. - 13<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the Rappahannock  
river to Fredericksburg and  
charged the front under a  
heavy fire from the enemy's  
guns. Here we engaged the  
enemy until our supplies  
of ammunition were expended,  
when we were relieved, but  
lay close to the front for 36  
hours under fire most of the  
time until the evening of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
back to the city. In the  
action we lost 1 Sergt. and  
2 Privates wounded. 16<sup>th</sup>  
re-crossed the river and re-  
turned to camp. 22<sup>nd</sup> Ab-  
toms broke camp and marched  
about 14 miles and encamped.  
- 30<sup>th</sup> started on a reconnoi-  
sance up the river past enough  
the Rappahannock the 31<sup>st</sup>  
at Kelly's Ford, marched  
about 7 miles and re-crossed at  
Ellis Ford and bivouacked.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Returned to camp  
x As it appears on roll.

Co., 22 Regt

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 3/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

Camp near Potomac Creek,  
Va.

10

Rankin

*H* Co., 22 Reg *Mass Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*.

shows station of company, ,

*None given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rankins*



Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1963,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

26. H. inc.

26 Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 at Chancellorville in front  
but not engaged. May 6 formed part of rear-  
guard when the Army moved back.  
May 29 moved to near Morrisville. May 30  
moved to point two miles from Morrisville.  
June 13 broke camp and moved on Morrisville.  
June 14 marched to Catlett's station distance  
14 miles. June 15 marched to Manassas Junction  
distance 10 miles. June 17 marched to Gun Springs  
distance 17 miles. June 19 marched to Aldie  
distance 6 miles. June 21 marched out to support  
Cavalry as far as Upperville. June 22 marched  
back to Aldie. June 25 detached for guard to  
supply train to Fairfax station. June 26  
marched from Fairfax station to Gainesville.  
June 27 marched from Gainesville to Manassas  
Church. June 28 marched from Manassas Church  
to Buckhannon. June 29 marched from Buckhannon  
to Leesville. June 30 marched from Leesville  
to Union Mills.

W. H. [Signature]

26 Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched 14 miles July 2 marched to  
Littleburg Va. 8 miles July 3 was engaged in  
battle, two men wounded July 7 marched 18 miles  
July 8 marched 8 miles July 9 marched 7 miles  
July 10 marched 10 miles July 14 marched 4 miles  
" 15 " 24 " " 16 " 7 "  
" 17 " 4 " " 18 " 7 "  
" 19 " 6 " " 20 " 12 "  
" 22 " 7 " " 23 " 8 "  
" 24 " 3 " " 25 " 13 "  
" 26 " 10 " " 27 " 5 "  
Aug 3 " 7 " Aug 9 " 3 "

Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Three Mile Station Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct 10 broke camp at Sulphur Va. marched to  
Pony Mountains and broke distance marched 14  
miles. Oct 11 broke camp at Sulphur marched  
to Family Ford distance 13 miles. Oct 12  
resumed our march across the Rappahannock  
near Horse cut as pikemishus marched 5 miles.  
Oct 13 resumed our march in the morning  
marched to Hanover junction distance 25 miles.  
Oct 14 marched to Manassas junction distance  
7 miles from there to Brishw Station distance  
4 miles from there to Bull Run battle field  
distance 9 miles. Oct 15 marched to or near  
Fairfax distance 10 miles. Oct 16 marched  
about 5 miles and went into camp. Oct 18  
marched to Foxes Mt. distance 10 miles.  
Oct 17 marched to Bull run battle field distance  
5 miles. Oct 20 marched to or near near Ballimore  
Va distance 11 miles. Oct 24 marched to Auburn  
distance 4 miles. Oct 26 marched to Three mile  
station distance 3 miles.

T. H. Merrill

*H* Co., *22* Reg't *mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec* 1863 ,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Beverly Ford Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Merrill*

Co., 22 Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sam. 4 Feb.

186 *4.*

shows station of company,

Comp near Burley Ford Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

R. G. Clark

*H* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Beverly Ford Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. S. Clark*

*K* Co., 22 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has marched since date of last muster 210 miles. It has participated in all the battles in which the army of the Potomac has been engaged since May 4/64.*

*A. T. Clark*



Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

Near City Point Va.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

R. G. Clark.

### Copying

C. T. Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Capt. J. H. Baxter, late Capt. J. J. Thompson

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of <sup>Lieut</sup> ~~Captain~~ Wm. H. Stearns, late

Company (H), in the 22d. Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

<sup>a. gen. & late Col Henry Wilson</sup>  
Wm. S. Tallon, late Col. C. E. Griswold, late Col. J. S. Green

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Synnfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Aug., 1864,

(when last paid) to the 17th day of

October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

J. J. Thompson, at

Southfield Mass.

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to Synnfield,

where it arrived the 7th of September,

a distance of 22 miles.

FEB. 17.

16375272

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass.*, on this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*P. H. Remington*  
*1 Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Infy.*      *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*  
               { Date of *October 17/64.*

General Notation: .....

*R. G. Clark*

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. J, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375273 | 2  |
| 2  | 16375274 | 3  |
| 3  | 16375275 | 4  |
| 4  | 16375276 | 5  |
| 5  | 16375277 | 6  |
| 6  | 16375278 | 7  |
| 7  | 16375279 | 8  |
| 8  | 16375280 | 9  |
| 9  | 16375281 | 10 |
| 10 | 16375282 | 11 |
| 11 | 16375283 | 12 |
| 12 | 16375284 | 13 |
| 13 | 16375285 | 14 |
| 14 | 16375286 | 15 |
| 15 | 16375287 | 16 |
| 16 | 16375288 | 17 |
| 17 | 16375289 | 18 |
| 18 | 16375290 | 19 |
| 19 | 16375291 | 20 |
| 20 | 16375292 | 21 |
| 21 | 16375293 | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ See also

Capt.

*Paries* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

*became Co. & 22 Mass Inf.*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas. J. Paries*

Company ( ), in the 22 Regiment

( Brigade), of Mass.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Henry Wilson*, called

into service of the United States by President

from the 5th day of Oct., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years from their respective*  
*Dates of Enrollment*

from this day of 1861.

*Ch. J. Ingham*  
*St. H. Brig* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5th*, 1861

Station *Lynnfield, Mass*

General Notation :

*Pagan*

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 3/24 1906.

shows station of company,

Galles Hill

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Page

Co., 22 Regt Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1867.

shows station of company,

Halts Hill, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Raga

*I* Co, *22* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Hull's Bn., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



I Co., 22 Reg't Pres. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott,  
Before Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10th Mar., 1862, marched  
from Hulls Hill, Va., to  
Fairfax, distance 15 miles  
15 Mar. 62, marched from  
Fairfax to Camp California  
near Alex., Va., distance  
15 miles. 19 Mar., 1862 to the  
City of Alexandria, distance  
3 miles & did front guard  
duty 2 days. 21st, went  
on board transports  
morning of the 22nd, sailed  
for Fortress Monroe ar-  
riving there eve of the  
23rd, inst., & landed the  
morning of the 24th.  
Moved to Hampton & camp-  
ed one night. Moved  
again to New Market, Va.,  
& left there 4th of Apr 62  
(over)

Ragan

FEB. 17.

16375277

1892.

for Yorktown:- Arrived at Camp Winfield Scott Apr 5, 1862. Still in camp here. Working on fortifications for the reduction of Yorktown.

*I* Co. *22* Reg *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*near Harrison Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*May 4th, on Picket in the*  
*Trenches before Yorktown;*  
*entered the fort about 8 A.M.*  
*were relieved by the 44th*  
*new York; returned to camp*  
*May 8th. Left Yorktown for*  
*West Point; arrived there about*  
*5 P.M., same day. May 13,*  
*marched about 14 miles, hal-*  
*ted near New Kent, C. R.,*  
*May 14, marched to Cum-*  
*berland Landing, left*  
*Cumberland & marched to*  
*White House, where arrived*  
*on the 16th. May 18th, left*  
*White House, marched 6 miles*  
*& halted at Tunstalls Station*  
*May 21st, marched to Kildes*  
*Mills, about 8 miles. May*  
*24th, on Picket. on 26th*  
*(con)*

*Pagan*

FEB. 17.

16375278

1892.

marched 4 miles to  
Garnis mills. On 27th,  
in light marching  
order, went to Hanover  
Court House & partici-  
pated in the en-  
gagement there by  
supporting Battery, ten-  
ing up Railroad  
track & cutting telegraph  
wires, thereby cutting  
off communication between  
the forces at Richmond &  
those under General Stone-  
wall Jackson. On 28th  
made reconnaissance and  
command of Col. Lane,  
came in sight of Rebel  
cavalry & returned to camp.  
June 1st marched to New  
Bridge to protect fatigue  
party. June 12th detailed  
for fatigue guard duty  
marched about 4 miles.  
16th sent out on picket  
June 27th engaged in  
Battle of Chickadee.  
Loss 5 wounded & 27 missing.

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Company with the  
regt. in the action at Malvern Hill  
lost two men, wounded remained on  
the battle field until 2 o'clock  
A. M. then left for Harrison's Land-  
ing where we arrived at 2 P. M.  
of the 2d. bivouaced in the  
woods, 3d. changed camp  
Changed Camp Aug 1. Our Camp  
was shelled by the rebels from  
the opposite side of the river  
doing no damage in the regt.  
Aug. 14. left Harrison's Bar  
marched all next day bivouaced  
across the Chickahominy 16th  
marched through Williamsburg. bio-  
uac'd for the night, 17th marched  
through York Town bivouac'd for  
the night 18th marched to Hampton  
bivouac'd for the night 19th

[over]

J. A. Boyl

FEB. 17

16375279

1892.

marched to Newport news  
bivouac'd for the night 20th con-  
tinued sailed to Aquia Creek  
took the cars arrived at Gal-  
lows Station same day biv-  
ouac'd for the night. 21st left  
Gallows Station marched all  
night & next day bivouac'd  
for the night 24th marched back  
about five miles encamped  
for the night 25th advanced  
about 2 1/2 miles returned  
and encamped for the  
night. 26th marched to Keelay's  
Ford bivouac'd for the night  
27th marched to Warrenton Junction  
bivouac'd for the night 28th  
marched to Manassas Junction  
bivouac'd for the night, 29th  
were ordered to support 5th U.S.  
battery at night on picket  
30th marched to Centreville in  
the eve. were ordered back  
marched about three miles order  
countermanded returned to  
Centreville. 31st formed  
line of battle lay here all day.

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Sharpsburg Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1st-62 Left Center-  
ville Mchd. through Fair-  
fax Vienna distance 20 miles  
Sept 3 mchd. 5 miles to Hall's  
Hill, Va. Sept 4 Pickets  
driven in. Sept 6 marched to  
Fairfax Seminary 8 miles, Sept  
9 mchd. to Arlington Heights  
6 miles. Sept. 12 Mchd. 11 miles  
passing through Georgetown and  
Washington - Sept. 14 mchd.  
to Frederick City, Md. 22 miles  
Sept 15 Mchd to Middletown  
12 miles. Sept. 16 Mchd 10 miles  
17 supported Batteries, 18 mchd  
to Stone Bridge Antietam Creek.  
2 miles 19 mchd. 4 miles to  
Sharpsburg - Md. - 20 made rec-  
onnoissance camp the men  
lost in wounded one man - re-  
loves!

I. A. Boyd

FEB. 17.

16375280

1892.

crossed the river to Shorps-  
burg and encamped there  
until the night of the  
30th when we marched  
to Hillsboro, Va. 17  
miles 31st encamped  
there.



I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Potomac Creek - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st. Encamped at Hillsboro,  
Va. 2d. Marched 18 miles to Snick-  
erhill, 6th marched 18 miles pass-  
ing through Upperville & Middleburg  
7th marched 4 miles to White  
Plains 8th marched 10 miles,  
9th marched 2 miles. 10th re-  
viewed by Genl. Mc Leellan  
12th Reviewed by Genl. J. J.  
Porter. 17th marched 18 miles  
passing through Warrenton &  
Warrenton Junction. 18th marched  
12 miles, 19 marched 4 miles.  
23 marched 10 miles to Camp near  
Jalmouth. Dec 1st. made recon-  
noissance 8 miles to the rear  
2d returned to Camp 11th marched  
4 miles Halted while the Batteries  
were shelling the city of Fredericks-  
burg. 13th crossed the Potomac  
(over)

L. A. Lloyd

FEB. 17.

16375281

1892.

advanced to the front through  
a severe fire of grape & canister  
remained here all next day, the  
enemy continually firing. Re-  
served at 8 P.M. retired into the  
city lost in action five men wound-  
ed 15 retired under cover  
of the river bank at night  
formed line moved a mill  
to the right bivouaced in the  
streets of the city 16th re-  
crossed the river returned  
to our old camp 30th  
made reconnoissance  
bivouaced 1 mile from  
Barnetts Ford 31st forded  
the river marched to  
Ellis ford, recrossed at  
night on Pickett owing  
to reconnoissance The  
Regt. was not mustered  
until Jan'y. 2d, 1863.

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb'y 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Potomac Creek - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 encamped at Hillsboro  
Va. 2 marched 14 miles to Snicker-  
er Gap 6th marched 18 miles  
passing through Upperville  
and Middleburg. 7 marched 4  
miles to White Plains 8 marched  
12 miles 9 marched 2 miles,  
12 Reviewed by Gen. J. E. Porter  
12 marched through Harrington &  
encamped near Rappahannock  
Station Dec 1 made reconnis-  
sance about 8 miles to near  
2 Returned to Camp, 11 march-  
ed miles to the edge  
of the river and halted  
while the batteries were  
shelling Fredricksburg. 13  
crossed the River and  
marched through Fredricks-  
burg and advanced on the  
(over)

Boyd.

(Private)

FEB. 17.

16375282

1892.

Enemy's work. 16  
Recrossed the river  
and returned to our  
old camp. 30 started  
on reconnaissance bivou-  
aced a mile from Bar-  
retto Ford, 31, forded  
the river and marched  
6 miles to Ellis Ford  
recrossed the River.

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass Infy

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

I. A. Boyd

D Co., 12 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl. 1863,

shows station of company,  
Camp Groen near  
Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lay in Camp near Potomac  
Creek Va from Feb 28/63 to  
Apr 27/63 when we broke  
camp and moved to Hartwood  
Church a distance of 8 miles  
Apr. 28 moved to within 2  
miles of Kelley's Ford  
and encamped for the night  
Apr. 29 moved to the Rapahan  
River a distance of 12 miles  
Apr. 30 made a recon-  
naissance to within 2  
miles of Banks Ford and  
returned to Chancellor-  
ville, Va.

Steele

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Myersville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1863 to May 6. Engaged in  
the battle Chancellville,

May 29 moved to the vicinity of  
Wyehoff gold mine 15 miles

May 30 moved to Morrisville, Va 4 "

" 31 " " Camp near Crocksburg 2 "

June 13 " " Morrisville 2 miles

" 14 " " Brantsville 20 miles

" 15 " " Manassas Junction 5 miles

" 17 " " Gun Spring via Centerville Va

20 miles. June 19. Moved to

Aldie. 5 miles. June 21

made reconnaissance to

Upperville (ret'd to camp.

22. 36 miles. June 25

Went to Fairfax Station

with supply train. June 26

moved toward Md. via Gun

Spring. June 28 arrived at Fred

erick Md. 30 miles. June 29

(over)

Steel

Captain.

FEB. 17.

16375285

1892.

moved to Liberty ms.  
22 miles. June 30  
moved to My ersville  
ms 25 miles.



*I* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Beverly Ford Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1* marched *30* miles  
" *2, 3 & 4* Battle of *Gettysburg*  
*July 5* marched *3* miles  
" *7* " *15* "  
" *8* " *10* "  
" *9* " *8* "  
" *10* " *8* "  
" *11* " *2* "  
" *12* " *2* "  
" *13* " *4* "  
" *14* " *4* "  
" *15* " *28* "  
" *16* " *5* "  
" *17* " *4* "  
" *18* " *5* "  
" *19* " *12* "  
" *20* " *7* "  
" *21* " *15* "  
" *23* " *10* "  
" *24* " *5* "  
(over)

*Steele*

FEB. 17.

16375286

1892.

|         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|
| July 25 | Marched | 7 miles |
| " 26    | "       | 3 "     |
| " 27    | "       | 4 "     |
| Aug. 3  | "       | 6 "     |
| " 8     | "       | 3 "     |

Encamped until  
Aug. 31/63.

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Must Oct 1863

shows station of company

Camp near  
Three mill Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 in Camp at Beverly  
Ford Va. Sep 15 crossed  
the Rappahannock  
towards Cuckpepper  
10 miles. Sep 16 Camped be-  
yond Cuckpepper C.H. 5 miles  
Oct 10 marched to Raccoon  
Fd & back 8 miles. Oct 11  
crossed the Rappahannock  
15 miles. Oct 12 recrossed the  
Rappahannock advanced  
to Brandy Station 15 miles  
Oct 13 reached Warrenton  
Junction 26 miles. Oct 14  
marched to Manassas Junc-  
tion & back to Bristol Sta-  
tion returning crossed Bull  
Run Stream 20 miles  
Oct 15 Camped near Fairfax  
7 miles. Oct 16 marched  
(over)

Steele

FEB. 17.

16375287

1892.

to near Centerville  
6 miles Oct 18 back  
to Fre 6 miles

Oct 19 Camped on  
Bull Run field

Oct 20 Camped  
near New Baltimore  
8 miles Oct 24

marched to near  
Auburn 4 miles

*I* Co., *22* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Severly Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

*Heck*

I Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Hig.

Company Master Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Camp Near Beverly Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schorley

9 Co., 22 Reg't Macedonia

Company Muster Roll

for Makraple 1864,

shows station of company,

near Beverly Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near  
Beverly Ford Va.  
from May 29 to  
June 30th doing pick-  
et duty.

A. Chooley

I

Co., 22 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864

shows station of company

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cholley



3

Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

4

shows station of company

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Therolley

9 Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Paul F. Mason  
Company (J), in the 22 Regiment of  
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brig Genl Wm S. Fulton

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Lynnfield Mass  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when lost paid), to the 17 day of  
Oct, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
J. Parise, at

Boston  
in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington,

where it arrived the 11 of Oct,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 17.

16375293

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Boston Mass*, on this *17* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Wm Remington*  
*Lieut 8th Regt.*  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
Date of *Oct 17. 1864*

General Notation:

(479)

*W. Schooley*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K, 22<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 16375294 | 2  |
| 2  | 16375295 | 3  |
| 3  | 16375296 | 4  |
| 4  | 16375297 | 5  |
| 5  | 16375298 | 6  |
| 6  | 16375299 | 7  |
| 7  | 16375300 | 8  |
| 8  | 16375301 | 9  |
| 9  | 16375302 | 10 |
| 10 | 16375303 | 11 |
| 11 | 16375304 | 12 |
| 12 | 16375305 | 13 |
| 13 | 16375306 | 14 |
| 14 | 16375307 | 15 |
| 15 | 16375308 | 16 |
| 16 | 16375309 | 17 |
| 17 | 16375310 | 18 |
| 18 | 16375311 | 19 |
| 19 | 16375312 | 20 |
| 20 | 16375313 | 21 |
| 21 | 16375314 | 22 |
| 22 | 16375315 | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ See also

Horace P Williams

Co., 22 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Of Captain *Horace P Williams*  
Company ( ), in the *22* Regiment  
( *Mass. 40th* Brigade), of *Mass. 40th*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry*  
*Wilson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *5th* day of *Oct*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years from their respec-*  
*tive date of enrollment*  
from this day of , 1861.

*Geo. T. Ingraham*  
*1st Lt. 10th Regt.* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 5* 1861

Station *Lynnfield Mass.*

General Notation :

Co., 32 Reg't Mass<sup>Inf</sup>

## Company Muster Roll

Station of company,  
Not stated

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper. A small dark smudge is visible near the center-right edge. At the bottom center, there is a faint, curved line that appears to be part of a larger mark or a staple.

*Copyright.*

41<sup>st</sup> Co., 92 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company  
Hall's Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

Schooley

K Co., 22 Reg't Mass<sup>ns</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb 1862

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schooley



11<sup>th</sup> Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. In 8

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

shows station of company,

Camp N. Scott near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and men of this Co. have been paid from date of muster & not from date of enrollment. Owing to the limited transportation the date of enrollment are not at hand. To fill out blank column in this roll.

March 10<sup>th</sup> Left Harpers Hill Va & marched to Fairfax Ct. distance 11 miles.

Left Fairfax Ct. 15<sup>th</sup> & marched to Camp California, distance 10 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> marched

to Alexandria, dis 3 M & were placed on provost duty. 21<sup>st</sup> relieved

from provost duty & went on board transport -

Tholey

FEB 17

16375298

1892

Daniel Webster. Landed at Fort Mifflin 24<sup>th</sup> & marched to Hampton, dis 3 M. 25<sup>th</sup> marched to New Market Bridge dis 4 Miles.

26<sup>th</sup> made a reconnaissance to Ft. Bethel on upper road.

April 4<sup>th</sup> Advanced to Ft. Bethel & Encamped at Mill's Springs, dis 14 M.

April 5<sup>th</sup> Advanced to Yorktown, had a skirmish with the enemy, supported Griffin's & Martin's Batteries during the day and night, under heavy fire.

Have been actively engaged in Siege of Yorktown up to date. April 24<sup>th</sup> made a successful reconnaissance on Mifflin's front of Ft. Mifflin & Batteries to the right of Yorktown.

K Co. 27 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Hanions Bar Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Encamped before Yorktown within three miles of the Enemy's works place called N. Ches. Creek, May 2. on fatigue duty digging trenches, May 4. Entered Yorktown the enemy having evacuated, returned to Camp on the afternoon, May 5. Rained hard. called up in the night, marched in front of Yorktown under arms all night. May 6. returned to Camp packed up, marched back to front of Yorktown and bivouacked. May 7. marched to landing in Yorktown and remained on the wharf all night. May 8. went on board the Steamer Elm City.

Chas. H. Chooley

FEB. 17.

16375299

1892.

started for West Point ar-  
 rived in afternoon and  
 disembarked. May 10. Brigade  
 drill. May 13. Marched to New  
 Court House and en-  
 camped. May 14. Received Lieut  
 Seward, Gen McCallan and staff  
 etc. May 15. Changed camp some  
 few miles. 16. Marched to  
 Whitehouse Landing and encam-  
 ped. May 19. Marched six miles  
 to Marshall Station on... railroad.  
 May 21 & 22. Marched about 16 miles  
 in the direction of New Bridge.  
 May 26. Marched to Gaines  
 Hill and encamped.  
 May 27. Marched 15 or 16 miles  
 to Hancock Court House. Battle  
 fought there. My not act in eng.  
 May 28. Went in the direction  
 of Ashland on a reconstruc-  
 tion expedition. May 29. Re-  
 turned to camp near Gaines  
 Hill. May 30 & 31. Nothing  
 of importance. Heard the firing  
 going on at the battle of Fair-  
 Oaks. June 1. In line of battle  
 all day in front of Gaines  
 Hill. Battle of Fair Oaks still  
 going on. June 2. Turned out  
 at 4 A.M. light marching order.  
 loaded everything and stacked  
 arms. June 3. Went to  
 support of U.S. Army. — continued

building bridge over the  
 Chickahominy. rained all  
 day. June 4. returned to  
 Camp 5 & 6. Nothing of  
 importance June 7. Went  
 across the Chickahominy and  
 worked on Corduroy road  
 through Swamp. June 9.  
 received by Gen Prim  
 and Suite of Spain.  
 June 12. went to relieve 9th  
 Mass regt building road and  
 bridge across the Chickahom-  
 iny. June 13. ordered back  
 to Camp and staid under  
 arms, on line of battle on  
 hour. June 15. inspection  
 in A.M. June 16. went on picket  
 June 17. marched to Mechanics-  
 ville in light marching  
 order, returned on the 18th  
 June 19. broke Camp moved  
 a mile to our right and  
 again encamped.  
 June 24. Company on  
 guard. 7033 2300  
 June 25. night of 20 and --  
 21

Continued

FEB. 17.

16375300

1892.

Continued:

morning of 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Mechanicsville. June 26.  
Battle of Mechanicsville.  
Supported battery but not  
actually engaged one man  
killed. June 27. Battle of the  
Chickahominy in which the  
Company reported 37  
killed, wounded & missing.

June 28. across the Chicka-  
hominy and on the road  
to Savage Station,

June 29 & 30. on the road  
to Harrison Landing James  
river. Enemy following  
in our rear

K Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Sharpsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers & men of this Co. have been paid from date of Muster and from date of discharge. Owing to transportation the dates of discharge are not at hand to fill up the blank column in the roll. July 1st at the battle of Malvern Hill, had 1 Killed, 6 wounded. July 2d marched to Hansons Landing, where we remained until the 14th day of August. Aug. 15, Marched to the Chickahominy & crossed - 28 miles. Aug. 16, Marched to Yorktown, 24 miles. Aug. 17, marched to Newport News, 15 miles. Aug. 18 went on board steamer for Richmond (over)

Mowry.

FEB. 17.

16375301

1892.

Aug. 21 landed & went  
to Falmouth. Aug. 22,  
left Falmouth Station,  
marched all night and  
next day: bivouacked for  
night. 24' Countermarched back  
about 5 miles Bivouacked for  
night 25 advanced about  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
miles returned and bivouacked  
for night 26' marched to Kellys  
ford, bivouacked for night 27'  
marched to Harrison Junction  
bivouacked for night 28'  
marched to Manassas Junction  
bivouacked for night 29' ordered  
to support Co D 5th U.S. Arty. On  
picket at night 30 marched to  
Centerville. in the evening counter-  
marched back 4 miles & counter  
marched to Centerville & bivouacked  
for night. 31' Lay in line  
of battle all day



K Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Near Harpers Ferry Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Comp has been paid from  
date of muster & not from date of  
enrollment. Sept 1" At Centerville  
Sept 2" Marched to Fairfax 6 H. 8  
Miles Sept 3" Marched to Halls Hill  
16 miles Sept 6 Marched to Fairfax  
Leaving 8 miles Sept 8" Marched  
Arlington Heights 7 miles Sept 12"  
Marched 12 miles Sept 13"  
Marched to Rockville 15 miles  
Sept 14" Marched to Frederick  
20 miles Sept 15" Marched to  
Middleton 16 miles Sept 16"  
Marched to Heedersville 17 miles  
Sept 17" Supported battery at  
Antietam Sept 18 supported  
Burnside at Antietam  
Sept 19 Marched to Sheperdstown  
Ford. Sept 20 Crossed the River  
on a reconnoissance Sept 21  
over

Griffiths

FEB. 17.

16375302

1892.

Camped near Sharpsburg  
Md. Oct 30 marched on  
the Road to H. F. 9 mls.  
Oct 31 marched to H. F.  
7 mls.

*K* Co., 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Near Potomac Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co has been paid from date  
of muster & out from date of enrollment  
Nov 1. at Hillsboro Va. Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Marched to Snickers Gap 10 miles  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> Started for H Plains marched  
15 miles Nov 7 Arrived at H Plains  
5 miles Nov 8 Started for  
Harrington marched 10 miles Nov 9  
arrived at Harrington marched 6  
miles Nov 17 Started for Falmouth  
marched 16 miles Nov 18<sup>th</sup> On the  
road marched 15 miles Nov 19 to  
23<sup>rd</sup> at Harwood Church marched  
6 miles Nov 23 marched to Potomac  
Creek marched 9 miles Nov 24 to  
30 at Potomac Creek. Dec 1 to 10  
at Potomac Creek Dec 11 Started  
for Falmouth and supported the  
attack on Fredericksburg Va  
Dec 12 Supporting the attack on  
our*

*Griffith*

FEB. 17.

16375303

1892.

Fredericksburg Dec 13. In the battle of Fredericksburg, had 7 men wounded Dec 14" on the battle field in line of battle through the day & part of night Dec 15 in the Town on Fredericksburg Dec 16 Recrossed the River and returned to Camp on Potomac Creek Dec 17 to 30 at Camp near Potomac Creek.

Started at 1 P.M. on a reconnaissance and marched 14 miles Dec 31 made reconnaissance to Grays Ford, crossed the North fork of Rappahannock and recrossed 7 miles above at Ellis' Ford marching 8 miles

K Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This has been paid from date of  
muster + not from date of enrollment  
Nov 1. 1862 at Hillsboro Va  
Nov 3. march to Snickers Gap  
10 miles Nov 6. Started for  
White Plains march 15 miles  
Nov 7 Arrived at White Plains  
march 5 miles Nov 8. Started  
for Harrington march 10 miles  
Nov 9 Arrived at Harrington march  
6 miles Nov 17 Started for Fal-  
mouth Va march 16 miles  
Nov 18 On the road march 15 miles  
Nov 19. 20. 21. 22. at Harwood Church  
march 6 miles Nov 23. near  
Potomac Creek march 9 miles  
Nov 24 to 30 at Potomac Creek  
Dec 1 to 10. at Potomac Creek  
Dec 11. Started for Falmouth to  
support the attack on Fredericks  
over

Griffith

FEB. 17.

16375304

1892.

burgh Dec 12' Supporting the  
attack on Fredericksburgh

Dec 13' in the battle of Fredericksburgh  
had 7 men wounded Dec 14

On the battle field in line of  
battle through the day and part  
of night Dec 15 in the town  
of Fredericksburgh Dec 16"

Recrossed the River and returned  
to camp near Potomac Creek on

Dec 17 to 30 at Camp near  
Potomac Creek. Started at 20 M.

on reconnaissance march 14  
miles Dec 31' made reconnaissance.

to Grays Ford crossed the Rap-  
pahannock and recrossed at

Ellis Ford Jan 1' 1863. Re-

turned to Camp Jan 20" Joined  
in the forward movement of the

Army at 12 M. marched 4 miles  
and bivouacked in woods. Jan 21

marched about 2 miles, roads so bad  
we were compelled to encamp. Jan 22

building Courdover Roads. 24 Returned  
to camp. Feb 21' out on picket

Feb 24' Returned to camp.

*A* Co., 22 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 1863,

show station of company,

*Camp near Potomac Creek Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*

K Co., 22 Reg't *Map. Eng*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*camp near Potomac Creek, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp near  
Potomac Creek, Va, up to  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, when we  
marched to Hartwood  
Church about 10 miles.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> marched from  
the Church to Kelly Ford.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> crossed Kelly's  
Ford & marched from  
Rapidan to Chambers-  
ville. Threw out skirmish-  
ers & discovered the enemy*

*J. H. Smith*



K Co., 22 Reg't Map. Chf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>and</sup> June 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Frederick, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1, marched 5  
miles made reconnaissance  
towards Fredericksburg, May  
2, built Breastworks during  
the day at night sent out  
a Picket. 3<sup>d</sup> relieved and  
marched 2 miles to the right  
4<sup>th</sup> supporting Batteries in  
trenches - 5, in Trenches 6<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed U. S. Ford & marched  
back to old Camp near  
Potomac Creek, Va. 20 miles  
1<sup>st</sup> marched 8 miles, 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles, 29<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Potomac Creek to Grove Church  
18 miles, 30<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles  
31. marched 2 miles, June  
10 marched 14 miles, 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Morrisville 3 miles  
14<sup>th</sup> marched to Catlett's Station

W. H. Smith

FEB. 17.

16375307

1892.

15 miles, 15<sup>th</sup>. marched  
to Manassas 10 miles  
17<sup>th</sup> marched to Germ  
Spring, 25 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Aldie Gap 4 miles, 21<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Upperville  
15 miles, supported Cav-  
alry charge. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
back to Aldie 15 miles.  
25<sup>th</sup> detailed to Guard  
supply train rode to  
Fairfax Station loaded teams  
and marched 10 miles  
26<sup>th</sup> marched to Dravsville  
14 miles 27<sup>th</sup> crossed Ed-  
wards Ferry. marched 14  
miles, 28. marched 13 miles  
near Frederick, Md, 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles, 30<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Liberty  
to Meyersville Md.

K Co., 22 Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

show station of company,

*Camp Near Beverly Ford Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. Marched from  
Mechesville, Md. passing thro  
H Hanover about 25 miles.  
July 2. Marched 4 miles to  
Gettysburg, Pa. & were moved  
in the fight about 4 P.M. had  
5 men wounded (four severely  
one slightly.) July 3.<sup>d</sup> on  
picket near Round Top  
Mountain, sharp Picket firing  
all day & under heavy fire of  
Artillery. July 4. made recon-  
noissance & drove back enemies  
skirmishers, and were withdrawn  
5<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles - 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
1 mile. 7<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles passing  
through Greagerville, Md. 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched 10 miles passing thro  
High Middleton, Md. 9<sup>th</sup>  
marched 8 miles - 10<sup>th</sup> marched*

*H. Smith*

FEB. 17.

16375303

1892.

8 miles crossing Antietam  
 Creek. Md, lay in line of  
 battle all night, 11<sup>th</sup>  
 advanced 2 miles & bivou-  
 aced for the night, 12<sup>th</sup>  
 advanced 2 miles, 13<sup>th</sup>  
 on Picket advanced the picket  
 lines 7/4 mile, 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
 4 miles - 15 marched 2 miles.  
 16, marched 5 miles, halted  
 near Berlin, Md, 17<sup>th</sup> crossed  
 Potomac at Berlin, 18<sup>th</sup>  
 marched 6 miles passing  
 Lovettsville, Va, 19<sup>th</sup> marched 5  
 miles, 20, marched 1 1/2 miles  
 passing through Union, 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 marched 7 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
 Manassas Gap 12 miles, 24<sup>th</sup> made  
 reconnaissance about 3 miles, 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Rear Guard marched 15 miles, 26<sup>th</sup>  
 marched 10 miles, Aug 6, marched  
 3 miles, 8<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles & en-  
 camped near Beverly Ford, Va.  
 where we still remain. The men  
 of this company have been paid  
 from date of muster, and not  
 from date of enrollment the  
 dates are not at hand to fill  
 out the blank column in this  
 Roll.

K Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Sept 15 in Camp  
near Beverly Ford, Va

Sept. 16 marched 10 miles near  
Culpepper

Sept 17. marched 3 miles

Oct 10. " 10 "

" 11 " 20 "

near Beverly Ford

Oct 12 marched 6 miles

" 13 " 21 "

beyond Warrenton Junction

Oct 14, marched 26 miles

& supported the 2 Corps

Oct 15 Marched 9 miles

passing through Centerville.

Oct 16. Marched 5 miles

back to Centerville

Oct 18. Marched 15 miles

to Bull Run Battle Field

(over)

J. H. Smith

FEB. 17.

16375309

1892.

Oct 20, marched 10 miles  
near New Baltimore

Oct 24, marched 4 miles  
near Auburn

Oct 30, marched 4 miles  
near Warrenton Junction  
Va.

K Co., 22 Reg't Maine.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7. Marched from  
camp near Three mile  
Station to near Rappa  
- hannock Station engaged  
in action Nov 26.

crossed the Rapidan  
about Elys Ford. Nov 27  
to 30<sup>th</sup> included participa  
- ted in campaign near  
Maine River

Dec 2. Recrossed the  
Rapidan reaching Stevens  
- burg. Dec 3 camped  
near Beverly Ford.

H. Smith

*K* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Beverly Ford, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp.*



*A Co., 22 Reg't Heavy Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *French &apel* 1864,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In camp.*

*K* Co., 22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*camp near Petersburg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 1864. Broke  
camp at Beverly Fd. Va.  
and since then have  
with the Regt. partici-  
pated in all the  
battles of the Cam-  
paign to date.*

*as it appears. - roll*

*Stinger*

*A* Co., 22 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

*City Point. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took part in the siege  
of Petersburg, Va. from  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864.  
to the 7 day of Aug. 1864.  
when we were ordered to City  
Point, Va. to do guard duty  
over Repair Shop. Aug.  
31<sup>st</sup>. In camp at City  
Point, Va.*

Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Company Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Late Capt. J. B. Stephens late Lt. & Williams  
Of Captain Edmund B. Bennett

Company (*H*), in the *22* Regiment of

*Mass Infantry*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

2 S. Suttons Late Col. C. C. Green-Old, late Col. Jesse

called into the service of the United States by .....

The President, \_\_\_\_\_, at

Lyonsfield, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

W. J. H. H., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

year....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

Discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,

(when last heard) to the 17 day of

October, 1864, Monmouth, N. J.

The company was organized by Captain *W. P. Williams*

\_\_\_\_\_ at

Springfield, Mass.

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.

a distance of                      miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 17.

16375315

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

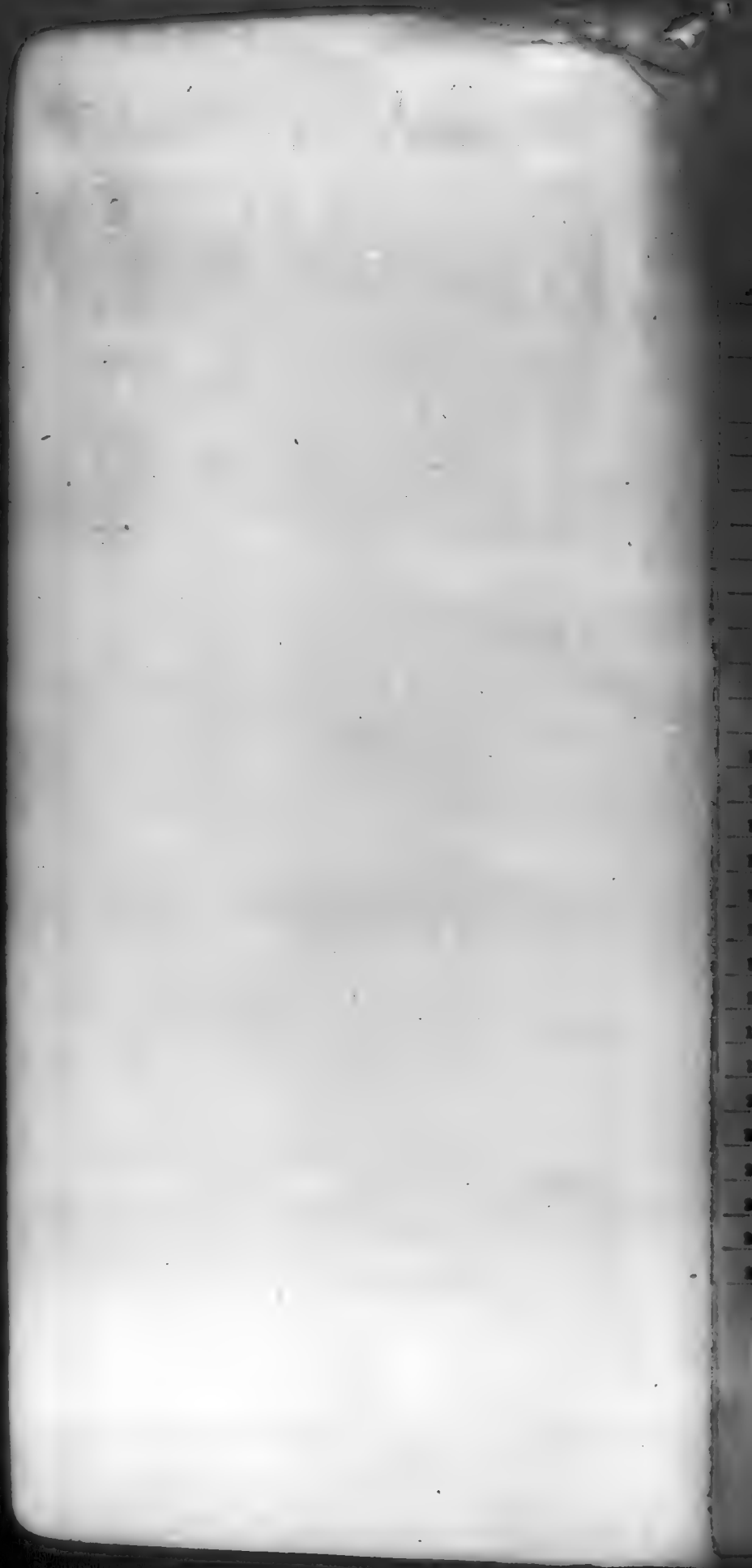
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Boston Mass*, on this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. W. Huntington 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Boston Mass*  
Date of *October 1864.*

General Notation: .....



|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 15772775 | 36486951 |
| 2  | 15772776 | 36486952 |
| 3  | 15772777 | 36486953 |
| 4  | 15772778 | 36486954 |
| 5  | 15772779 | 36486955 |
| 6  | 15772780 | 36486956 |
| 7  | 15772781 | 36486957 |
| 8  | 15772782 | 36486958 |
| 9  | 15772783 | 36486959 |
| 10 | 15772784 | 36486960 |
| 11 | 15772785 | 36486961 |
| 12 | 15772786 | 36486962 |
| 13 | 15772787 | 36486963 |
| 14 | 15772788 | 36486964 |
| 15 | 15772789 | 36486965 |
| 16 | 15772790 | 36486966 |
| 17 | 15772791 | 36486967 |
| 18 | 15772792 | 36486968 |
| 19 | 15772793 | 36486969 |
| 20 | 15772794 | 36486970 |
| 21 | 15772795 | 36486971 |
| 22 | 15772796 | 36486972 |
| 23 | 15772797 | 36486973 |
| 24 | 15772798 | 36486974 |
| 25 | 15772799 | 36486975 |
| 26 | 15772800 | 36486976 |
| 27 | 15772801 | 36486977 |
| 28 | 15772802 | 36486978 |
| 29 | 15772803 | 36486979 |
| 30 | 15772804 | 36486980 |
| 31 | 15772805 | 36486981 |
| 32 | 15772806 | 36486982 |
| 33 | 15772807 | 36486983 |
| 34 | 15772808 | 36486984 |
| 35 | 15772809 | 36486985 |
| 36 | 15772810 | 36486986 |
| 37 | 15772811 | 36486987 |
| 38 | 15772812 | 36486988 |
| 39 | 15772813 | 36486989 |
| 40 | 15772814 | 36486990 |
| 41 | 15772815 | 36486991 |
| 42 | 15772816 | 36486992 |
| 43 | 15772817 | 36486993 |
| 44 | 15772818 | 36486994 |
| 45 | 15772819 | 36486995 |
| 46 | 15772820 | 36486996 |
| 47 | 15772821 | 36486997 |
| 48 | 15772822 | 36486998 |
| 49 | 15772823 | 36486999 |
| 50 | 15772824 | 36487000 |

See also

51 36486873  
52 36486874  
53 36486875  
54 36486876  
55 36486877  
56 36486878  
57 36486879  
58 36486880  
59 36486881  
60 36486882  
61 36486883  
62 36486884  
63 36486885

J. M. Carter

(L)



*J.S. & B. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

*J.S. & B.*  
**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field Staff & Band*  
Company (.....), in the *23* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *28* day of *September*, 1861.

*A. W. Putnam, Capt. U.S.M.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4, 1861*

Station *Cumapolis Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Schenck*

*Band*  
Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station,

*Amherst*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Solomon*

Field & Staff, <sup>Band</sup> 23 Reg't <sup>Mass. Infantry</sup>

Field and Staff <sup>Band</sup> Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Annapolis, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

23 Reg't Mass-Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp 3d and 4th near Annapolis, Md.

except as follows:

Next Regimental File Feb 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

<sup>Band</sup>  
Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

<sup>Band</sup>  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station,

Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Roanoke Island, N.C.*

except as follows:

*Next Regt. Exchange July 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Agan*

<sup>13<sup>th</sup></sup> Field & Staff, <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> <sup>13<sup>th</sup></sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

<sup>13<sup>th</sup></sup> Field and Staff, <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Muster Roll

for Sept. 30, 1862

shows station,

R.R. Bridge Batchelder Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, <sup>Bent</sup> 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

<sup>Bent</sup>  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suberich



23 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Field & Staff, <sup>Band</sup> 23 Reg't <sup>Max. Inftry.</sup>

<sup>Band</sup>  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862  
shows station,

Newberne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt. Major Charles H.  
Hayward promoted to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt. of Co. H. July 27, 1862.  
Sergt. Jas. D. Sherman of  
Co. K. Appointed Sergt. Major  
Aug. Aug. 1, 1862.

Stenish

23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Newberne, N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pagan.*

23 Reg't Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N. Carolina

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Inftry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station,

New Bern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Schwerisch

23 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct - , 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return date:

New Berne, N. C.

Nov. 18, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos B. D. C. G. & I  
have gone on an ex-  
pedition under  
Maj. Genl J. G. Foster  
Started Oct 30, 1862  
Major Chambers  
commanding the  
Detachment

Ragan

23 Reg't Mass. Inftry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Pendleton, New York, N. Y.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harle*

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass Inftry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station, Camp Pennington  
(near New Bern N.C.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 of Dec. the Regt.  
under Command of Maj.  
Chambers left Camp and  
joined the expedition to  
Kinston & Goldsboro under  
Maj. Gen. Foster. In the  
action before Kinston Dec.  
14 2 enlisted men were  
wounded and at Whitehall  
Dec. 16 2 Commissioners  
officers & 53 enlisted men  
were wounded and 12 killed  
3 of those wounded have  
since died.

Solouch



23 Reg't Mass. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp (Ind. Station) Near New Haven, Conn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23 Reg't Mass. Inf'ty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*9*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*On Ship J. Martin at Sea*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Charles*

Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*9*,

shows station,

*St. Helena Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stevens Island, N.J.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23 Reg't Mass Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Helena Island, S.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Clark*

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Inf'ty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

shows station,

Carolina City N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. broke camp Apr. 4.  
At 10 O'clock P.M. Cos. A. and  
K. went on board ship J.  
Morton and the remainder  
of the Regt. on board the Steamer  
United States. We proceeded  
to Edisto Syet S.C. and re-  
mained there until Apr. 14  
1863. When we went back  
and pitched camp on Hilton  
Head, S.C. April 13. broke camp  
and went on board Steamer  
United States and proceeded  
to Beaufort, N.C. and from there  
to Newbern, N.C. arriving at  
the latter place April 16 and  
pitched camp. April 17 the Regt.  
had orders to be in readiness  
to march. Started at 11 O'clock  
A.M. and went as far as Tar  
over

S. J. H. H. H.

FLB. 20

15772770

1892.

River by land, distance  
thirty six miles. returned  
by water, distance one  
hundred and thirty  
miles. Reached Genoa on  
the night of the 21. broke  
camp the morning of  
the 22 and went to  
Guatemala City A.C. where  
we pitched camp.

23 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*at Carolina City, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frederick*



23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Carolina City, N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Flint*

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station,

Lexington City A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Carolina City N. C.*

except as follows: *Co. D, Fort Spicola*

*near Newbern; H. Pickett*

*Bogue Island, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Foster*

23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Berne, N. C.*

except as follows: *Co. D, at Fort*

*Spinoza*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Reg't has been on  
an expedition to Trenton,  
Swainsboro and Winton.  
Had an engagement at  
Free Bridge near Trenton.

*Frederick*

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Carolina City  
N.C. July 2, 1863, under marching  
orders 4 companies under  
Lt. Col. Chambers proceeded  
on the Trenton Expedition  
July 4, 1863, under Gen. Hooker.  
Men were engaged at Kilgore  
bridge July 6. Where Lt. Col.  
Chambers was wounded by  
the explosion of a shell &  
returned on the 7 on the 13  
of July the Regt. left Newbern  
N.C. Major Brewster on  
Swanboro expedition returned  
on the 17, no casualties.  
July 29 the Regt. under Col.  
Harris embarked on board  
Steamer Michigan & proceeded to  
Winston N.C. the Regiment re-  
turned on the 31 no casualties.

S. L. Smith

FEB. 20

15772772

1892.

*Since then the regt. has  
been in camp on Fair  
Ground near Newbome*

23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newbern, N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Flaster

23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sep, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Berne, N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left the barracks at New Bern N.C. on the morning Oct. 6 and proceeded by rail to Morehead City & embarked on board the Steamer Maple Leaf. Oct. 17 sailed for Fort Monroe arriving there on the afternoon of the 18 & reported to Major Gen. Foster ordered to proceed to Newport News where we are now encamped. On the night of Oct. 10 in accordance with orders from Brig. Genl. ... a detachment of one hundred men from a Co., under Capt. Wm. L. Kent proceeded on an expedition with a detachment of the 3rd N.Y. Cavalry & a section of Bigelow's Battery (all under ...)

Solomon

FEB. 20

15772773

1892.

Command of Col. Mix of  
the 8 N.Y. Cavalry) to  
Elizabeth City & Edenton  
& rejoined the Regiment  
at Newport News Va.

Oct. 20 Met Moslem  
lost overboard in Albemarle Sound private  
Abdullah of Co. I.

23 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newport News, Va.,  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Newport News, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Solomon*

23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New York news Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Portsmouth Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Near Portsmouth, Vir.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Jan.  
1864 the Regt. moved  
from Newfort News  
Va. to Gettysville Va.  
Distance 20 miles

Isaiah



23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Portsmouth Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

, 1869,

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Near Portsmouth Vi

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Mass. Light.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 day of April  
the Reg't. was engaged in  
a skirmish near Smithfield  
at a place called Whcup.  
Mills. Loss 1 man taken  
prisoner 5 wounded 1 Mor-  
tally. The Reg't. left  
Smithville near Portsmouth  
Va. & proceeded to  
Yorktown on the 26  
of April.

Schuch

23 Reg't 211th Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*1*/*6*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Yorktown Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23 Reg't Mass Inf'ty

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated June

5/ 1864 In the Field, Cole  
Harbor, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4 day of May 1864  
the Regiment embarked on  
board transports and proceeded  
to Bermuda Hundred, Va. On  
the 7 inst were engaged in a  
skirmish at Port Wall that  
junction and were in the action  
at Drums Bluff, Va. On the  
16 Inst. embarked on board trans-  
ports at City Point, Va. May  
29 and proceeded to White House.  
Engaged in the charge at Coal  
Harbor, Va. June 3. Embarked  
at White House on 13 inst and  
proceeded to Point of Rocks.  
Temporarily attached to the  
9th Corps, until the 20 inst.  
and were engaged in a skir-  
mish near Port Wall that junc-  
tion on the 16 inst. Rejoined

Schenck

FEB 20

15772777

1892.

the Eighteenth Corps on the  
20<sup>th</sup> Inst and marched across  
the Appamattox River  
joined the Army near  
Petersburg Va

23 Reg't *Mass. Light*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In The Field in*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



53 Reg't

Mass Light

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station,

Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment occupied the  
line before Petersburg, Va.  
from the 1 day of July until  
retired by the 10th (Co)  
Army Corps August 25, 1864.  
Supported the charge of the  
9 Corps upon the Crater  
July 30, 1864. Upon being  
relieved by the 10 Army  
Corps. Aug. 25, 1864 the  
Regiment marched to  
General Rutter's fortifications  
above Point of Rocks, Va.

Scriven

23 Reg't 1st Lt. Dwyer

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ad. H., near New Berne N.C.*

except as follows:

*C. B. at Evans Mills N.C.*

*C. C. at Cavalry Station N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass., Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Near New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed  
in the trenches near Peters-  
burg, Va. from Sept. 1, 1864  
till Sept. 4, 1864 when it  
received orders to proceed  
to New Bern, N.C. at which  
place it arrived Sept. 10, 1864  
and has since been doing  
picket and garrison duty  
on the south side of the  
Trent River N.C.

Schenck

23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near New Bern N. C.*

except as follows:

*Co. 1 11 & 9, Cavalry Station N. C.,  
'B. C. H. K.' Evan's Mills N. C.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near New River N.C.*

except as follows:

*Co. A & G, at Creators Station N.C.  
& B. C. & D. Iron Mills N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Linn*

Field & Staff, *23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864,*

shows station,

*Near New Bern, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near New Berne N.C.*

except as follows:

*Co. W & G Croatan Station N.C.*  
*B. Co. E & J Swan's Mills N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Row*

23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near New Bern N.C.

except as follows:

Co. A & G. Croatan Station N.C.  
B. C. L. & W. Everetts Mills N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howe*

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Mar New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23 Reg't Massachusetts Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greene New Berne N.C.*

except as follows:

*Cos A & G at Coiler Station N.C.*  
*B, C, E & I at Evans Mills N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Kinston N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.* 1865,

shows station,

*Mar Kinston, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8 day of March the Regiment broke camp at Newbern with orders to march to Cone Creek on the line of the rail road to Kinston and Goldsboro a distance of about Twenty (20) miles. Arriving there on the morning of the fifth. The following morning marched for Kinston N.C. forming a part of the force designed to open communication with Genl. Sherman's army then daily expected at Goldsboro on the 7 we reached a point about four (4) miles from Kinston and met the enemy in force with whom a series of engagements took place lasting three (3) days and resulting in the enemy being defeated over

*Solomon*

FEB. 20

15772782

1892.

and driven from their works  
and compelled to fall back  
in the direction of Goldboro.  
On the 15 of March the Reg-  
iment entered Kingston and  
remained there six (6) days  
when we were removed to  
a point lower down and  
about two (2) miles from the  
Town, at the crossing of the  
rail road and Neuse river  
at this point the Regiment  
still remains guarding  
the Bridge across the river.

23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kear Station N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosen*



23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Massachusetts Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Burne N.C.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Row*

*Band Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

*Band*  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Band*

Company (.....), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John Kutz*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President* ....., at

*Cumfield*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*Sept.* ....., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years* ....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ..,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 .., .....

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of *September* ....., 186*1*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772783

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Bern N.C.*, on this *30* day of  
*August*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the <sup>*Band*</sup> company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Andrew Elwell Linn. Col.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Newberne, N.C.*  
 { Date of *August 30, 1862*

General Notation: *No instance has been*  
*furnished the Bureau up to the*  
*31 of August 1862*

Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

*and Band*  
Field and Staff, Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*and Band*  
Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *23* Regiment  
of *Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Andrew Ellwell, late John Kurtz*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Lyonsville*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of  
*Sept.*, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186 *4*,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *19* day of  
*October*, 186 *4*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772784

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lynnfield Mass.*, on this *13* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States.....

*J. M. Means* *1st. 8 Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lynnfield, Mass.*  
Date of *Oct. 13, 1864*

General Notation: .....

*J. Schenck*

# Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *23* Regiment  
of *Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel

*John W. Raymond*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *several* day of  
*Later*, 186 , to serve for the term of *one*

*and thence*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *several* day of *Later*, 186 ,

(when *Last paid*.) to the *25* day of

*June*, 1865, when *Mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FLB. 20

15772785

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berne N.J., on this 25 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the Field and Staff <sup>(above named men)</sup> for discharge; and  
~~they are~~ <sup>they are</sup> hereby honorably discharged from the  
 service of the United States.

Jac. O. Parker, Capt. 1st Mass. H. Artillery, &c.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Bern N.J.  
 { Date of June 25, 1865

General Notation:

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C<sup>o</sup>. *A 23* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772786 | 25 |
| 2  | 15772787 | 27 |
| 3  | 15772788 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772789 | 29 |
| 5  | 15772790 | 30 |
| 6  | 15772791 | 31 |
| 7  | 15772792 | 32 |
| 8  | 15772793 | 33 |
| 9  | 15772794 | 34 |
| 10 | 15772795 | 35 |
| 11 | 15772797 | 36 |
| 12 | 15772796 | 37 |
| 13 | 15772798 | 38 |
| 14 | 15772799 | 39 |
| 15 | 15772800 | 40 |
| 16 | 15772801 | 41 |
| 17 | 15772802 | 42 |
| 18 | 15772803 | 43 |
| 19 | 15772804 | 44 |
| 20 | 15772805 | 45 |
| 21 | 15772807 | 46 |
| 22 | 15772806 | 47 |
| 23 | 15772808 | 48 |
| 24 | 15772809 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

Gettysville near Portsmouth

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Nadon

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 29 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Point of Rocks, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Massdon

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of company,

Near Newbern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Lovey

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 186 4

shows station of company,

Croatian, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Tosley.

*Copy* Copyright.

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mechraft 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kinston, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Posley



A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. J. Babson (late Brewster)  
Company (A), in the 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Elwell (late Kutz)  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Lynnfield, Mass.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
E. A. B. Brewster, at  
Lynnfield  
in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

NO  
15772808  
T

2  
6  
3  
T

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Lynnfield, Mass., on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
October .....

1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

J. W. Means

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lynnfield, Mass.  
Date of Octo. 13, 1864.

General Notation: .....

Wasson

A Co. 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.  
Brewster's Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ethan A. P. Brewster*  
Company ( *1st* ), in the *23* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner discharged*

from this *28* day of *September*, 1861.

*A. M. Putnam A. G. M.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4, 1861*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation :

*Solovich*

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct: 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Amnapolis.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich

*A* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Amnapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Schenck*

*A* Co., *28* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Roanoke Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the Battle  
of Roanoke Island Feb  
8, 1862. In which three  
of the Company were  
wounded*

*Scherich*

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl. 1862,

shows station of company, Batchelders  
Creek near Newberne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in the Battle  
of Newberne Mch. 14, 1862  
in which four of the  
Company were wounded  
and one killed.

Schenich

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1862.  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Scherich



A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

*A* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was included  
in the late expedition under  
Maj. Gen. Porter on Kingston  
& Goldsboro marching in  
all about 160 miles

Engaged in action at Kingston  
& Whitehall. At Whitehall Dec.  
16 lost 1 Sergt. Killed 3 Cor-  
porals & 4 privates wounded

Solovich

A Co., 23 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Febr., 1863,

shows station of company, Isle St. Helena  
Port Royal Harbor, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company left Newbern  
Jan. 3, 1863 with the de-  
tachment 18 Army Corps  
for Beaufort, S.C. Embarked  
on board the ship J. Morton  
Jan. 20, 1863. Disembarked  
at the Island of St. Helena  
Port Royal Harbor Febr.  
1, 1863.

Scherick

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the late expedition against Charleston S.C. under Maj. Gen. Hunter, and left the Department of the South, April 13 to reinforce Genl. Foster by order of Maj. Gen. Hunter. Encamped at Carolina City, N.C. Apr 25, where the company now remains.

E. A. P. Brewster,  
Capt. Command.

Wasson

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Expedition to Swansboro  
July 13, distance marched,  
46 miles.

Expedition to Streeters  
 Ferry July 23, distance march-  
ed 24 miles.

Expedition to Winton  
July 25, distance traveled by  
water & land 600 miles.

Wasson

A Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scout to Swans Quarter, N.C. Sept 22/63, distance 140 miles, result nothing.

Scout to Elizabeth City N.C. under command of Capt. M<sup>r</sup> L. Kent Oct 11/63, visited Edenton N.C. on their return. Distance 650 miles, result favorable.

Transported from Newberne, N.C. to Newport News, Va. by Railroad and water Oct 16/63 arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1863! The voyage was made on board the Steam Transport Maple Leaf. Weather pleasant. Distance traveled 247 miles.

Masson



A Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

<sup>the late</sup>  
Of, Captain *Fitz J. Babson's*

Company (*A*), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass Infy* <sup>Lieut</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John H. Raymond*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *several* day of  
*dates*, 186*6*, to serve for the term of *one &*

*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *several* day of *dates*, 186*6*,

(when *last paid*), to the *25* day of

*June*, 186*6*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186*6*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 20

15772809

1862.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Berne N. C.*, on this *25* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *and a discharge*  
*has been furnished each*  
*living officer and enlisted man*

*John D. Parker, Capt 2.*  
*Mustering Officer.*

( Station *New Berne N. C.*  
 Muster: ( Date of *June 25-1865*

General Notation:

*Pasey*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B, 23<sup>d</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772810 | 28 |
| 2  | 15772811 | 28 |
| 3  | 15772812 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772813 | 28 |
| 5  | 15772814 | 28 |
| 6  | 15772815 | 28 |
| 7  | 15772816 | 28 |
| 8  | 15772817 | 28 |
| 9  | 15772818 | 28 |
| 10 | 15772819 | 28 |
| 11 | 15772820 | 28 |
| 12 | 15772821 | 28 |
| 13 | 15772822 | 28 |
| 14 | 15772823 | 28 |
| 15 | 15772824 | 28 |
| 16 | 15772825 | 28 |
| 17 | 15772826 | 28 |
| 18 | 15772828 | 28 |
| 19 | 15772827 | 28 |
| 20 | 15772829 | 28 |
| 21 | 15772830 | 28 |
| 22 | 15772831 | 28 |
| 23 | 15772832 | 28 |
| 24 | 15772833 | 28 |
| 25 |          | 28 |

See also

*B* Co., *23* Reg't. *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Knott W. Martin's*  
Company (.....), in the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Hurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years (unless sooner discharged)*.

from this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861 .

*A. W. Putnam, Capt. U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4, 1861.*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation : .....

*L. A. Fitch*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31 1867.

shows station of company,

Annapolis.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

and Pitch

*B* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. S. Hitch*

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb. 1862,  
shows station of company,

Roanoke Island N.C.

[illegible]

*Copyist.*

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8. Apr. 1862

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Batchelor Creek, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

L. A. Fitch

Copyright.



B Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

shows station of company,

Newbern North Carolina.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

L. S. Fitch

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
New Berne N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Fitch

*B* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. A. Fitch*

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pendleton Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Expedition to W. Williams and Hamilton leaving New Bern October 30<sup>th</sup> and returning November 11, 1862, having marched 150 Miles. The Company changed station Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> leaving New Bern for Camp Pendleton distant about one mile from the City.

The Company left Camp December 11<sup>th</sup> on the expedition to Kinston and White Hall was in both Battles being actively engaged, marching 20 Miles returning to Camp December 21, 1862.

A. J. Fitch

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near New  
Bern N.C. Jan. 13. 1863.  
Took Cars for Carolina City  
where the Reg. encamped  
until Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> when we  
broke camp and marched  
to Morehead City N.C.  
Jan. 20. 1863 embarked  
on board ship J.  
Morton and sailed for  
Beilton Head Jan. 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Arrived on Broad River  
Feb. 2. 1863 and remained on  
board until Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> when we  
landed on St. Helena Island  
S.C. and encamped where we  
remain until ordered else-  
where.

Knott W. Martin  
Captain

L. A. Fitch.

B Co., 28 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sale of Carolina City & Carolina

### RECORD OF EVENTS

E. H. Moore

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Dale Carolina City N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Morse

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. H. Moore



B Co., 28 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

New Port News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/63. The company was ordered on a scout to Broad Creek 12 miles below New Bern N.C. Returned the same night having marched about 36 miles. found no trace of the enemy. Oct 14/63 left camp near New Bern for Newbern N.C. where we embarked on board the Steam Transport Maple Leaf. and arrived at Fortress Monroe 18 Oct. and disembarked at New Port News morning 19 Oct 1863. having been transported by Rail and water about 226 miles.

E. H. Morse

*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Moore*

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Moore*

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

near Point of Rocks Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. (and) Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*D. Taylor*

*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. (and) Feb* 1865

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. Taylor*





B Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W H Hammond, Late Martin  
Company (B), in the 23 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Andrew Ellwell

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Lynnfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 38 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,  
(when last paid), to the 13 day of  
October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Knott & Martin, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 20

15772832

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynn*  
*field Mass*, on this *13* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. H. Meares**1st Lt 8th Infy*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lynnfield*  
Date of *Octo 13<sup>th</sup> 64*

General Notation:

*E. H. Moore*

*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *O. W. Hammond's*

Company (*B*), in the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of

*Mass. Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. M. Raymond*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *one*

*and three* \_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *second* day of *Sept*, 186\_\_\_\_,

(when *Last Paid* \_\_\_\_\_) to the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, *when Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

F.B. 20

15772833

1862.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berne, N. C., on this 25 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States. Discharge has been  
furnished to each living officer  
& enlisted man.

John D. Parker  
 Captain & Must. Off. A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station New Bern, N. C.  
 { Date of June 25, 1865.

General Notation:

O. T. Taylor.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 23 MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772834 | 26 |
| 2  | 15772835 | 27 |
| 3  | 15772836 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772837 | 29 |
| 5  | 15772838 | 30 |
| 6  | 15772839 | 31 |
| 7  | 15772840 | 32 |
| 8  | 15772841 | 33 |
| 9  | 15772842 | 34 |
| 10 | 15772843 | 35 |
| 11 | 15772844 | 36 |
| 12 | 15772845 | 37 |
| 13 | 15772847 | 38 |
| 14 | 15772846 | 39 |
| 15 | 15772848 | 40 |
| 16 | 15772849 | 41 |
| 17 | 15772850 | 42 |
| 18 | 15772851 | 43 |
| 19 | 15772852 | 44 |
| 20 | 15772853 | 45 |
| 21 | 15772854 | 46 |
| 22 | 15772855 | 47 |
| 23 | 15772856 | 48 |
| 24 | 15772857 | 49 |
| 25 | 15772858 | 50 |

## See also

*Capt. Center's*  
*Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Addison Center's*  
Company ( ), in the *23* Regiment  
( *Massachusetts* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Curtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *-* day of *-*, 186*6*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner discharged*

from this *28* day of *September*, 186*1*.

*E. W. Cutnam*

*Capt. A. G. M.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 4 1861*

Station *Annapolis, Md.*

General Notation :

*Fagan.*

B Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Annapolis Nov. 30, 1861.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Fagan.



*C* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fagan*

Chapman.

6 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Bachelder's Creek at Newbern

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

at Newbern, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

Copyist.

*C* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> Aug.* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Tapan.*

C Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jagan

C Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 186 2,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

C Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

In Camp at St. Helena Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Tapan.

Company.



C Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April 186 3,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. W. Allen,

Capt.

C Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Carolina City, N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. al. Allen*

46 Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,  
New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 23d Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* ..... 1863.

**shows station of company,**

Newport News, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(i. est. Allen)

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1863

**shows station of company,**

Newport News, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. C. Allen,*

6 Co., 23d Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. S. Allen,

(3586)

Captain.



Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8, 10, 100, 1000)



C Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2000

*Co.* *23* *Reg't* *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Newbern. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. W. Gibson*

*C* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Near Newbern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 23 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Evans Mills N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. N. Gibson*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kingston N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

N. N. Gibson

C Co., 23 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Addison Center's

Company (C), in the 23 Regiment of

Mass Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Andrew Ellwell

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Lynnfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of June, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 13 day of

October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Addison

Center, at

Gloucester Mass

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to Lynnfield Mass,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FLB. 20

15772857

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynn-*  
*field Mass*, on this *13* day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*J N Means*

*1 Lieut & Inty*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Lynnfield Mass*  
 { Date of *Oct. 13, 1864*

General Notation:

*House*

Co. 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Leti  
Of, Captain Addison Louster's  
Company (Co), in the 23 Regiment of  
Mass. Infy. Volunteers, commanded by Lieut Colonel  
John W. Raymond,  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of one  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the several day of dates, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(when last paid), to the 25 day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(over)



FEB 20

15772858

1862

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berne. N. C., on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States. Discharge has been  
furnished to each living  
officer & enlisted man.

Jno. D. Parker.  
 Captain 2<sup>d</sup> Mass. art. Mustering Officer.  
 A. C. M.

Muster: { Station New Berne. N. C.  
 Date of June 25. 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Gibson

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 23<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772859 | 2  |
| 2  | 15772860 | 3  |
| 3  | 15772861 | 4  |
| 4  | 15772862 | 5  |
| 5  | 15772864 | 6  |
| 6  | 15772863 | 7  |
| 7  | 15772865 | 8  |
| 8  | 15772866 | 9  |
| 9  | 15772867 | 10 |
| 10 | 15772868 | 11 |
| 11 | 15772869 | 12 |
| 12 | 15772870 | 13 |
| 13 | 15772871 | 14 |
| 14 | 15772872 | 15 |
| 15 | 15772873 | 16 |
| 16 | 15772874 | 17 |
| 17 | 15772875 | 18 |
| 18 | 15772876 | 19 |
| 19 | 15772877 | 20 |
| 20 | 15772878 | 21 |
| 21 | 15772879 | 22 |
| 22 | 15772880 | 23 |
| 23 | 15772881 | 24 |
| 24 | 15772882 | 25 |
| 25 |          |    |

See also

*Co. D, 20<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass. Vols.,*  
*Captain*  
*Harland Co., 23. Reg't Mass. Vols.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *C. Howland* (is  
Company ( *D* ), in the *23* Regiment  
( *—* Brigade), of *Mass*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *—* day of *—*, 186 *—*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this *28* day of *September*, 186 *1*.

*N. W. Putnam, Capt. agm*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4, 1861*

Station *Annapolis. Md*

General Notation :

*C. J. Powell*

L Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md. 30. —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

Ch. Power

L Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis. Dec. 31"

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Records of Events given.

Cy. Ponce

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb. 1862

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island, Feb. 28, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In action at the battle of  
"Roanoke" Feb. 8, 1862,

Cy. Powell

*D* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Battholder's Creek, Newbern N.C. of 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action at Battle of Newbern*  
*March 14/62.*

*(G. Power)*

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C. June 30, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Records of Events given

C. F. Powell



Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Light

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C. Aug. 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given.

W. J. Fernald

5 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - 1 Oct. 186 2

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C. Oct. 31/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Records of Events given.

W. J. Powell

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

C/o Pendleton, near Newbern N.C. Dec. 29/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched  
from Newbern, N.C. to  
Washington N.C. - thence to  
Wilmington, Hamilton and  
Tarboro, returning to Plym-  
outh; thence to Newbern N.C.  
by transport. This between  
the 29<sup>th</sup> October and 15<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
1862.

Also from Newbern N.C.  
to Kinston Whitehall and  
Goldboro, returning to New-  
bern Dec. 21, 1862.

Was engaged at the battles  
of Kilauea and Whitehall  
Dec. 14 & 16.

C. G. Powell

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, Port Royal S.C. Feb 24,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 13/63. Left New Bern, N.C. by  
rail for Carolina City. Jan. 20,  
1863. Embarked on board ship  
J. Morton, Capt. Gilley. Jan.  
31/63. sailed from Beaufort.  
Feb. 2/63. arrived at Port  
Royal Harbor S.C. Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863. Disembarked on St. Hel  
ena Island S.C.

C. F. Powell

10 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Spinola, Near Berne N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 26/63 left  
Regt. at Carolina  
City, N. C. proceed-  
ed by rail to Fort  
Spinola on Stenne  
river. The 1645 Art.  
Revised Regulations  
also the rules and  
Articles of War have  
been read this 30th.  
day of June 1863.  
This company hav-  
ing been detached  
and no mustering  
officer appointed it  
was mustered by Com-  
pany Commander.  
This Roll differs  
in dates of enroll-  
ments, names of  
(over)

F. C. Wright

FEB. 20

15772870

1892.

persons and places  
of enrolling.  
Have endeavored  
to conform to  
printed instruc-  
tions from War  
Department  
since the alter-  
ation.

10 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (10) relieved  
from duty at Fort  
Spinoletta N. C. and  
rejoined regiment in  
barracks at New  
Berne Aug. 21, 1863.

T. A. Knight



10 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 16. Left New-  
burne N. C. by rail  
for Monrovia City.

Oct. 17. Embarked on  
board Steamer Maple  
Leaf.

Oct. 18 Arrived at  
Newport News Va.

Oct. 19. Disembarked  
and encamped.

T. A. Wright

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. High

"D" Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright.

D Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Master Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30 1864

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

19 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Point of Rocks, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D Co., 33 Reg't Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*D. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Hawling*

10 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**  
Of Lieut. Walter D. Keith State San'y G. Hart

Company (10), in the 23 Regiment of  
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Andrew Ellwell (late John Kirtz)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President Abraham Lincoln, at  
Lynnfield, Massachusetts  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 13 day of  
Oct., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Corn-  
elius Howland Jr., at  
New Bedford, Mass.  
in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 20

15772881

1864

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynn-  
field, Mass., on this 13 day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. H. Means

Mustering Officer.

1 Lt. & Infy.

Muster: { Station Lynnfield Mass.  
 { Date of Oct. 13, 1864,

General Notation:

J. A. Wright

D. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

The State  
Of, Captain Samuel C. Bartlett  
Company ( D. ), in the 33 Regiment of  
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Colonel</sup> Colonel  
J. W. Raymond  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186 , to serve for the term of 1 1/2

Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the Several day of Sept., 186 ,  
(when Secret paid,) to the 25 day of  
June, 186 5 When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772882

1862.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berme N. C., on this 25 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States & a discharge has been  
 furnished to each living officer &  
 each man

John S. Parker  
 Capt. 2. Mass. U.S. Inf. No. Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station New Berme N. C.  
 { Date of June 25, 1865

General Notation:

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 23* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 15-772883 | 25 |
| 2  | 15-772884 | 26 |
| 3  | 15-772885 | 27 |
| 4  | 15-772886 | 28 |
| 5  | 15-772887 | 29 |
| 6  | 15-772888 | 30 |
| 7  | 15-772889 | 31 |
| 8  | 15-772890 | 32 |
| 9  | 15-772891 | 33 |
| 10 | 15-772892 | 34 |
| 11 | 15-772893 | 35 |
| 12 | 15-772894 | 36 |
| 13 | 15-772895 | 37 |
| 14 | 15-772896 | 38 |
| 15 | 15-772897 | 39 |
| 16 | 15-772898 | 40 |
| 17 | 15-772899 | 41 |
| 18 | 15-772900 | 42 |
| 19 | 15-772901 | 43 |
| 20 | 15-772902 | 44 |
| 21 | 15-772903 | 45 |
| 22 | 15-772904 | 46 |
| 23 | 15-772905 | 47 |
| 24 | 15-772906 | 48 |
| 25 |           | 49 |

See also

Capt. Alexander

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William B. Alexander's  
Company ( ), in the 23 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Mass  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Huntz, called  
into service of the United States by The Pres.  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 28 day of Sept., 1861.

A. J. Putnam  
Capt. A. J. Putnam Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Putnam

E Co., 33 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~June~~ to Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Amnapolis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Section



Co., 23 Reg't Maryland

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

E. Co., 33 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Section

E Co., 23 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863

shows station of company,

Neuborn n e

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Rec'd

Co., 33 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

E Co., 33 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

John

E. Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 23 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Section

Copyright.



E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. (and) April 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 went on  
board transport United  
States at St Helena Isl.  
S.C. as part of expedition  
against Charleston. Anchored  
in Edisto Inlet April 10,  
1863 sailed for Port Roy-  
al. April 11 encamped  
on Hilton Head. April 13  
took transport United States  
and landed at Beaufort  
N.C. April 16 took care  
for Munster and encamp-  
ed. April 17 marched  
in Wickham's Pigs for  
Washington N.C.  
April 19 Quinched at  
Hills Right Battery on  
Savannah River. Siege of Wash-  
ington having been raised (over)

A. T. Jones

FEB. 20

15772893

1892.

departed April 20 for  
Newbern. Arrived and  
encamped April 21. April  
28 changed station by rail-  
road to Carolina City.

*E* Co., 23 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carolina City, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor*

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>and</sup> Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>d</sup> Marched from  
Savannah City to Newberne

July 13 Marched in Kees-  
man's Expedition to Cedar  
Point July 16<sup>th</sup> returned to

Newberne July 25<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on Expedition to Winters,  
N. C. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> returned to  
Newberne

C. J. Taylor.

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed in Steamer  
Noble on Oct. 7, 1863  
from Norfolk City  
N.C. for Newport News  
Va. a distance of one  
hundred & seventy miles  
arrived at this Post  
Oct. 8, 1863.

E Co., 23 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov (and) Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

*O* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. (and) Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Taylor.*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Chas. L. Taylor



E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July (and) Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Point of Rocks Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

O. T. Taylor

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Hayberger

Copyright.

Copyright.

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Berne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Foyberg

Captain.

*E*  
*6*

Co., *23* Reg't *Mass.* *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*near Kingston N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Haybarger*

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oliver Rogers*, late Capt. *Wm A Alexander*  
Company (E), in the 23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of  
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Andrew Edmund*, late Col. *John Kesty*,  
called into the service of the United States by the  
*President, Abraham Lincoln*, at  
*Lynnfield, Massachusetts*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>d</sup> day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of *June*, 1864,  
(when *Last Paid*), to the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
*October*, 1864, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*A. Alexander*, at  
*Plymouth, Mass.*  
in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and *proceeded*  
*by rail* *Lynnfield, Mass.*  
where it arrived the 2<sup>nd</sup> of *September*, 1861,  
a distance of *about 50* miles.

F.B.20

15772905

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynn-*  
*field, Mass*, on this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Means*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Lynnfield, Mass.*  
Date of *Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

General Notation:

*O. T. Taylor*

E Co., 23 Reg't Mass

Company, Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Date  
Of Captain Otis Rogers  
Company (E) in the 23rd Regiment of  
Massachusetts Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John W. Raymond  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Second day of  
Sept, 186, to serve for the term of one and  
three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the second day of dates, 186,  
(when last paid,) to the 25 day of  
June, 1865, then mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain

in the month of, 186, and marched  
thence to,  
where it arrived the of,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)



FEB 20

15772906

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*

*Berne N.C.*, on this *25* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *and a discharge has been furnished each living officer and enlisted man*

*Geo D Parker Capt. 1st Regt N.C. Artillery*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Bern N.C.*  
Date of *June 25 1865*

General Notation:

# 17 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *H. 23* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772907 | 28 |
| 2  | 15772908 | 28 |
| 3  | 15772909 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772910 | 28 |
| 5  | 15772911 | 28 |
| 6  | 15772912 | 28 |
| 7  | 15772913 | 28 |
| 8  | 15772915 | 28 |
| 9  | 15772914 | 28 |
| 10 | 15772916 | 28 |
| 11 | 15772917 | 28 |
| 12 | 15772918 | 28 |
| 13 | 15772919 | 28 |
| 14 | 15772920 | 28 |
| 15 | 15772921 | 28 |
| 16 | 15772922 | 28 |
| 17 | 15772923 | 28 |
| 18 | 15772924 | 28 |
| 19 | 15772925 | 28 |
| 20 | 15772926 | 28 |
| 21 | 15772927 | 28 |
| 22 | 15772928 | 28 |
| 23 | 15772929 | 28 |
| 24 | 15772930 | 28 |
| 25 |          | 28 |

See also

*F.* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George M. Whipple's*  
Company (.....), in the *23* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Kirtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this *28* day of *September*, 1861 .

*A. V. Putnam*  
Capt Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 4. 1861*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation: *War Dept. A. G. O.*

*August 10, 1865*  
*The enlisted men (over)*

*Wm T. Bridie*

FEB. 20

15772907

1892.

borne on this Muster-in-Roll are accepted as mustered into the service of the United States, Dec. 4, 1861, for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged, from their respective dates of enrollment.

Thomas Ward  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Nov. 30, 1861.

Annapolis Nov. 30.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm T. Proctor

*F* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Amapholis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm. T. Brodie*

*F* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Roanoke Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company F was en-  
gaged at The Battle of  
Roanoke Feb. 8/62.*

*Wm T. Prodie*

F Co., 29 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

*Patcholders Creek near Newbern*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm J. Brodie

(3586)

Горюха.



*F*<sup>*A*</sup> Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. T. Brodie*

*F* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm. T. Brodie*

*D* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. T. Brodie*

*F* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm T. Brodie*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1867.

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. T. Brodie

*F* Co., *23<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carolina City, W. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co. *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 28 to June 30* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carolina City: N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(C. of. Allen)



*B* Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at  
New Bern, N. C.,  
October 16, 1863, and  
proceeded by steamer  
(Transport) Maple  
Leaf to Newport  
News, Va. Distance  
240 miles. Arrived  
at destination October  
18, 1863.*

*F* Co., *13th* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *4th* *Dec.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*a celebration.*

7 Co., 23<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

near Portsmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Chick Allen

Co., 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Allen

*F* Co., *23<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Point of Rocks, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*i ed illi...*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of company,

Near New Berne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. M. Murchant

H Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Aug & Dec

1864

shows station of company,

Chas Henry Berne A. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Merchant

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

See Bern Bern N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant



*H* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Near Newberne N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. Merchant*

*F* Co., *23<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
Of *Captain* *Charles R. Hayward's*  
Company (*F*), in the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass. Infy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Andrew Ellwell*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Lynnfield, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *George*  
*W. Whipple*, at  
*Salem, Mass.*

in the month of *October*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Lynnfield, Mass.*

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772929

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynn-  
field, Mass., on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. W. Means,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lynnfield, Mass.  
 { Date of Oct. 13, 1864.

General Notation:

*H* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Henry P. Woodbury's*  
Company (*H*), in the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel  
*J. M. Raymond*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *One*  
*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *second* day of *Notes*, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(when *Left Paid*), to the *25* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772930

JUN 21

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ben  
Ben A. C., on this 25 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States. Discharge has been  
 furnished to each living officer  
 & enlisted man.

Wm D Parker  
Captain 2<sup>d</sup> Mass Art  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Ben Ben A. C.  
 { Date of June 25, 1865

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G, 23<sup>d</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772931 | 25 |
| 2  | 15772932 | 27 |
| 3  | 15772933 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772934 | 29 |
| 5  | 15772935 | 30 |
| 6  | 15772936 | 31 |
| 7  | 15772937 | 32 |
| 8  | 15772938 | 33 |
| 9  | 15772939 | 34 |
| 10 | 15772940 | 35 |
| 11 | 15772941 | 36 |
| 12 | 15772942 | 37 |
| 13 | 15772943 | 38 |
| 14 | 15772944 | 39 |
| 15 | 15772945 | 40 |
| 16 | 15772946 | 41 |
| 17 | 15772947 | 42 |
| 18 | 15772948 | 43 |
| 19 | 15772949 | 44 |
| 20 | 15772950 | 45 |
| 21 | 15772951 | 46 |
| 22 | 15772952 | 47 |
| 23 | 15772953 | 48 |
| 24 | 15772954 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*Raymond Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Raymond*  
Company ( ), in the *23* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the day of , 1861 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharg-*  
*ed.*

from this *28* day of *September*, 1861.

*A. W. Putnam, Capt. A. Gen.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4, 1861*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation :

*Schenck*

*4* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct. 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Scherch*



G Co., 28 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Armaville Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *23* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Roanoke Island, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apt. 1862

shows station of company, Batchelders  
Creek near Newbern

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Schurich

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

No station given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schurich

4 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 23 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne Ct. La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

4 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1862 1862

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Solomon

*G* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Helena Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Schervish*



*G* Co., *23* Reg't *Massch*

Company Muster Roll

for *Michxap* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carolina City N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. J. J.*

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass Ry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Posey

*G* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Must. + Muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Perry* Captain.

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Gettys Station near Port Deposit, 16

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*G* Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Posey*  
Captain.

*S* Co., *73* Reg't *mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Point of Rocks Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Posey*



*G* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. W. Gibson*

Captain.

*G* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*N. H. Gibson*

*H* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Taney & Geary* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*N. N. Gibson*

G Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich. Rapel 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kingston N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. N. Gibson

*G* Co., *23* Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt. Charles W. Mitchell*  
Company (*G*), in the *23* Regiment of  
Mass Infy. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Andrew Ellwell*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Synnfield Mass*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *12* day of  
*October*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *John W.*  
*Raymond*, at  
*Beverly Mass*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Synnfield Mass*,  
where it arrived the *14* of *October* 1861,  
a distance of *7* miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15772953

1864

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Synn*  
*field mass*, on this *13* day of  
*Oct*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*A. H. Means**1st S Lieut*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Synnfield*  
Date of *Oct. 13. 1864*

General Notation:

*P. P. P.*

*G* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*the late*  
Of <sup>^</sup> Captain *John W. Raymonds*  
Company (*G*), in the *23<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass Vol Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>^</sup> Colonel  
*John W. Raymond*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *one*  
*and three years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ~~several~~ day of *Octo*, 186 ,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

F.L.D. 20

15772954

1302.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berne N. C., on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Discharge has been furnish-  
ed to each living officer & enlisted  
man.

Jno H. Parker.  
Captain 2<sup>d</sup> Major Mustering Officer.  
A.C.M.

Muster: { Station New Berne N. C.  
 { Date of June 25. 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Gibson



# 9.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.*, *23<sup>d</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772955 | 25 |
| 2  | 15772956 | 27 |
| 3  | 15772957 | 28 |
| 4  | 15772958 | 29 |
| 5  | 15772959 | 30 |
| 6  | 15772960 | 31 |
| 7  | 15772961 | 32 |
| 8  | 15772962 | 33 |
| 9  | 15772963 | 34 |
| 10 | 15772964 | 35 |
| 11 | 15772965 | 36 |
| 12 | 15772966 | 37 |
| 13 | 15772967 | 38 |
| 14 | 15772968 | 39 |
| 15 | 15772969 | 40 |
| 16 | 15772970 | 41 |
| 17 | 15772971 | 42 |
| 18 | 15772972 | 43 |
| 19 | 15772973 | 44 |
| 20 | 15772975 | 45 |
| 21 | 15772974 | 46 |
| 22 | 15772976 | 47 |
| 23 | 15772977 | 48 |
| 24 | 15772978 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

No. Co. 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.  
1st Sargt Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wesley C. Sawyer* ("  
Company ( ), in the *23rd* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*,  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*.

from this *28th* day of *September*, 1861.

*A. W. Putnam*

*Capt A. G. M.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *December 4, 1861.*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation: *See Adjt Adjt Gen's*  
*Office. Oct. 21/1863.*  
*All enlisted men borne on (over)*

*William H. Fossett.*

FEB 20

15772955

1892.

this Muster in Roll who were  
enrolled subsequent to the  
twenty eighth day of September  
1861, are accepted & mustered  
into the service of the United  
States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from the date of enrollment  
opposite each name respective  
ly.

Wm Thomas Hard  
Asst. Adj. Genl.



76. Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fournier.

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of company,

Rossmore Island N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fossett.

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

Batchelder Creek (Craven Co.) N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle near Newbern  
N. C. Mar 14/62. The Captain and  
one private wounded. One private  
injured, one killed and one  
mortally wounded who died on  
15<sup>th</sup>.

April 14<sup>th</sup> while the company were  
on picket duty one half mile in  
advance of rail-road bridge  
over Batchelder's Creek, Craven  
Co. N. C. had a skirmish with  
a scouting party of twenty of the  
enemy. Killed one and wounded  
one who has since died. No  
casualty on our side.

William H. Fossett.

76 Co., 23 Reg't New York

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster.



76. Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August 1862,

shows station of company,

• Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

William 76. Fossett.

No. 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

William H. Fessett

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Bern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*William H. Foster.*

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster.

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

April 5. 63. Went on  
board transport United  
States at St. Helena Is.,  
S. C. as part of Expedition  
against Charleston. An-  
chored in Edisto Inlet.

April 10, 63 sailed for Port  
Royal. April 11, 63 encamp-  
ed on Hilton Head. April

13 took transport United  
States and Beaufort, N. C.

April 16 took cars for  
Newberne and encamped.

April 17 marched in  
Wetmore's Brigade for

Washington, N. C. April 19  
 bivouacked at Mills Point

Battery on Pamlico River  
the Siege of Washington

having been raised and  
over

FEB 20

15772965

1892.

embarked April 20 for  
New berne where arrived  
and encamped April 21.  
April 25 changed Station  
by R. R. to Carolina City.  
H. C.

76 Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sawyer Bogue Banks N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went on Picket at  
Bogue Island N.C.

June 22, 1863.

Regiment stationed at  
Carolina City N.C.

4 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne. N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 2. 63 - Ordered  
in from Picket Duty on  
Roques Banks; Marched  
from Carolina City to  
New Berne. July 4. 63 -  
Marched in Heckman's  
Expedition; 6<sup>th</sup> Had  
Skirmish with the Enemy  
at Wilcox Bridge, west  
of Trenton; 8<sup>th</sup> Encamped  
at New Berne. July 13 -  
Marched in Heckman's  
Expedition to Cedar Point;  
16<sup>th</sup> Returned to New Berne  
July 25 - Embarked on  
Expedition to Winton, N. C.  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> Returned to  
New Berne.



H. Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct. 10, 63, Captain, 2  
Sergeants, 2 Corporals, 79  
Privates marched in  
Detachment (from this  
Regt.) of 100 men, on  
Reconnaissance by Trans-  
port in company with  
Artillery & Cavalry - to  
Elizabeth City & Edenton,  
N.C. leaving Regt at New-  
Berne, N.C. Rejoined Regt  
at Newport News, Va., Oct.  
20, 63 - returning via  
New Bern and Morehead,  
N.C. Distance 650  
miles.

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feby. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2586)

120th.  
Oxford.

No Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

76 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Point of Rocks, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *September<sup>nd</sup> October* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brawley*

*H* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Berne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*

H Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Feby. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Berne, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1584) J. M. Brown *Common*



A. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March<sup>rd</sup> April 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kingston, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown  
Captain.

No Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William L. Kent's  
Company (No.), in the 23 Regiment of  
Mass Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Andrew Ellwell

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Lynnfield, Massachusetts  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,  
(when landed aid,) to the 13 day of  
October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FLB. 20

15772977

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynn-  
field Mass., on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

J. D. Means  
1st Lt. Infy.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lynnfield Mass.  
Date of Oct 13 1864

General Notation: .....

*H* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William G. Bragdon*,  
Company (*H*), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass. Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John W. Raymond*,  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *one*  
*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *several* ~~day of~~ *dates*, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(when *last paid*), to the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 20

15772978

1865

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New-  
Berne, N. C., on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States and a discharge  
has been furnished each  
living.

Wm. D. Parker,  
Capt. 2 Mass. Arty. & A. C. M., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Bern, N. C.  
Date of June 25, 1865

General Notation:

C. W. Brown  
Copyist.

10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J, 23<sup>d</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 15772979 | 2  |
| 2  | 15772980 | 3  |
| 3  | 15772981 | 4  |
| 4  | 15772982 | 5  |
| 5  | 15772983 | 6  |
| 6  | 15772984 | 7  |
| 7  | 15772985 | 8  |
| 8  | 15772986 | 9  |
| 9  | 15772987 | 10 |
| 10 | 15772988 | 11 |
| 11 | 15772989 | 12 |
| 12 | 15772990 | 13 |
| 13 | 15772991 | 14 |
| 14 | 15772992 | 15 |
| 15 | 15772993 | 16 |
| 16 | 15772994 | 17 |
| 17 | 15772995 | 18 |
| 18 | 15772996 | 19 |
| 19 | 15772997 | 20 |
| 20 | 15772998 | 21 |
| 21 | 15772999 | 22 |
| 22 | 15773000 | 23 |
| 23 | 15773001 | 24 |
| 24 | 15773002 | 25 |
| 25 |          |    |

See also

Co., 23 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Lobb*  
Company ( ), in the 23<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Kurtz*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *28* day of *September*, 1861.

*A. M. Putnam Capt. 29<sup>th</sup>*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *December 4. 1861*

Station *Annapolis Md.*

General Notation :

*Hoybarger*

*A.* Co., 23 Reg't. Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*H.* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & December* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D.* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Foster Roanoke Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*48.* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Batchelors creek near*  
*Newbern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2d.* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern - N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*24* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *September & October* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New-Bern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Hayburn*

L Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pendleton New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St Helena Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Hayden*



*I* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Carolina City A. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. Merchant*

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Merchant

I Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Carolina  
City N.C. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 63  
Camped at New Berne;  
Marched in Heckman's  
expedition to Cedar Point  
July 13<sup>th</sup> returned to  
New Berne 16<sup>th</sup> 1863;  
July 25<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
expedition to Minton  
returned to New Berne  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

J. Merchant

Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

*V* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Master Roll**

for *Apr & Dec* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*  
*6*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Gettys Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Merchant*

Captain.

1 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to June 30 1864

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. Merchant

(Signed)

*29* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug 1864*

shows station of company,

*Bermuda Hundred Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. Merchant*



*I. Co., 33 Reg't Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near New Berne N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Bawling

*Cl. Co., 33 Reg't Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, & Feby. 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Erans Mills N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Hawling*

*L. Co., 23 Reg't News. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Sept. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kingston N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

# Handlung

*Capriotti.*

2 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Of Captain (Late Capt Thomas Russell) Edward A. Storey's

Company (21), in the 23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of

Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Andrew Ellwell (Late Col John Kuntz)

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Lynnfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 13 day of

October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

F-13-20

15773001

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynn-  
field Mass, on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. M. Means  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 8<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lynnfield  
 { Date of October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Huchant

*C.* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of *Captain Louis Francis M. Doherty*

Company (*C*), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut-*  
*J. W. Raymond* Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *Monday* day of *October*, 186\_\_\_\_,

(when *last paid*), to the *25* day of  
*June*, 186\_\_\_\_, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FILED

15773002

JUN 25 1865

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Berne N. C.*, on this *25* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *and a Discharge has*  
*been furnished to each living*  
*Officer & enlisted man.*

*Geo. L. Parker*  
 Capt. & Maj. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Berne N. C.*  
 Date of *June 25, 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *23<sup>d</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 15773003 | " |
| 2  | 15773004 | " |
| 3  | 15773005 | " |
| 4  | 15773006 | " |
| 5  | 15773007 | " |
| 6  | 15773008 | " |
| 7  | 15773009 | " |
| 8  | 15773010 | " |
| 9  | 15773011 | " |
| 10 | 15773012 | " |
| 11 | 15773013 | " |
| 12 | 15773014 | " |
| 13 | 15773015 | " |
| 14 | 15773016 | " |
| 15 | 15773017 | " |
| 16 | 15773018 | " |
| 17 | 15773019 | " |
| 18 | 15773020 | " |
| 19 | 15773021 | " |
| 20 | 15773022 | " |
| 21 | 15773023 | " |
| 22 | 15773024 | " |
| 23 | 15773025 | " |
| 24 | 15773026 | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also

Capt  
Hart's

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Carlos A. Hart's*  
Company (.....), in the *23* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Hurty*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years, unless sooner discharged*

from this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861 .

*A. H. Putnam.*  
*Capt. A. D. M.* Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer

26 Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Palmer.

*H* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

show station of company,  
Roanoke Island N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

H Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company, Newbern N.C.  
Railroad Bridge Batchelors Creek,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Palmer.

Сопров.

*H* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Palmer*



*K Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Palmer,*

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

N.b.  
Camp Pendleton, near New Berne,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed station from New Berne N.b. to Camp Pendleton about 1 mile from the City Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>. The Company were actively engaged with the enemy in the actions at Kingston and White Hall Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> and were with the expedition which left New Berne Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Commanded by Gen. Foster, during its entire march of about 150 miles and returned to Camp Pendleton Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Palmer

Captain.

H Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed station from Camp Pendleton near Newbern N.C. to Camp Heckman Carolina City N.C. Jan. 12. 1863. Went on board the transport J. Morton Jan. 19. 1863. landed at St Helena Island Feb 10. 1863.

Palmer.

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

The company went on board the Transport "J. Morton" April 3<sup>rd</sup> from St. Helena Id. S. C. and sailed to Edisto, S. C. remained there four days, sailed to Port Royal, S. C. and from there to New Berne, N. C., where it arrived and encamped April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863. Broke camp and proceeded by cars to Carolina City, N. C. April 25<sup>th</sup> and encamped.

"I shall see you roll."

Fagan.

*H* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carolina City, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went on board the transport *J. Morton* April 3<sup>rd</sup> from *St. Helena Id., S. C.*, and sailed to *Edisto, S. C.*, remained four days and sailed to *Port Royal, S. C.*, and from there to *New Bern, N. C.*, where it arrived and encamped April 18<sup>th</sup>, broke camp and proceeded by land to *Carolina City, S. C.* April 25<sup>th</sup> and encamped.

*Fagan*

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>2nd</sup> Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company broke camp at Carolina City July 2<sup>nd</sup> and proceeded by cars to Newbern, N. C. and encamped, started in light marching order July 4<sup>th</sup> and marched to Wilcox Bridge, a distance of about 35 miles from Newbern, arriving July 6<sup>th</sup> and had a skirmish with the enemy, returned to Newbern July 7<sup>th</sup> and were quartered in barracks.

The company proceeded by cars to Newport, N. C. July 13<sup>th</sup> and marched to Cedar Point, a distance of 25 miles; remained there two days and returned to Newbern, arriving July 17<sup>th</sup>.

The company proceeded by cars July 23<sup>rd</sup>, about 5 miles north of Newbern, and after  
(over)

Fagan

FEB. 20

15773015

1892.

Marching about 4 miles farther, remained on Picket two days and returned to Newbern.

The company embarked on Transport "Utica" July 25<sup>th</sup> and sailed to Hinton, N. C., marched out about 3 miles from the village, remained 3 days, reembarked and returned to Newbern, N. C., arriving Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>.

*K* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Camp  
at Newbern, N.C. Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, Ar-  
rived at Newport News Va.  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>.*

*Fagan.*



*K* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fagan.*

*CH* Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jagan.*

*K* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fagan.*

E. Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

*K Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*near New Berne N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. H. Moore*

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Near New Berne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. W. Moore

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Morse

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Kinston N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore



*K* Co., 23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A. Hart's*  
Company (*K*), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. W. Raymond, late Col. A. Churchill, late Col. J. Knapp*

called into the service of the United States by  
*President Abraham Lincoln*, at  
*Lynnfield, Massachusetts*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1864,  
(when *last paid*), to the *13* day of  
*October*, 1864, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain  
*Charles A. Hart*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

15773025

1862.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynn*  
*field Mass.*, on this *13*" day of  
*October*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Means**1st Lt. 8 Infy.*

Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Lynnfield, Mass.*  
Date of *Oct. 13, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Fagan.*

K Co., 23 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. B. Brazdon*

Company (*K*), in the *23* Regiment of  
*Mass Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel  
*John W. Raymond*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *one +*

*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *second* day of *date*, 186 ,  
(when *last paid*), to the *25*- day of  
*June*, 1865, *when mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

F-2.20

15773026

1865

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Berne N.J., on this 25 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States and the discharge has been fur-  
nished to each living officer and enlisted  
man Jas D Parker Capt 2

Mass H Only A.C. Inc.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station New Bern N.J.  
( Date of June 25 / 65-

General Notation:

E. H. Moore

2

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

24<sup>th</sup>

MASSACHUSETTS

Inftry

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 16403867  | 2 16403892  |
| 3 16403868  | 4 16403893  |
| 5 16403869  | 6 16403894  |
| 7 16403870  | 8 16403895  |
| 9 16403871  | 10 16403896 |
| 11 16403872 | 12 16403897 |
| 13 16403873 | 14 16403898 |
| 15 16403874 | 16 16403899 |
| 17 16403876 | 18 16403900 |
| 19 16403875 | 20 36488619 |
| 21 16403877 | 22 36488620 |
| 23 16403878 | 24 36488621 |
| 25 16403879 | 26 36488622 |
| 27 16403880 | 28 36488623 |
| 29 16403881 | 30 36488624 |
| 31 16403882 | 32 36488625 |
| 33 16403883 | 34 36488626 |
| 35 16403884 | 36 36488627 |
| 37 16403885 | 38 36488628 |
| 39 16403886 | 40 36488629 |
| 41 16403887 | 42 36488630 |
| 43 16403888 | 44 36488631 |
| 45 16403889 | 46 36488632 |
| 47 16403891 | 48 36488633 |
| 49 16403890 | 50 36488634 |

See also

51 36488635

52 36488636

53 36488637

54 36488638

55 36488639

56 36488640

57 36488641

58 36488642

59 36488643

60 36488644

61 36488645

62 36488646

63 36488647

64 36488648

65 36488649

66 36488650

67 36488651

68 36488652

69 36488653

70 36488654

71 36488655

72 36488656

73 36488657

74 36488658

75 36488659

76 36488660

77 36488661

78 36488662

79 36488663

80 36488664

81 36488665

82 36488666

83 36488667

84 36488668

85 36488669

9. A right  
x =

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186 *2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Bern N. C.*

except as follows:

*less B & D at Washington*  
*N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shannon*

<sup>88</sup> Band  
Field & Staff 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1862,  
shows station,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coos. B & D were ordered to Wash-  
ington, N. C., July 8 '62. Coos.  
A, C, F, G, H & I made part of an  
expedition sent out on the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
July under command of Col. Ste-  
venson. Crossed the Neuse river  
early on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup>. The  
whole day was occupied in getting  
artillery & infantry across. A severe  
storm set in & after marching five  
miles the next morning the road  
was found almost impassible,  
& the expedition returned. Coos.  
B, E, F, G, H, J, K, accompanied by a  
battery of artillery & a detachment  
of the Marine Artillery, the whole  
under command of Col. Stevenson,  
started on an expedition the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug. Four companies went by  
water & three by rail, to Beaufort.

Overd



FEB. 20

16403877

1892.

where they remained the 14<sup>th</sup> inst.  
The next day proceeded to Swansboro  
met with no force of the enemy,  
except a few pickets. Remained at  
is near Swansboro three days.  
Destroyed all of the salt works  
in the neighborhood & blew  
up a battery & barracks near  
the town. Returned to New Bern  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Sumner, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp, Capt. L. E.  
Paine, Jr. & Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Sec. W. Gardner, coming from  
part of the garrison at Wash-  
ington, N. C. since July 5 '62,  
they were ordered out 11th  
& received the Regt.

The town of Washington was  
attacked early in the morning  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> of September & Co.  
B. 1<sup>st</sup> was engaged in its  
defense. The action continued  
thru the day, when the rebels were  
repulsed with a heavy loss.  
Co B lost 1 man killed (one)

Sumner

6-N-1

36488627

1896

1 mortally wounded & 1  
missing & 2 wounded,  
lead lost 1 man killed,

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 28 Oct, 1862,

shows station,

New Bern, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D, Capt J. T. Prince Jr., & Co. B, 1st Lieut. Geo. W. Gardner comdg, formed part of the garrison at Washington, N. C., since July 8 '62. They were relieved on Sept 11 & rejoined the Regt. The town of Washington was attacked early on the morning of Sept 6, and Co. B & D were engaged in its defence. The action continued three hours, when the rebels were repulsed with a heavy loss. Co. B lost 1 man killed, 1 mortally wounded, 2 severely wounded, & 1 missing. Co. D lost 1 man killed.

David

24 Reg't New Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Guantanamo, M. C.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment received marching orders on the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. When on board transport on the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Santiago on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup>. Remained to await the arrival of other regts.

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Bern N. C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 28 Dec, 1862,

shows station,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 186 2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Shannon



# 24 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
on board U.S. Transport Steamer "Guide".  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 22<sup>nd</sup> The Regt. with ex-  
ception of Companies E & K, left Newbern  
for Morehead City by Rail, and embarked  
on board Steamer "Guide".

January 26<sup>th</sup> Companies E & K, left New-  
bern for Morehead City (by Rail) and  
embarked on board Sch. Highlander.

January 29<sup>th</sup> Sailed with sealed orders  
in fleet under command of Maj. Genl.  
Foster.

January 31<sup>st</sup> Came to anchor off  
Hilton Head, S. C.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 28 Feb, 1863

shows station,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 22 '63, went by rail from  
Newbern, N. C., to Morehead City.

Jan'y 23 '63, embarked on board  
U. S. S. Transport Guide. Jan'y 29 '63,  
sailed from Morehead City. Jan'y  
31 '63, arrived at Port Royal, S. C.

Feb. 9 '63, landed on St. Helena  
Island, S. C., & went into camp.

David

24 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St. Helena Island, S. C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

February 9<sup>th</sup> the Regiment landed  
on St. Helena Island, S. C. from the  
U. S. Steam transport "Guide" and  
encamped, where they still remain

24 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St Helena Island, S. C.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained in camp at St. Helena Island, S. C., until March 27<sup>th</sup> when it embarked on board Steamer United States. On Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> sailed in company with Connecticut 10<sup>th</sup> New York 56<sup>th</sup> and Morrison's Battery (B.) of the New York 3<sup>rd</sup> Artillery - under Command of Brig. Genl. Tho. S. Stimson. Saturday afternoon the whole infantry force landed on Seabrook Island S. C. and took possession of it without opposition.

Conard

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl, 1863,

shows station,

(not stated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mich. 27 embarked on board  
Steamer "United States." Mich. 28  
sailed from St. Helena Id., I. C.,  
accompanied by the 10<sup>th</sup> Conn. Vols.  
56<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols, & Battery B, N. Y. Art.,  
under command of Brig. Genl Thos.  
G. Stevenson, all of 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Landed on Seabrook Id., I. C.,  
& took possession without opposi-  
tion. April 11 Co. B while on  
picket had a brief skirmish with  
the enemy in which Sergt Geo. S.  
Beach was wounded. April 15 re-  
ceived orders to evacuate Seabrook  
Island. April 16 orders to  
evacuate countermanded.

Dated

24 Reg't Massachusetts Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Seabrook Island, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. B while on picket had  
a brief skirmish with the enemy  
in which Sergt. Geo. S. Peach was  
wounded.

Apr. 15<sup>th</sup> Received orders to evacuate  
Seabrook Island S. C.

Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> Orders to evacuate com-  
manded.

Comd.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

(Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated May 27, 1863

shows station,

Seabrook Isl'd, I. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Seabrook Island S C*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. L. Brown*



Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May<sup>28</sup> June, 1863,

shows station,

Seabrook Island, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't Mass. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 3  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Seabrook Island N. C.  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

24 Reg't Mass Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Morris Island S.C.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4<sup>th</sup>. Co's A, B, D & H & K  
under Command of Col Coburn  
embarked on U.S. Steamer Drummond  
May Flower by Order from Officer  
H. J. S. and proceeded to Hilton  
Head, S.C. Co's E, F & I remained  
at Da Brooks Island under Com-  
mand of Lt Col Stevenson who  
was placed in command of the  
Post. July 8<sup>th</sup> the battalion of  
Six Companies sailed from  
Hilton Head for Santa Isabel  
where they arrived July 9<sup>th</sup>  
at 1 P.M. at 5 P.M. sailed in  
company with the rest of  
over

6-22-19

36488637

1896

Brig Genl A Mc Jerry division  
of the Mono River and anchored  
off James Island. July 10<sup>th</sup> Landed  
on James Island at Romaine  
and advanced about two  
miles toward Escursionville.

July 16. Attacked at day light  
by the Enemy with Infantry  
Cavalry + Artillery. They were  
repulsed by the Artillery of Genl  
Jerry's Command and the Gun  
Boats. This Battalion not engaged  
though under fire Corp<sup>t</sup> Alfred  
Greenlee B. who was in the  
Hospital in the rear of the right  
flank of the line of battle was  
wounded in a fragment of shell  
and died the next day that  
was the only casualty in the com-  
mand. July 17. Detailed as  
rear guard of our forces who  
were evacuating the Island  
Embarked on board U.S. Steamer  
Transportella in Pina at 10.30 am  
+ proceeded to Lone Inlet + thence  
to Light House Inlet. Landed at  
Morris Island at 11 P.M. over

21 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Morris Island  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 18: The force on Morris Island under command of Brig Genl Billmore assaulted Fort Wagner at dark. Genl Stevenson's Brig of which this command formed a part, was in the reserve & did not engage. After the repulse Genl Stevenson's Brig remained in the parallels for 24 hours.

July 24: Lt Col Stevenson arrived with the portion of this Regiment which had been left at Crabrook Island the Island having been over

W. D. James

MAN.-6.

36488638

1896.

Evacuated by Order of Brig  
Genl Gellmore, In the Evening  
of the 17<sup>th</sup> the Enemy had advanced  
upon their Picket with Infantry  
Cavalry & Artillery with a  
greatly superior force but had  
retired after shelling them  
for a short time

July 24<sup>th</sup> went on duty in the  
trenches for 24 hours. Pvt  
Lufkin of Co. C wounded by a  
Shrapnel Ball.

July 30<sup>th</sup> went on duty in  
the trenches for 24 hours

# Field & Staff. 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Morris Island, I. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6 Cos. A, B, D, G, H, K, under command of Col. Osborn, proceeded to Hilton Head, I. C. Cos. C, E, F, I remained at Seabrook Island, under command of Lt. Col. Stevenson, who was placed in command of the Post.

July 8 the battalion of 6 companies sailed for Stone Island, where they arrived July 9 and sailed in company with the rest of Brig. Genl A. H. Terry's Division up the Stone river and anchored off James Island. July 10 landed & advanced the miles.

July 16 Attacked at daylight by the enemy, who were repulsed by the artillery of Genl Terry's command and the gunboats. This battalion not engaged, though under fire. Corp. Friend, Co. B, was wounded by a fragment of shell and died the next day. That was the only casualty in this command. July 17 detailed as was guard.

Dated

FEB. 20

16403884

1892.

of our forces, who were evacuating the Island. Embarked on transport Alice Price & proceeded to Morris Island, S. C.

July 18 the forces on Morris Island attacked Ft. Wagner. This Regt formed part of the reserve & was not engaged. After the repulse remained in the parallels for 24 hours. July 24 Lt Col. Stearns arrived with the portion of the Regt left at Seabrook. July 19 the enemy advanced upon their pickets, but retired after shelling them for a short time. July 24 on duty in the trenches. Priv. Luffkin, Co. B, was wounded by a spent ball. July 30 on duty in the trenches. During the month of August the Regt has been on Morris Island, S. C., taking its regular turn of duty in the trenches before Ft. Wagner. On the afternoon of the 26<sup>th</sup> the Regt, numbering about 300 men, made a dash on the enemy's rifle pits and gained possession of them capturing about 70 prisoners. A line of earthworks was hastily thrown up, and the position held in spite of a heavy fire from Ft. Wagner, Gregg & Johnson.



211 Reg't 15 120 11 1

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Morris Island S. C.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of August  
the Regiment has been on Morris  
Island S. C. taking its regular  
turn of duty in the trenches before  
Fort Wagner. On the afternoon  
of the 26<sup>th</sup> the Regiment numbering  
about 800 men made a dash  
on the Enemy's Rifle pits and  
General occasion of them capturing  
about 70 prisoners. A line of  
earthworks was hastily thrown  
up and the position held in  
spite of a heavy fire from  
Fort Wagner Gregg &  
Johnson (over)

W. J. Keenan

JAN.-6.

36488639

1896.

### Casualties

#### Killed

1 Lt. James A Perkins Co. D  
Pvt Luther Spooner " D  
Pvt John Burns " E

#### Wounded

Pvt. Jno J Woods Co. E  
" P. H. Davis " H  
" John Noonan " "  
" Chas McConert. " D  
" J J Ford " C

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> While on duty as  
Sharp Shooter

14 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Morris Island S. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 28 Oct, 1863

shows station,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

David

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*St Augustine Fla*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

*W. L. ...*

2 - Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
A. Augustine, Sta  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. Smith

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 Dec, 1863,

shows station,

St. Augustine, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Augustine, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. In the morning  
a force of twenty men from  
the 24<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf. who were  
detailed to Chapinwood  
for the Post under a guard  
of thirty men from the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Conn. Vols. were surprised  
by about one hundred  
Cavalry of the enemy, a  
portion of whom were  
dismounted and in Amb-  
ush. The 10<sup>th</sup> Conn. Vols.  
lost one man killed and  
twenty taken prisoners.  
The 24<sup>th</sup> Mass. was imme-

J. O. Miller



JAN. - 6.

36488643

1896.

diately started in pursuit  
but the enemy having  
mounted their prisoners  
made good their escape.

24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Augustine, Fla

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 25<sup>th</sup> 3 Companies  
of 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg'ts, under command  
of Capt. & Co. W. H. Baker  
left St. Augustine at 9 O'Clock  
A.M. Crossed the St. Sebastian  
river and marched inland  
some 15 miles to the house  
of a notorious scout and  
they in the rebel force.  
Captured him and two  
fine horses and returned  
arriving in St. Augustine  
at 11 O'Clock A.M. of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
inst.

O'Neill

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't Hdqrs. changed from  
St. Augustine, Fla., to Jack-  
sonville, Fla., S.O. No. 6 Hdqrs  
Dist. of Fla., Feb. 18 '64.

David

2nd Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Compliance to Special  
Order No 6. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 64  
District of Florida the  
Regiment left St. Augustine,  
Fla. on the morning  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
in Jacksonville on the  
evening of the same day  
and has been doing provost  
duty since that date

W. H. Miller  
Copyist.

24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Jacksonville, Fla

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

*Attachment*  
*94* Reg't Mass Vet Vols.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Grant Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 3 & Apr 1, 1864

shows station,

Ft. Monroe, Va.

On board U.S.S. Transport "Varuna", off

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to S.O. No. 82 Hdqrs. Dist. of Florida, the 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Vols. left Jacksonville, Fla., on the 23<sup>d</sup> of April, 1864, on the U.S.S. Transport "Dictator" and arrived at Port Royal, S.C., in the evening of April 24. At 2 received orders to report to Maj. Genl B. F. Butler at Ft. Monroe, Va. Transferred to Steamer "Varuna", & arrived at Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 64.

David

24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
On board U.S. transport "Verona"  
~~except as follows:~~ off Fortress Monroe,  
Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*



*Detachment*

*2nd Reg't*

*Mass. 1st Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hampton Point Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Hermann Hundred, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

# Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Deep Bottom, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Having been ordered from Jacksonville Fla, this Regt arrived at Gloucester Point May 1, where the veteran volunteers already were, & the two portions of the Regt were re-united after a separation of two months & a half. May 4 embarked on board U.S.S. Transport Geo. Leary. May 5 steamed down the York river & up the James river in company with Gen Butler's expedition; anchored after dark near Billy Point Va. May 6 at daybreak landed at Bermuda Hundred & marched 7 miles northwesterly toward the Richmond & Petersburg R.R., halting at night about three miles distant from it & bivouacking in position. May 7 this Regt with two others of the 3<sup>d</sup> Div reported to Brig Genl W. B. H. Brooks, 18<sup>th</sup> A. B. & marched with other troops 3 miles to the Richmond & Petersburg R.R. Met the enemy at about 3 p.m. drove

David

FEB. 20

16403889

1892

them from the R.R. and destroyed several hundred yards of railroad track & telegraph wire. May 12 marched about four miles in the direction of the Richmond & Petersburg R.R. in company with portions of the 10<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps; bivouacked at night near Purdue's house. May 13 marched by a circuitous route with a portion of the 10<sup>th</sup> Corps. Attacked the enemy's works near Drury's Bluff, in the eve, & captured them & drove the enemy from their front into another line. May 14 advanced with the troops present of the 10<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Corps upon the line of works to which the enemy had retreated, and immediately into action & was engaged all day. May 15 engaged the enemy again early in the morning. Was ordered to fall back, as the right of the line had been turned. Marched to fonder camp, about 6 miles, serving as part of the rear guard for the column. June 16, the enemy having abandoned his works in front of the lines of defense, troops were pushed forward to occupy them, along them the Regt. detached to attack of the enemy's forces from Richmond, seeking to repossess the works, & finally he ordered at night to withdraw camp. June 20 marched with forces under Brig. Genl R.S. Foster across the James River & occupied a position at Deep Bottom, Va. June 24 camp & garrison equipment transferred to Deep Bottom, Va. & camp pitched there.

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Deep Bottom, Va.

except as follows: Co's A & B, Fort  
Mills Creek, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1<sup>st</sup> the regiment was en-  
camped at Sumner's Landing,  
Va. immediately behind  
the works comprising the line  
of defense from the James  
to the Appomattox rivers and  
were constantly employed at  
picket and fatigue duty  
and being constantly in the  
presence of the enemy. We  
were frequently engaged in the  
skirmishes that took place  
on the picket line. June 6<sup>th</sup>  
the enemy having abandoned  
his works in front of the  
lines of defense, the troops were  
pushed forward to occupy

Rich

6  
-  
2  
-

36488651

6  
9  
8  
-

them. Among them this  
regiment - sustained the  
attack of the enemys forces.  
from Richmond seeking  
to repossess the works and  
finally at night - were ordered  
to withdraw to camp.  
June 20<sup>th</sup>. Marched with  
forces under Brig Genl R. S. Foster  
across the James River and  
occupied a position at  
Deep Bottom, Va. Where  
camp. + Garrison's equipment  
transferred to Deep Bottom,  
Va. and camp pitched in  
the position now occupied  
by the regiment

24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Deep Bottom Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
Clerk

Field & Staff, 24 Reg'tl Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July<sup>28</sup> Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Reg't was engaged in the  
actions of Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, near  
Deep Bottom, Va. Hdqrs. changed  
from Deep Bottom, Va. to before  
Petersburg, Va., Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,

David



14 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Before Petersburg, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return is dated in the  
Field near Richmond, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. J.*  
Copiest.

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 28 Oct, 1864

shows station,

Before Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't Hdqrs. changed from before Petersburg, Va., Sept 24 '64 to before Richmond, Va. The Reg't participated in the advance from Deep Bottom, Va., to its present locality, Sept 29 & 30 '64, & has since been engaged in the actions at Four Mile Church, Va., Oct 7 '64, at the Darbytown Pike, Va., Oct 13 '64, and in the reconnaissance of Oct. 27 & 28 '64.

David

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mass Art.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. J. May*  
Comd'g.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Before Richmond, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt changed station Dec. 17/64.  
being ordered to Depot of Army  
of the James, Bermuda Hundred, Va.,  
where it is now stationed per-  
forming the duty of provost guard

David

24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bermuda Hundred Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment changed station  
Dec 14. 1864 being ordered  
to Dept of the James  
where it is now stationed  
performing duty of Provost Guard

*Sprang*

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bermuda Hundred Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 28 Feb, 1865,  
shows station,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bermuda Hundred Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brellard*

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bermuda Hundred Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 30 Apl, 1865,

shows station,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't Hdqrs. changed from  
Bernuda Hundred, Va., to Rich-  
mond, Va., April 8 '65

David

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Richmond Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Richmond Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 28 June, 1865,

shows station,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Richmond Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*



24 Reg't

Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Harrison

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for July 23 Aug 1865,  
shows station  
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with horizontal lines.

David

24 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Richmond, Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

N. H. Lawrence

24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct 1865,

shows station,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daird

24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 Dec 1865,

shows station,  
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Copyright



24 Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Richmond, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Band, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Band  
**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain The Band

Company (.....), in the 24 Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas G. Stevenson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

1 FEB 20

16403899

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Bern, N. J., on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

F. A. Osborn, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station not stated  
{ Date of not stated

General Notation:

David

Field & Staff 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field & Staff

Company ( ), in the 24 Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by <sup>First</sup> Colonel

Albert Ordway

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

Boston, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1865,  
(when last paid ) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan'y, 1866, when mustered out

under No. 2 Hdq's Dept of Va. Jan'y 6, 1866.  
The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

16403900

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Richmond  
Va., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan'y, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Fred. Martin Bot Maj 3 C. M.  
Dept Va Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Richmond, Va.  
Date of Jan'y 20 '66

General Notation:

David

*A. S.* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

*305*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company (-----), in the *24* Regiment  
(----- Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas G. Stevenson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *respective date* of *enrollment*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *their respective* days of *enrollment* 1861  
*that having being ordered away I am authorized*  
*to sign for them* *John M. Goodhue*  
*John W. Ames* Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
*William Pratt* Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Date *Dec. 6 '61*  
Station *Readville*

General Notation :

*Davis*

Band. 24 Mass Inf

Company Muster - in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster roll of Leader P. D. Gil-  
more's Band, in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. [- Brig]  
Mass Vols, commanded by Col. Thomas  
G. Stormason called into the service  
of the United States by the President  
from the respective dates of enroll-  
ment, 1861 [date of this muster] for  
the term of three years, unless  
sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that I have  
carefully examined the men whose  
names are borne on this roll, their  
horses & equipments, & have accepted  
them into the service of the United  
States for the term of three years from  
their respective days of enrollment, 1861.

William Pratt

Lieut 24 Mass Vols & Mustering Officer.

Date: Oct 10 '61

Station: Readville, Mass.

General Notation:

David

<sup>4th Band</sup>  
Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

David



Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station

Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll.~~

David

<sup>28 Band</sup> Field & Staff, <sup>28 Band</sup> 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Annapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station

Amnapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

24 Reg't 100th Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Fisher

except as follows:

Return dated Camp Fisher Dec 20 1861

NEXT RETURN IN FILE FEB '62  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

<sup>8 Band</sup>  
Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 25 Feb, 1862,  
shows station,

Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

2 - Reg't Mass. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ind. Station

except as follows:

Stationed at Camp Fair Haven Island  
Mar. 1st.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

2- Reg't Mass. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New York City

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



<sup>4th</sup> ~~Br~~ <sup>Br</sup> 24 Reg't Mass. Inf  
Field & Staff

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. <sup>2d</sup> Apl, 1862,

shows station,

Newborne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt landed at Blooms Dock  
Mch. 13<sup>th</sup> <sup>4th</sup> was engaged in the action  
below Newborne Mch. 14, losing 56  
men killed <sup>4th</sup> wounded. The Regt was  
encamped on the Fair Grounds in New-  
borne until April 15, when it moved  
forward about 5 miles from New-  
borne, on the Kingston road. On the  
26 day of April the Regt again moved  
back to the Fair Grounds. Mch. 18  
Companies E & F made a reconnaissance  
towards Beaufort. Mch. 19 the Regt, with  
the exception of Cos. B & F, embarked  
on Steamer Ginde. On the 21<sup>st</sup> two com-  
panies landed <sup>4th</sup> took possession of  
Washington, N. C., nailing the stars  
& stripes to a cliff in front of the  
court house. Mch. 25 six companies  
started up the Neuse river to capture  
a party of rebels, but learned that  
(over)

David

FEB. 20

16403876

1892.

they had dispersed, and the companies returned. Mch. 31 the Regt was on picket duty on the Front road. The pickets had a slight skirmish with some rebel cavalry in which one of the cavalry was killed & another wounded. April 3 Col. Mearns was appointed Acting Brig. Genl. W<sup>m</sup> L. Horton, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Col. J. was acting Adjutant from the 23<sup>d</sup> of December, when Adjutant Anderson was transferred to Gen Foster's staff, until the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Mch, when he was severely wounded in the action below Newbern.

2nd Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Haven Conn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1867,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern N.C.

except as follows: Co. A. 1st B. stationed  
at Washington N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

<sup>4th Band</sup>  
Field & Staff 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May <sup>23</sup> June, 1862,  
shows station,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Les. A ordered to Washington, N. C.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> to protect the formation of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. N. C. V. Les. b. & F  
ordered to Washington, N. C. May 12.  
Regt embarked at New Bern  
on the night of the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June,  
sailed for Washington, N. C. on the  
morning of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Arrived there  
the same evening. The Regt, with the  
exception of Les. b & D, and accompanied  
by a company of cavalry & two pieces  
of artillery, left Washington on the  
morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of June, and pro-  
ceeded on the Greenville road as  
far as Troutons Creek, where we met  
the 44<sup>th</sup> Reg. N. C. V. and a body of  
cavalry. After an engagement of  
three-quarters of an hour they  
were completely defeated, with the  
loss of their leader, Acting Brig. Gen.  
(over)

David

FEB. 20

16403875

1892.

Ingletary. The Regt lost six  
men killed 38 severe wounded.  
Regt ordered to New Bern, N.C.  
June 28 when it arrived on the  
morning of June 30<sup>th</sup>.

21 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Washington D.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2nd Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Haven N. C.

except as follows: Det. Co. 2 Stationed  
at Washington N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A 24<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |           |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 16 403901 | 26 | 16 403926 |
| 2  | 16 403902 | 27 | 16 403927 |
| 3  | 16 403904 | 28 | 16 403928 |
| 4  | 16 403903 | 29 | 16 403929 |
| 5  | 16 403905 | 30 |           |
| 6  | 16 403906 | 31 |           |
| 7  | 16 403907 | 32 |           |
| 8  | 16 403908 | 33 |           |
| 9  | 16 403909 | 34 |           |
| 10 | 16 403910 | 35 |           |
| 11 | 16 403911 | 36 |           |
| 12 | 16 403912 | 37 |           |
| 13 | 16 403913 | 38 |           |
| 14 | 16 403914 | 39 |           |
| 15 | 16 403915 | 40 |           |
| 16 | 16 403916 | 41 |           |
| 17 | 16 403917 | 42 |           |
| 18 | 16 403918 | 43 |           |
| 19 | 16 403919 | 44 |           |
| 20 | 16 403920 | 45 |           |
| 21 | 16 403921 | 46 |           |
| 22 | 16 403922 | 47 |           |
| 23 | 16 403923 | 48 |           |
| 24 | 16 403924 | 49 |           |
| 25 | 16 403925 | 50 |           |

See also

*A Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Vols*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William F. Redding's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *24<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mass. Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*G. Stevenson*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*  
*in person* from the *date* day of *their enrollment*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

*their notice* -  
from this *first* day of *enrollment*, 1861.  
*John M. Goodhue Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry &*  
*William Pratt Lieut 24<sup>th</sup> Regt Mass Vols &c*  
Mustering Officer, &c.

Date *Dec 6, 1861*

Station *Radville Mass*

General Notation :

*W. Walker*

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct 31 1861,  
Dated Dec 3, 1861

shows station of company,

Bradville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. G. Walker

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster Roll  
for November & December 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W G W Allen

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup> 1862,  
shows station of company, Feb<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Roanoke Island N.C.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*Copyist.*

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in  
action below Newbern  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 Lost two  
men Killed and one  
seriously & two slightly  
wounded.

W. G. Walker

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

W. G. Waffers

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, Newbern & N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. W. M.



A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols

## Company Muster Roll

for September & October 1862,

shows station of company, Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Newbern N.C

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

W. G. Waller.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December 1862,

shows station of company, Dec. 31, 1862

Camp Lee Newbern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Regt relieved from  
Pickett duty. 11<sup>th</sup> Expedition  
under Gen Foster started  
from Newbern over Trent  
road and marched 15 miles.

Dec 12. Marched 14 miles.

Dec 13<sup>th</sup> " within 6 miles  
of Kinston

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> Battle of Kinston.  
Artillery opened fire at  
10 O'clock am. Fight lasted  
three hours. Above the army  
across the bridge and cap-  
tured 300 prisoners & 10 pieces  
of artillery Dec 15. Marched  
15 miles towards White Hall  
after turning bridge at  
Kinston. Dec 16. Battle  
of White Hall, silenced  
rebel artillery and (over).

WGW alt

FEB. 20

16403909

1892.

marched five miles  
towards Goldsboro.

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> Battle near Golds-  
boro. Destroyed  
R.R. bridge.

" 18<sup>th</sup> Return march  
commenced.

Marched 14 miles.

" 19<sup>th</sup> Marched 16 miles  
within 30 miles of  
New Bern.

" 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to New Bern  
30 miles.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, St. Helena Island, S. C., Feb. 28, '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 22<sup>d</sup> Regt left New Bern, N. C. for  
Morehead City, N. C.

23<sup>d</sup> Embarked on board the steamer  
"Guide".

29<sup>d</sup> Sailed from Beaufort Harbor, N. C.

31<sup>d</sup> Arrived at Hilton Head Harbor, S. C.

Feb. 11<sup>d</sup> Land on St. Helena Island, S. C.

E. J. Woods

Copied.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook I., N. C., April 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27<sup>th</sup>: Struck camp at 7:30 A.M., and at  
10 o'clock went on board Steamer United States.  
March 28<sup>th</sup>: Sailed from Hilton Head Harbor at 7  
A.M. At 3 o'clock P.M., arrived at the  
mouth of Edisto River. On our arrival  
landed on Seabrooke Island.

E. J. Woods,

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Dated May 27 \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

shows station of company,

Deabrook Island, D.C. May 27, 1863.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Noode,

Сорунт.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C., June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

# A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, D.C., Aug. 31, 1863.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 2. Regt. went to the front on Picket.

3. Retd. from Picket. Aug. 5, loss A & L.

Sent out to reinforce pickets - at 10 o'clock A.M.,  
and returned to camp at 11½ A.M.

Aug. 11. Heavy firing in front. Regt. ordered  
out at 1½ A.M. Returned to camp at 6 A.M.

Aug. 12. Regt. went to the front on picket. Aug. 13  
returned from picket. Aug. 15 Regt. went to

the front on picket. Aug. 19 returned from picket.

Aug. 23, Regt. went to the front on picket. Aug. 24  
returned from picket.

Aug. 26. Regt. called out at 4 P.M. Went to the  
front and charged on the Rifle Pits of the

enemy near Fort Wagner. Cos. A, H, & I  
on the left under the command of Capt. N. F.

Redding, Cos. B, C, D, E, F, G & K on the  
right under the command of Col. F. A. Osborn.

Took possession of the works, capturing a  
number of prisoners. Threw up earth works

and held possession until relieved by (over)

E. J. Woods,



FEB. 20

16403914

1892.

the 85 Penn. at 12½ A.M. and returned to camp.

Aug. 28. Regt. went to the front on picket Aug. 29 returned from picket. Aug. 30. Regt. went to the front on picket Aug. 31 returned from picket.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

St Augustine Fla. Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. left Morris Island Oct. 1, 1863.  
arrived at St. Augustine Fla. Oct. 3, 1863.

E. J. Woods.

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Augustine Fla., Dec. 21, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Wednesday A.M. December 30, 1863, the wood choppers and Guard for same, while outside the lines were fired upon by the enemy in Ambush, being outnumbered they were obliged to fall back to the Picket Post, with the loss of Private Edwin R. Neek of this Company, who was taken Prisoner.

E. F. Neade



*A Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

*On board the "Carman" off  
Fortress Monroe Virginia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hamilton*

A Co., 24 Reg't Line Vol

Special Muster Roll  
for May & June 1864.

shows station of company,

Gulls Neck (Pa)

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3596)

Серу, 100.

*A* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Vols*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Hamilton*

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept- & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Performed tours of duty  
in trenches before Petersburg  
Va from Sept 14<sup>th</sup> to Sept-24  
64. Accompanied  
expedition to North side  
of James River on the  
27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 64.  
Engaged in actions of the  
7<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>. and 20 of  
October 1864.

Hamilton



A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Performed Tours of Picket-  
duty before Richmond Va.  
from October 31. 64 to  
Dec. 17. 64

Moved to Bermuda Landing  
Va. Dec. 17. 64

Hamilton

*A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feby* 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Bermuda Hundred*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Com with the  
rest of the Regt has  
been stationed at  
Bermuda Landing Va.  
doing Provost Duty  
for the first two  
months*

*Hamilton*

A Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

My Company embarked  
at Bermuda Hundred  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> April for  
Richmond and arrived on  
the same day and are  
now doing special duty  
in the City.

Hamilton

Newk Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va. June 30 '65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. F. Evans

*Co., 24 Reg't Maryland.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Reg't to which my  
Com. belongs has since  
last muster been stationed  
in Richmond Va doing a  
Guard Duty at City Prison.*

*P. H. Evans*

*Co., 2d Reg't Maryland.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. to which my  
Com. belongs has since  
last muster been stationed  
in Richmond Va. doing  
Guard duty at City Prison.*

*P. H. Evans*

*Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt to which my  
Company belongs has  
been doing Guard Duty  
at City Prison since  
last muster in Richmond  
Va.*

*T. H. Evans*

*Co., 2nd Reg't Mass Vols.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *George Macomber*  
Company (*A*), in the *24th* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*St*</sup> Colonel  
*Albert Ordway*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Readville Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Sixth* day of  
*December*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Octo*, 1865,  
(when *last paid*.) to the *Tuesday* day of  
*January*, 1866, *when mustered out*

The <sup>*COMP*</sup> <sup>*ANY*</sup> <sup>*TY*</sup> <sup>*BY*</sup> <sup>*THE*</sup> company was organized by Captain *George*  
*Macomber*, at  
*Richmond Va*

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



FEB. 20

16403929

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Richmond*  
*Va* ....., on this *Twenty* day of  
*January* .., 186 *6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Fred. Martin*  
*Brig Maj and C. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*  
Date of *January 20, 1866*

General Notation: .....

*B. J. Evans*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19<sup>th</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16403930 | 21 | 16403955 |
| 2  | 16403931 | 22 | 16403956 |
| 3  | 16403932 | 23 | 16403957 |
| 4  | 16403933 | 24 |          |
| 5  | 16403934 | 25 |          |
| 6  | 16403935 | 26 |          |
| 7  | 16403936 | 27 |          |
| 8  | 16403937 | 28 |          |
| 9  | 16403938 | 29 |          |
| 10 | 16403939 | 30 |          |
| 11 | 16403941 | 31 |          |
| 12 | 16403940 | 32 |          |
| 13 | 16403942 | 33 |          |
| 14 | 16403943 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 16403944 | 35 |          |
| 16 | 16403945 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 16403946 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 16403947 | 38 |          |
| 19 | 16403948 | 39 |          |
| 20 | 16403949 | 40 |          |
| 21 | 16403950 | 41 |          |
| 22 | 16403951 | 42 |          |
| 23 | 16403952 | 43 |          |
| 24 | 16403953 | 44 |          |
| 25 | 16403954 | 45 |          |

See also

43 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Geo. F. Austin & B.  
Company (.....), in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. G.  
Skrenson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the respective day of their enrollment, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three Years  
from their respective days of enrollment, 1861.  
Lieutenants Ingraham & Skrenson, 11<sup>th</sup> Infantry being ordered  
from this day of Dec., 1861.  
away, I am authorized to sign for them.

John M. Goodhue  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. , Mustering Officer.

William Hall, Lieut 24 Regt Mass. Inf., Mustering Officer.  
Date Dec. 6, 1861

Station Readville, Mass.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

Howard,

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31 186/.

shows station of company,

Dec. 31, 1861, Readville.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

### Form Standard Application Roll

(2584)

Howard

*(Overprint.)*

*B* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Rouand*

Copied.



*B* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee Newbern, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company was in  
the battle of Newbern  
March 14, 1862 and  
lost one man James  
H. Vincent, killed.*

*Howard*

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Trenters  
Creek near Washington, N. C.,  
June 5 in which James  
A. Beale was slightly  
wounded.

Howard



*B* Co., *24* Reg't *Main Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Howard*

Corporal.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee New Bern.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Washington, N. C. was  
attacked on the morning  
of Sept. 6 and Co. B  
was engaged in it and  
lost Private Francis J.  
Cedron, killed, Edward Spague  
wounded, since died, Edward  
Carthy and John C. Little-  
field wounded, Charles P.  
Phare Taken Prisoner

Howard

W Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newbern on Transporter  
Oct. 30 for Washington, N. C. and  
left Washington on an expedi-  
tion to Hatteras and  
Hamilton and marched  
back as far as Plymouth  
where we took Transporter and  
arrived at New Bern Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Dec. 11 started on an  
expedition to Kingston and  
Goldston; the expedition  
proved successful. We got  
back to New Bern Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>.

Howard

93 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Janz & Felby 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 22 Regt. left Newbern,  
N.C. for Morehead City, N.C.

January 23 embarked on board  
the Steamer "Guide".

January 29 sailed from  
Beaufort Harbor, N.C.

February 4<sup>th</sup> arrived in Hilton  
Head Harbor, S.C.

February 11<sup>th</sup> landed on St.  
Helena Island, S.C.

Harvard

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left St. Helena Island March 28 and landed on Seabrook Island the 29<sup>th</sup>.

Sergeant Geo. S. Hatch while on picket duty was shot by the rebels through the leg, rendering amputation necessary April 11, 1863.

Howard

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Is. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company.

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Sea-  
brook Island July 6th  
1863 on transport steam-  
er dayflower, landed  
at James Island, July  
9th. engaged in ac-  
tion morning July 16th  
enemy repulsed, evacua-  
ted James Island on  
morning of 17th and  
embarked on steamer  
Alice Price, landed  
same day on Morris  
Island, company  
formed a part of reserve  
brigade in the attack  
on Fort Wagner July  
18th. Engaged in the  
assault and taking  
of the enemy's advanced  
over

Felts

FEB 20

16403942

1892.

picket work in front  
of Fort Wagner on the  
night of Aug. 26, 1863



B Co., 24 Reg' Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

St. Augustine, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Morris Island, S.C.  
on steamer Mon-  
hasset, Sept. 30/63  
landed at St. Au-  
gustine, Fla. Oct.  
3/63.

Fette

*B* Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*St. Augustine, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Felt*

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company went  
aboard the Trans-  
port steamer Genl.  
Hunter at St. Augus-  
tine, Fla. at 6 P. M.  
the 17th day of Februa-  
ry. started next  
morning at day  
light for Jackson-  
ville. Arrived there  
about 5 P. M.

Fitts

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,  
on board U.S. Transport "Varuna"  
off Ft. Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Jack-  
sonville, Fla. on U.S.  
Transport "Dictator"  
Apr. 24, 1864 arrived  
at Hilton Head, Apr.  
25th, transferred on  
board U.S. Transport  
"Varuna" Apr. 26 and  
left for Ft. Monroe  
Apr. 27 when it  
arrived Apr. 30th, 1864.

Feltis

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company left Gloucester Point Va. May 4/64 in the George Henry landed at Bermuda Hundred, May 6. Moved inland seven miles May 7th. took part in expedition under Gen. Brooke to Port Walthall destroying the rail road at that point. May 13th took part in action at Port Tor's Creek, 16th took part in action at Drewry's Bluff. Formed part of the rear guard in the retreat to Bermuda Hundred May 16th. June 16th. advanced over

Felt

FEB. 20.

16403947

1892.

to the evacuated works  
of the enemy, fell  
back under fire at  
night. Skirmishing  
June 17th. June 20th  
crossed James River  
to Deep Bottom.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left camp  
at Deep Bottom, Va. morn-  
ing Aug. 14, 64, charged  
with Reg't. on rifle pits  
of enemy in A. M. losing  
one killed & one wounded  
Marched that night to  
Strawberry Plains, ad-  
vanced next day, formed  
the left of line of battle  
lay in woods at night  
next morning 16th. charged  
enemies works, took them.  
fell back at night to  
temporary works. Lieut.  
Williams killed, three  
men slightly wounded.  
Aug. 17 at night fell  
back 1 1/2 miles, night  
of 20th fell back to over

20th

FEB. 20.

16403948

1892.

Strawberry Plains, Aug.  
21 returned to camp.

Aug. 25 Reg't. marched  
to Bermuda Hundred

Aug. 27 marched to  
trenches in front of  
Petersburg.



B Co., 24 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in-  
camped with the rest  
of the regiment before  
Petersburg, Va. till  
the 20th. day of Sep-  
tember 64, when it  
participated in the  
movement by the  
U.S. Forces across  
James River to the  
north bank in front  
of the fortifications  
of Richmond upon  
the following dates  
in various actions  
and reconnaissances  
Sept. 29/64, Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>  
& 27<sup>th</sup>. Two enlisted  
men have been wound-  
ed.

7th

Copied.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was ordered with the rest of the Regiment to Bermuda 100 Va. on special duty Nov.

18, 1864 one private of this company was mortally wounded.

Nov. 21, 1864. the regiment returned to Camp before Richmond, Va. Nov. 24, 1864.

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 64 left the front before Richmond Va. came to Bermuda Landing same day now doing Provost duty there.

Fetts

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1865,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with  
the rest of the Reg't,  
has been encamped  
at Bermuda Hundred  
Va. doing garrison duty  
the past two months.

H. Jones

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment to which  
my Company belongs was  
stationed at Bermuda 100 Va  
until Apr 8. /65- when it  
embarked for Richmond  
Va, and is at present doing  
garrison duty there*

*J C Jones*

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company has been stationed  
with the rest of the Reg't at  
Richmond Va. doing Provost  
Guard duty there.

H. Jones

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Muster  
the Company has been stationed  
with the rest of the Regt at  
Richmond Va. Doing Guard  
duty there

J C Jones

13 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 5 Dec 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Muster  
the Company has been  
stationed with the rest  
of the Reg't at Richmond  
Va doing Provost Guard  
duty there

13  
03  
5

F. C. Jones

B Co., 12 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster  
the Company has been  
stationed with the rest  
of the Reg't, at Richmond  
Va. doing Provost Guard  
duty there

F. Jones



B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Jarris White

Company (B)

in the

24

Regiment of

Mass.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Abner Ordway

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

23

day of

December

1861, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1861,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

January, 1866 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

George

F. Austin

, at

Boston Mass

in the month of

October, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

Under G.O. No. 2. Hd

Qu Drpt of Va. Jan 6/66

So on roll

(OVER)

FEB. 20

16403957

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Richmond Va*, on this *20* day of*July*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*J. M. Martin*

Mustering Officer.

*Brigadier General*(Station *Richmond Va*

Muster:

(Date of *August 20 1866*)

General Notation:

*J. M. Martin*

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B., 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 16403958 | 2 | 16403983 |
| 3  | 16403959 | 4 | 16403984 |
| 5  | 16403960 | 6 | 16403985 |
| 7  | 16403961 | 8 | 16403986 |
| 9  | 16403962 |   |          |
| 10 | 16403963 |   |          |
| 11 | 16403964 |   |          |
| 12 | 16403965 |   |          |
| 13 | 16403966 |   |          |
| 14 | 16403967 |   |          |
| 15 | 16403968 |   |          |
| 16 | 16403969 |   |          |
| 17 | 16403970 |   |          |
| 18 | 16403971 |   |          |
| 19 | 16403972 |   |          |
| 20 | 16403973 |   |          |
| 21 | 16403974 |   |          |
| 22 | 16403975 |   |          |
| 23 | 16403976 |   |          |
| 24 | 16403977 |   |          |
| 25 | 16403978 |   |          |
| 26 | 16403979 |   |          |
| 27 | 16403980 |   |          |
| 28 | 16403981 |   |          |
| 29 | 16403982 |   |          |

See also

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain R. H. Stevenson  
Company ( ), in the 24 Regiment  
( Mass Brigade), of foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas G. Stevenson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the <sup>dates</sup> respective day of their enrollment, 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
from this their respective days of enrollment 1861  
to the 1st of Jan 1864  
being ordered away I am authorized  
from this day of 186 .  
to sign for them

John M. Goodhue  
Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 6 1861 } William Pratt  
Station Bedford Mass } at 24 Mass Vols  
Mustering Officer.

General Notation :

6 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for enrollment to Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1861

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

عقود

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Sig.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Green's

6 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in battle  
Newbern Mch 14 1862.

Lyons



Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Newbern  
May 12 1862 embarked on  
board Steamer Pilot Boy  
for Washington N.C. arriving  
at midnight

b Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Washington N.C. on the 29<sup>th</sup> of June, arrived in New Bern at midnight by Steamer Phoenix, marched to old Camp ground.

Left Camp on the morning of July 31 at 5 A.M. on a reconnaissance to Swifts Creek, absent two days.

Left Camp on the afternoon of Aug 13<sup>th</sup> by Rail Road to Morehead City and thence on board of Steamer Margaret, reconnaissance to Swansboro N.C. via Bogue Bluff, absent eight days, returning on the night of the 21<sup>st</sup> to Camp.

is filed

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Camp Oct 21 for Picket duty  
on the New road at  
Railroad crossing and still  
remain on duty there.

Original

b Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from Picket duty

Dec 10th Camp Lee.

Dec 11 Left Camp with Regt.

and joined in the expedition

and was in all the actions.

Kinston Whitehall re returned

to Camp Dec 20 about ten days

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Pt. Helena Island F. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Lee New Bern N.C. with seven right companies of the Regt on the afternoon of Jan 22 and embarked in the co's for Monrovia City, where we went on board the Steamer Lynde. I remained in the Harbor until the 29 of Jan. thence was transferred to the Highlander on the 27 and left with the fleet on the 29 and arrived at Hilton Head Feb 3. Landed on Pt. Helena Island Feb 9 where we are still in camp.

C Co., 24 Reg't Maine Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Saco Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27 1863. Left St. Helena Island.  
Embarked on board Steam Transport  
"United States". On the morning  
of the 28 left the harbor of  
Port Royal. On the afternoon of  
same day arrived at mouth of  
North Edisto River. Immediately  
commenced to disembark and  
landed on Saco Island. Marched  
up the island about three miles  
and bivouacked for the night at the  
Plantation of J. W. Seabrook.  
March 29. Ordered on Picket Duty  
and remained till Tuesday noon  
31<sup>st</sup> inst. Joined the Regt and  
returned to the landing place  
where we pitched a camp.  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> went on Picket Duty  
with the Regiment to the other  
end of the island. (over)

W. J. Seabrook

FEB. 20

16403968

7002.

Apr. 16- Returned from picket duty at midnight. Broke camp this a.m. with the intention of proceeding to Hilton Head and everything was in readiness for troops to embark when the order was countermanded.

Co. 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated May 27 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island D. Co

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30<sup>th</sup> Went on picket.  
Returned on May 7<sup>th</sup>. Ab-  
sent seven days.

May 28<sup>th</sup> Went on picket.  
Returned on June 4<sup>th</sup>. Ab-  
sent seven days.

June 20<sup>th</sup> Went on picket  
where we still remain.

Littell

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 25th. Went on picket duty upper end of Seabrook Island. Returned to camp July 30. Absent seven days.  
July 7. Went on picket Seabrook Island S.C. Returned on the 17th. Tour of ten days. July 20. Broke camp at Seabrook Island S.C. Embarked on board Steamer Island City to Stone Inlet. Arrived at 5 P.M. Remained on board the steamer during the night. On the 21st. proceeded to Morris Island S.C. Arrived at noon. Landed and joined Regt. in camp.  
July 30. Went on picket duty with Regt. Night (over)

A. Fittell

FEB. 20

16403971

1892.

in trenches. Returned  
on the night of the 31st.  
Tons of 24 house.

Aug 2-4: Went on picket  
duty with Regt. in trenches.  
Returned on evening of 3d.  
24 house duty.

Aug 11-24 house picket duty  
in trenches with Regt. Re-  
turned on evening of 12th.

17-24 house picket duty  
in trenches with Regt. Return-  
ed on evening of 18th. 23-  
24 house picket duty in trenches  
with Regt. Returned on even-  
ing of 24th. 26- changed  
of the rifle pits of the enemy.

Took possession. On duty 28th.  
28- went on picket duty this  
evening. Returned on morn-  
ing of 29th. 30- went on  
picket duty this evening.  
Returned on morning of 31st.

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Augustine Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, '63: Went on picket with Regt. at left Batteries on Morris Island S.C. Returned on morning of 2nd. Sept. 3: Went on picket with Regt. at left Batteries on Morris Island. Co. at out-post on marsh. Returned to camp on morning of 4th.

Sept. 5: Went on picket at left Batteries with Regt. Returned on morning of the 6th. Sept. 7: Joined with Regt. in the proposed attack on Fort Wagner and Gregg, at midnight. Found the places evacuated. Sept. 8:

Joined with the Regt. in a boat expedition to attack Fort Sumpter. The expedition failed of its object, the heavy having made an unsuccessful attack a few min-  
(over)

Hittell

FEB. 20

16403972

1892.

utes before our arrival.

Sept. 14: Went on picket duty in the trenches. Returned on night of 15th. inst. Sept. 16: Went on

picket duty to the front. Company at the outpost, Fort Gregg. Returned morning of 17th.

Sept. 21: Went on picket duty, left Batterie. Returned on evening of 22nd.

Sept. 24: Turned out with Regt. at three o'clock A. M. Remained under arms until 6 A. M. An attack on the island expected. Went on

picket duty to the front. Returned on night of the 25th. Sept. 27: Went on picket duty to Fort Wagner.

Returned on evening 28th. Sept. 30: Broke camp on Morris Island S. C. Embarked on steamer Monohansett. Oct 1: Sailed

for Hilton Head. Arrived in the P. M.

Left on morning of 2nd. Arrived at Fernandina Fla. at noon. Left on morning of 3rd. Arrived at St. Augustine Fla. at noon. Disembarked. Quartered at

Planters Hotel. Oct. 5, proceeded to Fort Marion, where the Company is now stationed.

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Marion St. Augustine Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed  
at Fort Marion, St. Augus-  
tine Florida since Oct 5  
1863.

Dec 30: Outpost picket  
attacked. The Company  
with the Regiment pro-  
ceeded some miles beyond  
the picket post in pursuit  
of the enemy.

Nittell

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 18: Left St. Augustine & came to Jacksonville.

Nittell

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

On board Steamer Varuna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 23: Left Jackson-  
ville Fla. on transport  
Dictator. Arrived at  
Hilton Head S.C. Apr 25.  
Reembarked on Steamer  
Varuna & arrived at  
Ft. Monroe on the night  
of the 30th. of April.

Fittell



C. Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Curle Neck Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4/64: Left Gloucester  
Point Va. Proceeded to Bermuda  
Hundred on the James River.  
Landed on 6th. Marched  
inland 7 miles.

May 7: Took part in action  
on Petersburg Rail-Road.

May 12: Marched five miles  
towards Richmond and biv-  
ouacked for night.

May 13: Took part in action  
at Proctor's Creek.

May 14: Action at Darius's Bluff  
in which the Company took part.

May 16: Covered retreat as rear  
guard of Brigade. Returned  
to camp at night.

June 22: Broke camp. Marched  
to Jones Landing distance 5  
miles. Crossed James River  
(over)

Killett

FEB. 20

16403976

1892.

at that point. Went into  
camp near Four Mile Creek.

June 25: Broke camp and  
proceeded to Curle Neck by  
boat, where the Company is now  
doing picket duty. During the  
month of May & June, on picket  
duty and skirmishing with the  
enemy nearly every day.

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5: Ret'd. to Reg't at Deep Bottom from Curle Neck.

July 6 to 15: Picket duty & work on fortifications. 16th: Company went on reconnaissance to

Malvern Hill by order of Brig. Gen. Foster Ret'd. on the morning of the 17th. 17th to 26th: Picket duty & work on fortifications. 26th: Suddenly ordered out and skirmished with the enemy all day. 26th to 29th:

Picket duty and work on fortifications. 29th: Worked all night digging rifle pits in the front.

30th: Picket duty & work on fortifications. Aug 14 to 21: In the seven days fight at Deep Run.

Loss 3 killed, 6 wounded, 1 prisoner of war. 21st to 25th: Picket duty.

25th: Broke camp. Marched (over)

Hittell

FEB. 20

16403977

1892.

to Breast-works in front  
of Bermuda Hundred. Re-  
mained until morning  
of the 27th. Took up line of  
march to the right of line  
in front of Petersburg. Went  
on picket. Relieved on night  
of 28th and marched to the  
left of the line where the  
Regiment at present remains.

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Master Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed tour of duty  
in the trenches before Peters-  
burg Va. from Sept. 1 to Sept 24  
1864. Took part in the expe-  
dition to the north side James  
River Sept. 29 & 30 1864.

Engaged in the action of the  
7th 15th 27th & 30th Oct. 1864 near  
Richmond Va.

Kittell

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. served with Regt. in  
3d Brig. 1st Div. 10th A. C.  
before Richmond Va. from  
Oct. 24th to Dec. 17th. A detach-  
ment of the Co. was ordered to  
Bermuda Hundred Nov. 19th.  
Participated in skirmishes  
of 20th & 21st Nov. at same place.  
Returned to Regt. Nov. 26th.  
Co. moved with Regt. Dec. 1st  
to Bermuda Hundred Landing  
Va. where it still remained  
as Garrison of the Post.

Kittell.

Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for Jerry & Feby 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top left corner.

(3686)

Горняк

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Embarked with  
the Regt. at Bermuda  
Landing, Va. on the Eighth  
day of April 1865 for  
Richmond Va. and ar-  
rived there the same  
day. At which place  
they have been stationed  
since doing special duty.

Perrin



*C* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company has  
been with the Regi-  
ment to which it  
belongs doing Provost  
Guard duty in the City  
of Richmond Va. since  
last muster -*

*Permonget*

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has been  
with the Regiment to  
which it belongs,  
doing Guard duty  
in the City of Rich-  
mond Va. since  
last muster -

*C* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has  
been with the Regt.  
to which it belongs  
doing duty in the City  
of Richmond Va, since  
last Muster -*

Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 DEC 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Richmond Virginia -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

Copyright

*C* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Josh Cloutman*

Company (*C*), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Brig*</sup> Colonel

*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Boston Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

*November*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *October*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *20* day of

*January*, 186*6*, when Mustered out.

*Under G.O. No. 2, Oct. 2nd, Capt. of Va. Jan. 6, 1866.*  
The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

16403986

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Richmond Va.*, on this *20* day of  
*January*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred. Martin*  
*Bot. Maj. & Col.*  
*Capt. & Co.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*  
{ Date of *January 20 1866*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.*, *24<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16403987 | 2  | 16404012 |
| 2  | 16403988 | 3  | 16404013 |
| 3  | 16403989 | 4  | 16404014 |
| 4  | 16403990 | 5  | 16404015 |
| 5  | 16403992 | 20 |          |
| 6  | 16403991 | 21 |          |
| 7  | 16403993 | 22 |          |
| 8  | 16403994 | 23 |          |
| 9  | 16403996 | 24 |          |
| 10 | 16403995 | 25 |          |
| 11 | 16403997 | 26 |          |
| 12 | 16403998 | 27 |          |
| 13 | 16403999 | 28 |          |
| 14 | 16404000 | 29 |          |
| 15 | 16404001 | 30 |          |
| 16 | 16404002 | 31 |          |
| 17 | 16404003 | 32 |          |
| 18 | 16404004 | 33 |          |
| 19 | 16404005 | 34 |          |
| 20 | 16404006 | 35 |          |
| 21 | 16404007 | 36 |          |
| 22 | 16404008 | 37 |          |
| 23 | 16404009 | 38 |          |
| 24 | 16404010 | 39 |          |
| 25 | 16404011 | 40 |          |

See also

D Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. Prince, Jr.  
Company D, in the 24 Regiment  
(Brigade), of Mass. Troop  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel T. G.  
Stevenson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the date of enlistment, 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective enroll-  
ment 1861.

from this day of , 186 .

(Signed) John M. Goodhue  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Infy. & Musterling Officer.

Date Aug. 6, 1861 John W. Ames

Station Readville Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
Musterling Officer

General Notation: Lieutenants Ingham  
& Pleasant 11<sup>th</sup> Infantry being  
ordered away, I am authorized to sign for  
them.

John M. Goodhue  
Philipson



10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Philipsen

Copyist.

*10* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Foster, Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Philipsen*

*(Inscribed)*

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862,

showing station of company,

Camp Foster, Roanoke Is. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

Copied.

Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, Newbern, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was with the Regiment during the fatiguing march from Stoughton Creek to near Newbern on the 13th day of March, 1862 and participated in the battle of Newbern, March 14, 1862, having five men wounded, viz:

Private Louis A. De Ribas

dangerously

Private Cyrus Getchell, severely

• Charles B. Saunders, do

• Robert T. Lucas, slightly

• Ephraim Walker do

Philipsen

Captain.

*A* Co., *24* Reg't *Main Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Phillips*

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug 1862,  
shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

*H* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
engaged in action at  
Washington, N.C. Sept.  
6th, 1862, in which  
Coopl. Sylvester Clark  
was mortally wounded.

Changed station from  
Washington, N.C. to New  
Berne, N.C. on Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>  
& 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

*Philipson*

N Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company formed a portion of the expedition under the command of Maj. Genl. Foster which left New Berne on Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> and returned on Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>. During the progress of the expedition engagements occurred at South West Creek on Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>, at Kinston on Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, at Whitehall on Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, and at Goldsboro on Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> - in all of which the company participated.

The company was also in the expedition to Williamston and Hamlet on Roanoke River and was engaged in actions at Little Creek and Gaines Mill on Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862. Returned to New Berne on Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> after an absence of

Philipson



FEB. 20

16403996

1892.

x

absence of 13 days. Removed  
Camp to Batchelder's Creek 8  
miles from New Berne on Nov.  
14<sup>th</sup>. Performed picket duty  
at that point until Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>  
then again changed station to  
New Berne.

*A* Co., 24 Reg't Man. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb* 1863,

strong station of company,

*St Helena Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863. Removed  
from New Bern to Morehead  
City, N. C. Jan. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.*

*Embarked on transport "Guide".*

*Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Sailed from  
Beaufort, N. C. Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

*Arrived at Port Royal, S. C.*

*Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Disembarked  
at St. Helena Island, S. C.  
and went into Camp.*

*Philipsen*

Copied.

D Co. 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April. 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook S.I. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 28<sup>th</sup> sailed from  
Port Royal, S.C. on U.S.  
Transport "United States",  
arriving at and landing on  
Seabrook Island, S.C. the  
same afternoon.

April 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863 - made a  
reconnaissance on Botany  
Bay Island, with three of  
other companies of the regt.  
the whole under command  
of Maj. Hooper.

Philipson  
Copied.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated May 27 1863,

show station of company

Seabrooks Field. I.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

Captain.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook's Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. L. M.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On August 26 in obedience to orders from Division Head Quarters, the company participated in the charge made by the Regiment upon the enemy's rifle pits in front of Fort Wagner.

The charge was completely successful, the enemy being utterly routed with a loss of about 75 prisoners. The works were held by the regiment.

Enclure.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

St Augustine, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 31<sup>st</sup> the  
company broke camp  
at Morris Is. S. C.  
in obedience to orders  
from Gen. Gillmore and  
embarked on the steam  
transport Escort.

On Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> disembarked  
at St Augustine Fla.  
and was assigned to  
quarters in W. S. Barracks  
at that place.

Colme.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Prov't & Rec. 1863,

shows station of company,

St Augustine Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> The wood  
choppers of the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mass. Regt. guarded by  
a detachment of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Com. 9<sup>th</sup> Co. The whole  
under Act'g 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Oliver H. Walker, were  
attacked by a force of  
about 75 rebel cavalry  
some 1 1/2 miles beyond  
our pickets. Lieut Walker  
received a severe wound  
in the neck.

Exline.

Copied.



D Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> Marched with  
6 other companies of the  
regt. 12 miles west  
from St. Augustine & re-  
turned on the 3<sup>d</sup> with  
about 60 head of cattle  
captured from the rebels.

Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> Left St Augustine  
at day break on the  
transport "Genl Hunter"  
and arrived at Jack-  
sonville Fla. same eve.  
Since that time have  
done Provost Guard  
duty in Jacksonville.

E. L. M.

Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,  
On board U. S. S. Vorena,  
off Fort Stevens, Monroe.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Estline.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Veteran Vols. rejoined  
the Co. at Gloucester  
Point Va. May 2, 1864  
The Co. landed at  
Bermuda Hundred Va.  
May 4/64 & participated  
in the engagements  
taking place of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps up to June  
21<sup>st</sup> at which time  
crossed the James River  
a part of the force  
under Brig Gen R. S. Foster  
& landed at Deep Bottom, Va.

Exline.

H Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
at Deep Bottom Va. Aug.  
17/64 charging enemy's  
rifles pits same morning  
at 4 mile creek con-  
tinued the march the 15<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the  
enemy at Deep Run Va.  
during the forenoon of 16<sup>th</sup>  
& charged their works  
took part of them & were  
then repulsed, on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
fell back two miles, on 20<sup>th</sup>  
withdrew to Strawberry  
Plain & on the morning of  
the 21<sup>st</sup> returned to Camp  
at Deep Bottom Va. Aug.  
25 Marched to Bermuda  
Heights & Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> to  
our works before Petersburg.

Exline.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Began Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> &  
the regt. was before  
Petersburg Va. in hard  
siege labor on Sept.  
29<sup>th</sup> the regiment  
marched to Deep Bottom  
on morning of the 30<sup>th</sup>  
down in the enemy's  
pickets & advanced to  
their works on Spring  
hill, on the retreat of their  
forces, our men pursued  
them briskly & supported  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Division under  
Gen. Porter in the attack  
on New Market heights,  
from 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> P.M. when  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade was  
marched to support Gen  
Kauts in his cavalry  
charge

Exline

FEB. 20

16404007

268

reconnoissance towards  
Richmond, at 5<sup>30</sup> clock  
P.M. the regiment  
reached within 2½ miles  
& in sight of the city  
spires. The regt. was  
subsequently engaged  
Oct. 7 in the hotly con-  
tested battle at 4 mile  
church, also in the fight  
at Darby Town roads on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> also in the battle  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> near Charles  
City cross roads. In the  
battle of the 7<sup>th</sup> Co. D.  
lost in killed & wounded  
four.

10 Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed Picket  
duty before Richmond  
Va. from Oct. 24/64  
to Dec. 17/64 when  
moved to Bermuda  
Landing.

Captain.

*D* Co., *24*<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Bermuda Hundred, Va. Feb'y. 28<sup>th</sup> '65.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. White.*



*L. Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va., Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> '65.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In care of Camp Distribution  
Bermuda Hundred, Va., until  
Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> '65. when the 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass.  
Inf. was ordered to Richmond,  
Va. Co. 'D' was quartered in Grant's  
Tobacco Factory, corner 19<sup>th</sup> Frank-  
lin Streets until the 19<sup>th</sup> when  
the Co. were assigned to quarters  
in the care of Camp Distribution  
in Libby Prison.*

*J. A. White.*

"D." Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va. June 30<sup>th</sup> '65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has performed  
special duty with the regt.  
at Richmond, Va. since last  
return

Cos. "D" & "G" consolidated June  
20<sup>th</sup> '65.

J. A. White

"D" Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va., Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company has performed  
most duty with the Regt at  
Richmond, Va. since last Return.  
Co. E & D consolidated June 20<sup>th</sup> '65.

J. A. White

*"D" Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> '65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has performed  
Garrison Duty with the Regt. since  
last return.*

*J. A. White*

D. Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va., Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> '65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has performed  
Corporal duty with the Regiment  
at Richmond, Va., since last  
muster.

"D" Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Davis Foster's*  
Company ( *D.* ), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass. Inftry.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Lt.*</sup> Colonel  
*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Readville, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of

*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 1865,

(when *last paid.*), to the day of

*Jan'y.*, 1866, when Mustered out

*under G.O. # 2 H. S. Sept. of Dec. 6 '86.*  
The company was organized by Captain

*John T. Prince*, at  
*Readville, Mass.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

FEB. 20

16404015

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Richmond, Va.*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Jan.*, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Geo. Martin*

*Col. Maj. G. M. Dept of Va.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*  
Date of *Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> '66.*

General Notation:

*Geo. A. White.*  
Captain.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404016 | 2  | 16404041 |
| 2  | 16404017 | 3  | 16404042 |
| 3  | 16404018 | 4  | 16404043 |
| 4  | 16404019 | 5  | 16404044 |
| 5  | 16404020 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 16404021 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 16404022 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 16404023 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 16404024 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 16404025 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 16404026 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 16404027 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 16404028 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 16404029 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 16404030 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 16404031 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 16404032 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 16404033 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 16404034 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 16404035 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 16404036 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 16404037 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 16404038 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 16404039 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 16404040 |    |          |

See also



E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H Hooper*

Company (... *E* ...), in the *24* Regiment

(... Brigade), of *Infly Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Thomas G. Stevenson*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *respective* day of *their Enrollment*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three Years*

*Their* from this *respective* days of *Enrollment*, 1861.

*James S. Brigham & Pleasant S. 11th Infly being ordering*

*I am authorized to sign for them*  
*John M. Goodhue*

*John H. Ames Capt 11th Infly, and Mustering Officer.*

*Wm Pratt Lieut 24 Mass Infly*

Date *Dec 6 - 1861*

Station *Readville Mass*

General Notation :

*Stevenson*

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1861,  
Certificate dated Dec 3 1861  
shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

from Second Auditor's Roll

E. Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861

shows station of company, Minneapolis

Mid. Dec 31, 1861

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Wardman

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feby 1862,

shows station of company, Roanoke  
Island N.C. Feby 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Soren

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Cape 1862,

shows station of company, Newbern

N.C. Apr 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took an  
important part in the  
Battle of Newbern N.C.  
Mich 14 - ~~Adjut~~ - Surgeon  
Sgt. Arvidson & Corp'l Town-  
shend were wounded

Newbern

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Light

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company, & location

N.C. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 Left camp  
at Newbern for Washington  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862, Arrived at Wash-  
ington and participated  
in the skirmish at Man-  
assas Creek where private  
John Collins got his wound.

Franklin

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt 1862,

shows station of company, Newbern

N.C. Augt-31/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ward

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - 1862,

shows station of company, Newbern  
N.C., Oct-31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 7/62, Left Newbern  
to perform picket duty  
at - ent post on Rail Road  
until Oct 21/62 when  
we were relieved and  
returned to Regimental  
Camp at Newbern N.C.  
Oct-29/62 Left Camp and  
proceeded on board Transport  
Arrived at Washington D.C.  
Oct-30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

M. D. Dora



*E* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company, *Newbern*

N.C. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

## RECORD OF EVENTS

San Lorenzo

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Stevenson  
St. Helena Island S.C. Feby 24/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Lee Newbern  
N.C. Jan'y 24/63. by Car to  
Beaufort-N.C. and em-  
barked on Steamer "Highlander"  
On the 9th of Feby 63. we  
landed on St. Helena Island  
S.C.

Van Soren

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, Seabrook Is-  
land S.C. Apr 30. 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mch 27/63. Broke camp on  
St Helena Island and em-  
barked on board Ship- U.S.

Mar 28/63. Arrived at Seabrook  
Island and marched 4 miles

Mch 29/63. Detailed with Regt  
for picket duty, and the Co  
did scouting duty during the  
day - Mch 31/63. Relieved

out post duty and retired  
to the main force on the  
Island - Apr 2/63. Left

camp for out post duty -

Apr 16/63. Returned to camp  
after relief of out post duty -

Apr 30/63. Left camp for out  
post duty -

Mustern

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
shows station of company, Seabrooke Is-

land S.C. May 27, 1863

(Supposed to be made in place of 1st Muster of Co.)

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 7<sup>th</sup>/63 Return to  
Camp Report from Picket

W. H. T. S. S.

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company

Picket and post,  
Seabrooks Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7, '63. Ret'd to Camp  
after being relieved by  
97 Regt Penn Vols

May 28, '63. Left Camp  
and relieved 10 Regt Conn  
Vols. on picket

June 4, '63 Ret'd to  
Camp after being re-  
lieved by 97 Regt Penn  
Vols.

June 28, '63 Left  
Camp and relieved  
10 Regt. Conn. Vols.  
on picket.

A. T. Neal

C Co., 2d Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 7, '63 Commenced Pick  
et duty relieved 97 Penn.

July 19, '63 Enemy attacked  
pickets with a superior  
force consisting of Cavalry  
Artillery & Infantry.

July 21, '63 Evacuated  
Shabook Island, S.C.

July 22, '63 Arrived on  
Morris Island S.C.

July 23, '63 Went on pick  
et for 1 day.

Aug 2, '63, Went on picket for 1 day

" 10, '63 " " " "

" 18, '63 " " " "

Aug 26, '63 The regt at-  
tacked and carried the  
Enemy's rifle pits around  
Fort Wagner and built  
parallels. This (m)

S. A. Neal

FEB.

16404028

1892

Company lost in the  
charge private John Burns  
killed. " George W. Wood  
scalp wound

Aug 28, '63 Bivouacked  
on left battery for night

Aug 30, '63 Bivouacked  
on left battery for night

C Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Augustine, Fla,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1. '63. Detached at  
the Left Battery with  
the Regt.

Sept. 3. '63. Detached Aug at  
Morch Battery.

Sept. 5. '63. Detached at  
Left Battery with the Regt.

Sept. 7. '63. 12 1/2 O'Clock Am  
the Regt. formed in line  
of battle & took the ad-  
vance of Storming Column.  
that advanced by the beach  
upon "Wagner" found the  
fort. evacuated. advanced  
upon Gregg & forced  
the enemy back to Ft. for Charles  
ton

Sept. 8. '63. 5 P.M. The Regt  
& 10th Conn marched to the  
Light house inlet Creek

St. Neat



FEB. 20

16404070

1892.

Beyond the Left Battery & embarked on board Paul with the intention of sur-  
prising Fort Sumter by  
assault. We arrived with  
in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile of the fort when  
the Navy anticipated our  
assault & we returned to  
Camp at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  AM of the 9th  
Sept. 11. '63. Proceeded to March  
Angel.

Sept. 18. '63 Proceeded to  
Fort Gregg.

Sept. 18. Grand Guard at 2d  
Parallel.

Sept. 24. " " "

Parallel.

Sept. 30. embarked in St.  
"Escort" en route for St.  
Augustine Fla.

Oct. 3. Arrived at St.  
Augustine Fla.

Oct. 17. This Co. with Co A  
scouted beyond the Pickens  
line.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Geo H Case 1863,

shows station of company,

St Augustine Fla

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 7. The regiment -  
started on a scout - &  
crossed Sampson's Creek -  
23 Miles westward on the  
eve of the same day.

Dec. 8. Encamped at Sam-  
pson's Creek.

Dec. 9. Mtd to St. Aug-  
ustine Fla.

Dec. 30. The Pickets being  
attached this regt. -  
was sent to Fort Clinch  
which was done as far  
the 2 mile bridge and  
immediately returned  
to St. Augustine Fla.

H Neal

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 25. This Company  
in connection with  
Company's 4th H. Started  
on expedition into the  
interior and Jan 26  
left from the above  
with the anticipated  
success.

Feb. 8. Embarked with  
Gen. Hunter for  
transportation to  
Jacksonville where we  
duly arrived.

J. A. Neal

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr 1864,

shows station of company

on board the Varana  
of Fortress Monroe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Neal

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Neap. Bottom Va

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Great

*E* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864,

show station of company,

*Reg't*  
*Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*S. D. Neal*

*E* Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performed tours of duty in  
the trenches before Petersburg  
Va from Sept 14 to Sept 24  
1864*

*Took part in Expedition to  
North Side James River  
Sept 29 & 30/64 Engaged  
in actions of 7, 13, 27 & 28  
Oct/64 Near Richmond  
Va*

*A. Neal*

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed duty with the  
Regt. on north side of  
James River until  
Dec. 17. When ordered  
to Bermuda Landing  
to relieve two Companies  
of 206 Penn doing Provost  
Duty.

On special duty at  
Bermuda Point from  
Nov 18 to Nov 24.  
When ordered back to  
old Camp.

J. Neal



E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed Provost  
duty at Bermuda Landing  
Va

Conant

E Co., 24 Reg't *Masschys*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performed Provost  
duty at Bermuda 100  
up to April 8, 65 Ar-  
rived in Richmond Va  
April 8. 65 on special  
duty*

*Grant*

E Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed special  
duty with the Regt at  
Richmond Va

Donner

*E* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performed Guard duty  
with Regt over City  
Prison Richmond Va*

*Corraut*

*E* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performed Guard duty  
at Dept Hd Qrs on  
City Prisons*

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1865

shows station of company,

Richmond Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed Guard duty  
at Dept Hd Qrs and  
City Prisons

Corrant

E Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company

(E), in the 24 Regiment of Mass. Infy Volunteers, commanded by

Colonel Albert Ordway

called into the service of the United States by

President

Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of

Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

January, 1866, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Charles

H. Hooper

Readville Mass

in the month of September 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20:

16404044

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-  
mond Va, on this 20 day of  
January, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Fred Martin  
Cor. 1st Regt. M. A. Mustering Officer.

(Station Richmond Va  
Muster: (Date of January 20 1866

General Notation:

Conrad



# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404045 | 2  | 16404069 |
| 2  | 16404046 | 3  | 16404071 |
| 3  | 16404047 | 4  | 16404072 |
| 4  | 16404048 | 5  | 16404073 |
| 5  | 16404049 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 16404050 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 16404051 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 16404052 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 16404053 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 16404054 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 16404055 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 16404056 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 16404057 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 16404058 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 16404059 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 16404060 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 16404061 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 16404062 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 16404063 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 16404064 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 16404065 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 16404066 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 16404067 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 16404068 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 16404070 | 26 |          |

See also

*F* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Infy*

*In*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Clark's*

Company (

*2*

), in the

*24*

Regiment of

*Infy Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Thos G. Stearnson*

called into the service of the United States by

*this*

*President*

, at

*Readville*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

, 186

,

to serve for the term of

*3*

*Years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

, 186

,

(when

), to the

*31*

day of

*Oct*

, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

*Clark*

, at

*Readville*

in the month of

*Sept*

, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20

16404045

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Boston Mass*

, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; ~~and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the~~

United States for the term of three years from their re-  
spective date of enrollment. Lieuts *Stephen &*

*Went to his order and was authorized to sign*  
*for them.*

*John W. Ames*

*Capt. J. H. Ames* Mustering Officer.

*William Pratt*

*John W. Ames* Capt. J. H. Ames

*Lieut. J. H. Ames*

*Mustering Officer*

(Station *Headville Mass.*)

Master:

(Date of *Dec 6. 1861*)

General Notation:

*John W. Ames*

*F* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct 31* 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Second Auditor's Roll.*

*Gordon*

7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Amnapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.



7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for Mohr & Apple 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

I Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
in the skirmish at  
Boanton's Creek June  
5.

J. Davis



7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. W. Davis

7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Jordan

7  
Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stearnson, St. Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 22, 1863 Removed  
from Newbern to Morehead  
City.

Jan 23, 1863. Embarked on  
Government Transport  
Guide

Jan 29, 1863 Sailed from  
Beaufort N.C.

Jan 31, 1863 Arrived at  
Port Royal

Feb 9, 1863. Embarked at  
St Helena and went  
into Camp

C. W. Davis

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Sea Brooke Is. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Helena's  
Island S.C. Mch 27  
on board U.S. Steam-  
ship "United States"  
for Sea Brooke Island  
S.C. with the Ex-  
pedition under Brig  
Genl Hennison

7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

Special Muster Roll

for dated May 27 1863<sup>x</sup>

shows station of company,

Seabrook Is. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Helena S.C.  
Mch 27. on board  
U.S. Steamship "United  
States" for Seabrook  
Is. S.C. with the ex-  
pedition under Brig.  
Genl. Sherman

1863  
Muster Roll 1863

G. W. Davis

*F.* Co., *24 Reg't Mass*

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

show station of company,

show station of company,  
Seabrook Is. S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Maque

*F* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Morris I S S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*



*F.* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Augustine Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*

*F* Co., *24 Reg't Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Augustine Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

J. A. Maguire

(2586)

**Соревн.**

*F* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company, *U. S. Transport*  
*"Varina" off. Fortress Monroe*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*  
Capt.

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action  
near Drury's Bluff near  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

and also when on  
picket near Bermuda  
Hundreds June 17/64

Detachments of  
Veterans joined the  
Regt at Gloucester  
Point May 1/64

J. A. Magee

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

show station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
at Deep Bottom Va. Aug  
14/64, charging enemy's  
Rifle pits same morning  
at 4 Ml creek. Continued  
the march the 15<sup>th</sup>. Mishmish  
with the Enemy at Deep Run  
Va. During the forenoon  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> & charged their  
works took part of them  
and were then repulsed  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> fell back 2 Mls  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> withdrew to  
Stonewall piquet and on the  
morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> returned  
to Camp at Deep Bottom  
Va.

Aug. 25 marched to Bermuda  
Hundred On Aug 27 to our works  
before Petersburg Va.

J. A. Magee

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed turns of  
duty in the trenches before  
Petersburg Va. from Sep-  
tember 1 to September 24  
1864.

Started on expedition  
to North side of James  
River Sept 29 & 30-1864

Engaged in the action  
of the 7<sup>th</sup>-13 & 28 Oct  
1864 Near Richmond  
Va.

Maque

*F* Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 6 Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bermuda Landing Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company on Special  
duty with Regt at  
Bermuda Hundred Va  
Nov 14 - 1864 Returned  
to camp on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Nov 1864*

*Dec 17/64 Ordered to  
Bermuda Landing Va*

*Maque*



I Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. doing Provost duty  
with the Regt. at Bermuda  
Landing Va

Chas. A. Knapp

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. doing duty with  
Reg't. at Richmond Va

Knap

F Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 24 Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Special duty  
with the Regt guarding  
Military Prisoners Richmond  
Va since last Muster*

*C. Knapp*

7 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1865,

shows station of company,

(Richmond Va)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Special Duty with  
the Regt. Guarding Military  
Prisons Richmond Va  
since last Muster

Knapp

*F* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*on Special duty with  
the Regt. Guarding Military  
Prisons at Richmond Va  
since last Muster*

*F* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William J O'Brien's*  
Company ( *F* ), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>11-</sup>Colonel  
*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

*Readville Mass.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of  
*Dec*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Yrs*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the *20* day of

*Jan.* 1866, when mustered out  
*under GO No. 2 H & Gs Sept- Va Jan 4/66*  
The company was organized by Captain

*Robert F. Clark*, at  
*Readville Mass.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

FEB 20

16404073

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *at-*  
*Richmond Va*, on this *20* day of  
*January*, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred Martin*  
*Brutmyer*  
*Sept 20* Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Richmond Va*  
(Date of *Jan 20/66*

General Notation:

*Knapp*



# 9

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.*, 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404074 | 25 | 16404099 |
| 2  | 16404075 | 26 | 16404100 |
| 3  | 16404076 | 27 | 16404101 |
| 4  | 16404077 | 28 | 16404102 |
| 5  | 16404078 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 16404079 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 16404080 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 16404081 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 16404082 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 16404084 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 16404083 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 16404085 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 16404086 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 16404088 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 16404087 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 16404089 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 16404090 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 16404091 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 16404092 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 16404093 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 16404094 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 16404095 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 16404096 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 16404097 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 16404098 | 49 |          |
| 26 | 16404099 | 50 |          |

See also

Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861,  
dated Dec. 3, 1861.

shows station of company,

Readville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

### From Second Auditor's Roll

(2546)

## Ammonia

**Copyright.**

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,  
dated Dec. 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Annapolis.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1862.

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Amstrong *Copied.*

*B* Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, near New Bern.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battle of New Bern Mch. 14/62.*

*A. M. S. H. S. S.*

*B* Co., *214* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Washington, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battle of Tranter's Creek June 5*  
*1862.*

*Armstrong*

*B* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, New Berne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Expedition to Swansboro*  
*Aug. 13/62. Returned to Newbern*  
*N.C. Aug. 21/62.*

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, New Bern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> Picket on R.R.

(2586)

2, 12, 10, 2, 5 (improve)



G Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, Newbern, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Participated in the expedition  
against Goldsboro, N.C.

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, St. Helena Is. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed with the "Foster  
Expedition" from Morehead  
City, N.C., Jan. 29, 1863,  
arrived at Port Royal, S.C.  
Jan. 30/63. Landed and  
went into camp on  
St. Helena Is. S.C., Feb.  
9, 1863,

Hodge

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Du Pont, Seabrook Is., S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27. Embarked on  
board U. S. steam transport  
"United States" March 28.

Sailed at daybreak from  
Port Royal, arrived at  
Seabrook's Is., S. C., that after-  
noon: immediately landed,  
marched 3 miles. bivouaced,

29. Went on picket (one mile)

30. Relieved, marched to  
Regt. Camp ground (2 miles):

pitched camp. Apr 9th

marched at day break 2 1/4

miles on picket: broke camp  
fell back 1/4 mile: reported

pickets. 11th Relieved Returned  
to camp. Ordered to embark

at once: struck camp  
(rel.)

Hodge

FEB. 20

16404083

1892.

Order countermanded;  
repitched camp.

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated May 27*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Wal Pont: Sealbrook Island, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 7. Returned  
from picket two  
miles.*

*G* Co., *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*On Picket Seabrook, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Hodge* *(Signed)*

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 2, 1863. Relieved  
on picket and marched  
to camp, 2 miles. July 6—  
At 10 P.M. embarked on  
Str. "May Flower" 7th landed  
at St. Helena, S.C. 8th.  
Embarked and sailed, 10th.  
Landed on James Is. S.C.  
12th. Marched up 2 miles  
on picket. 13th. Relieved  
and returned to camp.  
16th. Attacked by the enemy  
at daylight. With the  
assistance of gunboats  
repulsed them. Private  
Manning slightly wounded  
in the arm by a shell.  
Went on picket. 17th. At  
10 A.M. silently withdrew  
the pickets and fell over.)

Hodge

FEB. 20

16404088

1892.

back 1 mile to the road. The entire force having passed within us we fell back to the landing. Co. B. remained at the bridge until stores, etc., were aboard transports, and embarked at 11. Destroyed bridge, ammunition, &c. Landed on Morris Island at 11 P. M. 18th. Combined land and naval attack on Battery Wagner. Formed part of the reserve. Advance within 250 yards of battery, fell back. Attack unsuccessful. Guard duty in trenches. 19th. Relieved. 23, 25 & 30th in the trenches Aug. 2. In trenches With Co. A went on picket. 11th, 18, 22, in trenches. 26th. Marched at 5 P. M. to outer parallel. Charged upon and successfully carried the enemy's rifle pits, capturing, say 80 prisoners. 28th. On picket.



G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Marion, St. Augustine Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup>  
on grand guard. 7<sup>th</sup> Assault  
on batteries Wagner & Gregg.  
Both evacuated. 8<sup>th</sup> Embarked  
advanced to attack Fort Sumter,  
retired 20<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> on  
fatigue. 30<sup>th</sup> Embarked on  
S.S. "Escort." Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> sailed.  
stopped at Hilton Head short  
time at night. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reached  
Fernandina at noon. 3<sup>d</sup> Left  
Fernandina, arrived at St.  
Augustine at noon. 5<sup>th</sup> Detailed  
a part of the garrison for  
Fort Marion.

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Marion, St. Augustine, Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hodge

G. Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feb. 2 & 3, on expedition  
for cattle. 18. Left St.  
Augustine & arrived at  
Jacksonville.

Hodge

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company, April 30 1864.

On board Steamship "Varuna"

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Darrow

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company, June 30-1864

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Gloucester  
Point Va May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 in  
the "George Leary" Landed  
at Bermuda Hundred Va  
May 6 64 and marched  
inland seven miles May  
7<sup>th</sup> took part in expedition  
under Gen<sup>l</sup> Brooke to  
Port Walthall Va destroying  
the Railroad at that point  
May 13<sup>th</sup> took part in  
action at Proctors Creek  
May 14<sup>th</sup> participated in  
action at Orange Bluff  
also on the 16<sup>th</sup> during  
the latter day found  
rear guard on the retreat  
to Bermuda Hundred  
Va June 16<sup>th</sup> 64. Advanced  
to enemy's abandoned  
over

P. L. Davis

FEB. 20.

16404092

1892.

walks skirmished beyond  
and at night fell back  
under fire

Skirmishing June 17<sup>th</sup>  
June 20<sup>th</sup> crossed James  
River to Deep Bottom

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station of company, Aug 31 1864

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 14<sup>th</sup> was stationed at Deep Bottom engaged with the enemy in actions of Aug 14<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>. Private Cladding, Coyne, Delva, Howard, Monroe, & Taylor being wounded and Capt. J. J. Ford killed. Returned to camp at Deep Bottom Aug 21. On Aug 24<sup>th</sup> the company with the rest of the regiment marched to Bermuda Hundred Va and on the 27<sup>th</sup> marched to present position before Petersburg Va.

P. Davies

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

In the field near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was encamped with the rest of the Regiment in front of Petersburg Va till Sep 28. 64, when it moved when the 10<sup>th</sup> corps went across to Deep Bottom Va and participated in various actions and reconnaissances on the following dates Sept 27 64 Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> But two men have been wounded during the past two months, one of whom died.

P. H. Davis



G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31 1864

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained at the front of the Army of the James, near the right of the line, near Richmond, Va, on the north side of James River, till December 19-1864, when it was ordered to Bermuda Hundred Va, from whence it marched; and has since been performing the duty of Provost Guard in garrison at that place

P. H. Davis

G Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feby 1865,

shows station of company, Feby 28 1865

Bermuda Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Davis

Co., 24 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows**

9.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Davis

*H* Co., *24* Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
been performing duty  
with the regiment  
as guard at Military  
prisons in the City  
of Richmond, Va.  
since last muster.

Korman  
Copied.

*G* Co., 74 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company  
has been on duty  
with the regiment  
since last muster  
as guard at City  
Prisons Richmond,  
Va*

G Co., 24 Reg't Miss Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
been on duty with  
the regiment since  
last muster as  
guard at military  
prisons Richmond,  
Va

*G* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Benj F. Stoddard's*  
Company (*G*), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*

*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Readville, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of  
*Dec*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 186*5*,

(when *Last Paid*), to the *20* day of

*January*, 186*6* *When Mustered Out*

*Under B. C. R. H. & Co. Jan 6 66*  
The company was organized by Captain

*Edward C. Richardson*, at

*Readville, Mass.*

in the month of *September*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.



FEB. 20

16404102

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Richmond, Va, on this 20 day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

(85)

Frederick Martin

*Mustering Officer.*

Privt. Major C. M.

Muster: { Station Richmond, Va  
Date of January 20, 1866,

General Notation:

Korman

(Co. & 24<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.)  
Capt. Richardson's  
Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward C. Richardson  
Company (.....), in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas G.  
Stevenson, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the respective dates day of their enrollment, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years

the respective  
from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of enrollment, 1861.  
Lt. Ingham & Co. agents, 11<sup>th</sup> St.  
being ordered away, I am authorized  
to sign for them  
William C. Smith, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. & Mustering Officer.  
24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Date December 6, 1861

Station Readville, Mass.

General Notation :

10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H.*, 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>MA</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404103 | 2  | 16404128 |
| 2  | 16404104 | 3  | 16404129 |
| 3  | 16404105 | 4  | 16404130 |
| 4  | 16404106 | 5  | 16404131 |
| 5  | 16404107 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 16404108 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 16404109 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 16404110 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 16404111 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 16404112 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 16404113 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 16404114 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 16404115 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 16404116 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 16404117 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 16404118 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 16404119 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 16404120 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 16404121 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 16404122 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 16404123 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 16404124 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 16404125 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 16404126 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 16404127 | 50 |          |

See also

"H" Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Daland*  
Company (.....), in the *24* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. G.*  
*Stevenson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *respective* date day of *their enrolment* 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three Years*

from this *respective* day of *enrolment*, 1861.  
*L. S. Enrolled & Recd and "I being advised as aforesaid I am*  
*and signed to sign for them* *John H. Ames*

*John H. Ames* *Cap. 11* *Sup.* *Mustering Officer.*  
*H. G. Stevenson* *Col.* *Mass. Vols*

Date *Dec 18* 1861

Station *Readville*

General Notation :

*Samuel*

*A* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31* 1861,  
shows station of company, *Roll dated Dec 31 61*  
*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Cammack*

*"A"* Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Gammack*  
Corporal

"H. Co., 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Prairie Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammack

"G. L." Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee Northern R. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sumner



Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Washington, N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camack

"H" Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The surplus of men in  
Co. H are to be discharged  
for disability but their  
papers have not been  
returned in time to  
leave the names from  
this roll.

Jno Daland  
Capt Co. H. 24 Reg't  
Mass. Inf.

Linnick



*H* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec -* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee New Berne*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sullivan*

H Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb- 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
while on picket near  
Batcheller's Creek 5 miles  
from New Bern N.C. This  
Co. Lt. Nichols command-  
ing was attacked by a  
body of N.C. Inf. number-  
ing about 500 men - After  
forming a junction with  
a Co. of the 27<sup>th</sup> Mass. Capt.  
Corley commanding. The enemy  
were repulsed. This Co. had  
one private killed (Michael  
Hildary) & one badly wound-  
ed, Pvt. Mahin - Left New  
Bern Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 63. Went aboard  
Ste. Guide Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> at Monrovia  
City N.C. - Sailed from Monrovia Jan.  
24<sup>th</sup> arrived at Port Royal Jan.  
21<sup>st</sup> Landed on St. Helena  
(over)

Sullivan

FEB 20

16404113

1892.

Island Port Royal  
L.C. Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 82.

K Co. 24 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 27/1863. Left St  
Helena Island S.C.  
on Str. U. S. landed  
Mch. 28<sup>th</sup> on Seabrook  
Island S.C. Apr.  
27<sup>th</sup> Companies K. E. &  
D. went over to Rotary  
Bay Island on a  
reconnaissance re-  
turned safely same  
day.

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf

## Special Muster Roll

for Date May 27 1867.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island "N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. At the very bottom center, there is a small, dark, curved mark that appears to be a pen nib or a piece of tape.

Sullivan



Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Seabrook Island S. C. -

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

**Copyright**

H. Co., 24 Reg't Mass Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 6. Left Seabrook and  
landed on James Island July 10  
July 16. attacked by the enemy after  
an engagement of an hour repulsed  
them July 17. Left James Island  
& landed on Morris Island July 18.  
Charged Fort Wagner - Aug 26  
Charge on Rebel rifle pits before Fort  
Wagner. lost 2 men wounded one  
the action

Furness



*H* Co., 24 Reg't 7th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

... *St. Augustine Fla.* ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb 1864.

for Jan & Sil 1864.

*Jacksonville Fla. -*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furness -



Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Dep Bottoms Va. -

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

*Copyright*

26 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Art

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



No. Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed tour of duty in  
the trenches before Petersburg Va from  
Sept 1st to Sept 24th 1864 Took part  
in expedition to North side James river  
Sept 29 & 30 1864 Engaged in action of  
Oct 7, 13, 27 & 28 1864 near Richmond  
Va.

J. Jones

H. Co., 24 Reg't Mass Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Performed tour of duty near  
Richmond Va. detail from Co took  
part in expedition to Bermuda  
Defo. Nov 18, 1864 returned Nov 21  
1864 moved camp to Bermuda Landing Va  
Dec 17, 1864 at performing Prov. Duty

Furnis -



H Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April - 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my  
Co. belongs was stationed  
at Bermuda 100 Va.  
until Apr. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 when  
it embarked for Rich-  
mond Va. and is at  
present doing front  
duty there.

Sullivan

H Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which My  
Co. belongs has since  
last muster been stationed  
at Richmond Va.  
doing Provost Duty.

Sullivan

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug. 1865,  
shows station of company,  
Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

No Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct - 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been doing  
duty with the Regt. at  
Richmond Va. since  
last muster -

Sullivan

16 Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec - 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. has been  
doing duty with  
the Regt at Richmond  
Va. since last muster

Sullivan



*H* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*Lat.*  
Of, Captain *Robert Carruthers*

Company (*H*), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Readville Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of  
*Dec.*, 186 /, to serve for the term of

*3 yrs.*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 186 /,

(when last paid), to the *20* day of

*Jan.*, 186 /, *When Mustered out.*

*under H.O. No. 2*  
The company was organized by Captain *John*

*Daland*, at

*Readville Mass.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 186 /, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

FEB. 2

164041<sup>3</sup>1

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-*  
*mond Va.*, on this *20* day of  
*Jan.*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred Martin**Bvt. Maj. & Co. M. Dep. Va.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*  
          { Date of *Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> / 66.*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, 24<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404132 | 2  | 16404157 |
| 2  | 16404133 | 3  | 16404159 |
| 3  | 16404134 | 4  | 16404158 |
| 4  | 16404135 | 5  | 16404160 |
| 5  | 16404136 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 16404137 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 16404138 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 16404139 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 16404140 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 16404141 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 16404143 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 16404142 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 16404144 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 16404145 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 16404146 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 16404147 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 16404148 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 16404149 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 16404150 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 16404151 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 16404152 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 16404153 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 16404154 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 16404155 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 16404156 | 26 |          |

See also

*I* Co., *24* Regt *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. L. Shackleton*  
Company (*I*), in the *24* Regiment  
(*Mass Art* Brigade), of *Thomas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Stevenson*, called  
into service of the United States by *Act of Congress*  
from the *date* *their enrollment* 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*

*Yrs. from their respective*  
*dates of Enrollment*  
*from this date* *their enrollment* 1861.  
*the 11th day of Decr. 11. 1861*  
*at the 11th day of Decr. 11. 1861*  
*at the 11th day of Decr. 11. 1861*  
*at the 11th day of Decr. 11. 1861*  
Date *Dec. 11. 1861* at *Worcester, Mass.*  
Station *is. Vice Mass.*

General Notation :

*W. M. Bennett*

*I* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. S.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31* 186*1*,  
shows station of company, *Dec. 3. 1861*  
*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*McCauley*

*L* Co., *24* Regt *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm E. Eason*

*S* Co., *24* Regt *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26* 186*2*

shows station of company, *Feb 28. 62*

*Charlotte Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. E. Green*

A Co., H. Mass. Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862,

shows station of company all 3d/br  
Camp Le. M. Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was Engaged  
in the Action of the  
14<sup>th</sup> week below.

Newbern the loss  
was two killed  
three Wounded  
and three others  
slightly hurt  
since recovered

M. C. C. C.



*J. H. Mendenhall*  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862,

shows station of company, *June 30/62*

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. A. Bennett*

Co., 14 Regt

for

July & Aug

186

shows ~~status~~ of company

Dec 31. 62

Neoburn NE

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1/31/1900

*L* Co., *W. New. Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

shows location of company, *Oct. 21. 62*

*Newben N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Elliott*

I Co., 24 Regt New York

Company Muster Roll

for 717 1862

shows station of company, Dec. 31. 62

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 6th Regt Newbern

On Dec. 11. went to Expedition

to Goldsboro. Several pres-

ent at. No men

actually engaged in.

the battle of Newbern Dec.

1st Whitehall Dec 16 &

Gold. Boro. Dec 17. In the

battle of Whitehall Fort

Albert Howe was wounded.

McClellan

S. Co., 24 Regt Mackay

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863

shows station of company, May 28 63

St Helena Island O. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 22 / 62 left

Newbern and

Embarked on Steamer

"Guide" Jan 29

Started from Newbern

Jan. 31 arrived at  
Head

St Helena O. C. May 9

Landed on St. Helena

Island & went

into Camp

M. Everett

*A. H. Massey*  
Co., *H. Regt*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Michoud* 1863  
shows station of company, *Co. 30.63*  
*Seaboard Island S.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*P. M. Dennis*

*S. M. Newby*  
Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated May 27* 186*3*

shows station of company, *May 27. 63.*

*Esau M. C. Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. C. C.*

*D* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Seabrook Island &c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Attest*



Co. 24 Reg't

for July & Aug 1863

shows station of company.

Morris Laid S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8585)

*Copyright.*

*I* Co. *24* Reg't *Massy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*St Augustine Fla*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morris Island*  
*Sept 30 with regiment*  
*and arrived at*  
*St Augustine Florida*  
*Oct 3/3*

*[Signature]*

*A* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St Augustine Fla*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

*C* Co. *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Fla*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm. D. ...*  
Copied

*C. D.*  
Co., 22 Reg't *Mealy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Oct & 2nd* 186*4*

shows station of company, *in board*

*{ 2nd Transport Company of*  
*1st Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*[Signature]*

*I* Co., 24 Reg't *Mary*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Deep Bottom Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1/64 Co joined 2d Virginia  
Detachment at Gloucester  
Point Va. May 4/64 Co  
embarked on transport  
sailing for Bermuda  
Hundred Va. Engaged in  
operation of 10 corps from  
6<sup>th</sup> May to 12 May in the affair  
of 12 4/6 May inclusive -  
in vicinity of Drury  
Bluff Va. Engaged in  
the advance upon the  
breworks near  
the Petersburg & Richmond  
turnpike June 16 & 17/64  
crossed Anna River  
at Deep Bottom Va June  
20/64*

*Approved*

I Co., 24 Reg't Massy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in operations  
of 10 corps from Aug 4  
to Aug 20 near Deep  
Bottom Va killed in  
action Serg Patrick  
Horn Pvt Marshall  
E Smith Wallace E  
Lynn Missing William  
Cross

Attest

Co 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll


for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty with Reg before  
Petersburg Va from Sept<sup>1st</sup>  
to Sept 24/64 Marched  
from near Petersburg  
Sept 24/64 Took part  
in the expedition under  
Genl Butler to the North  
side of James river. The  
Co was engaged in the  
Action of 7th Oct in which  
the enemy made an  
attack upon our position  
near Richmond Va & lost  
one man wounded  
Engaged in action on  
the Skirmish line near  
Richmond Va Oct 3 & last  
& killed & 6 wounded & 5  
taken prisoner Engaged  
in action near Richmond Va Oct 27  
28<sup>th</sup>





I Co. 24 Reg't Massy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered  
on special duty with  
the Reg't to Bermuda from  
Nov 18/64 and returned  
Nov 24/64 Moved with  
the Reg't from before  
Richmond Va Dec 12/64  
and proceeded to Bermuda  
Landing Va where the  
Reg't was ordered to  
report to relieve a  
detachment of the 206<sup>th</sup>  
Penn Vols doing Provost  
Guard duty.

Attest

I Co., 24 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for June & July 1865,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Landing Pa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*James* \_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate

*I* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment to which my  
company belongs left  
Richmond 1000<sup>th</sup> Apr 8/65  
for Richmond Va  
then the same day  
was doing duty in Richmond  
Va*

*James*

*I* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been with  
the Regiment to which it  
belongs doing Provost  
guard duty in the City  
of Richmond Va since  
last muster*

*Long*

*S* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been with  
the Reg't to which it belongs  
doing Guard duty in the  
City of Richmond Va since  
last muster*

*June*  
Copied.

*I* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been with  
the Reg't to which it belongs  
doing Guard Duty in the  
City of Richmond Va since  
last Muster*

*James*  
Corr'd.

I Co., 24 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
with the Reg't to which  
it belongs doing guard  
duty in the city of  
Richmond Va since  
last Muster

James

*I* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. LeFavors*  
Company (*I*), in the *24* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Albert Ordway*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Roadville Mass*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*Dec*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Y*ears, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 1861,

(when last paid,) to the *20* day of

*Jan* 1862, when mustered out  
*under 262, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000*  
The company was organized by Captain

*J. S. Stockpole*, at  
*Roadville Mass*

in the month of *Dec*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.



PLH. 20

16404160

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Richmond Va*, on this *20* day of

*January*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*David Martin*  
*Boat Mgr Com* Mustering Officer.  
*Deputy*

( Station *Richmond Va*  
Mustering: ( Date of *January 20 / 66*

General Notation: .....

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 24<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 16404161 | 25 | 16404186 |
| 2  | 16404162 | 26 | 16404187 |
| 3  | 16404163 | 27 | 16404188 |
| 4  | 16404164 | 28 | 16404189 |
| 5  | 16404165 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 16404166 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 16404168 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 16404167 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 16404169 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 16404170 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 16404171 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 16404172 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 16404173 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 16404175 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 16404174 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 16404176 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 16404177 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 16404178 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 16404179 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 16404180 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 16404181 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 16404182 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 16404183 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 16404184 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 16404185 | 49 |          |
|    |          | 50 |          |

See also

*K* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1* *Greely* *Masters*  
Company (.....), in the *24<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.* *foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*G. Stevenson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup> of Sept* <sup>date</sup> of their enrollment, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three* years  
from their *respective* days of enrollment 1861

*As Dragoon & Cavalry being ordered away I am authorized*  
*to sign for them.*  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*William Pratt*  
*20 24 Mass 160 May 5 1861*

*John M. Goddard*

*Capt 11 24 & Mustering Officer.*

*John W. Ames Capt 11 24 & 11 24*  
*Mass 1861*

Date *Dec 6* 1861

Station *Northville, Mass*

General Notation :

*Fletcher*

*K* Co., *214* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31* 1861,  
*Dated Dec 3-1861*

shows station of company,

*Readville, Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Fletcher*

*K* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *N W Y Arc* 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Amnapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Glitcher*

*K* Co., *214* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Roanoke Island, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company took part  
in the capture of Roanoke  
Island Feb 8: 1862, in  
which capture about  
2,500 of the enemy were  
captured.*

*Fletcher*

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,  
Camp Lee, Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company took part  
in the battle of Newbern  
March 14. 62 lost one  
private killed, one private  
wounded - two privates  
died in hospital since  
last muster roll

Fletcher

*K* Co., *54* Reg't *Massch.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 1* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company took part  
in the engagement at  
Punters Creek, near Wash-  
ington, N.C. June 5-1862  
lost, Austin Gill a  
private was killed.*

*Sketch*



*1st* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been en-*  
*camped at Camp Lee near*  
*Newbern N.C. during these*  
*two months and has taken*  
*part in a reconnaissance*  
*towards Swifts Creek, also*  
*formed part of the Expe-*  
*dition to Swansboro, N.C.*

*Hetcher*

*1st* Co., 24 Reg't Mass. inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Newbern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
encamped at Camp Lee,  
near Newbern, N. C.  
during these two months.*

*Fletcher*

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left New Berne with the Regiment Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 62 on an expedition to Williamston, Hamilton & Plymouth and returned Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862. The company was sent on picket 3 miles from New Berne with Co. C Nov 15/62 and returned Dec 10/62. The company left New Berne with the Regt. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 62, on the expedition to Kingston, Whitehall & Goldsboro R. R. Bridge and returned the 20<sup>th</sup> inst having but one man wounded

Fletcher

K Co., 1st Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, St. Helena I., S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 26-1863 Removed from New  
Berne, N. C. to Morehead City, N. C.

Jan 27-1863 Embarked on trans-  
port Sch. Highlander.

Jan 29-1863 Sailed from More-  
head City, N. C.

Feb 3-1863 Arrived at Port  
Royal, S. C.

Feb 9-1863 Landed on St.  
Helena Island, S. C. and  
went into camp.

Fletcher

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Inport, Seabrook Is. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27<sup>th</sup> - Embarked on board  
the S. S. United States with the  
regiment at St. Helena, S. C.

March 28<sup>th</sup> - Sailed from St Helena  
& arrived in the N. E. Co's R.  
in the afternoon where we landed  
on Seabrook Is. and marched  
about 3 miles and bivouacked  
for the night.

March 31<sup>st</sup> - Were relieved from picket  
by the 56<sup>th</sup> N. Y. and returned  
to the landing & pitched camp.

April 9<sup>th</sup> - Went on picket to  
relieve the 10<sup>th</sup> Conn.

April 16<sup>th</sup> - Were relieved by  
the 56<sup>th</sup> N. Y. and returned  
to camp.

Fletcher

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated May 27 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hecker

Co., 24 Reg't Mass

for May<sup>2nd</sup> June 1863,

On Picket Seabrook Is., S.C.

[illegible]

(2584)

*Copyright.*

Co., 24 Reg

for July & Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Morris Island I.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3586)

Waterbury



*A* Co., 24 Reg't *Massch.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Augustine Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Waterbury*

Co., 24 Reg't Mass.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
St. Augustine Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Waterbury

*N* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass* *chf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left*  
*St. Augustine Fla*  
*with the regiment*  
*Feb. 18, 1864 in*  
*Jacksonville Fla.*  
*where it is now sta-*  
*tioned*

*Waterbury*

*M* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass* *by*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr* 186 4,

shows station of company, *On board*  
*U.S. Transport Steamer Hershey*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Waterbury*

*K* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May + June* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Deep Bottom Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Waterbury*

*Chf.*  
*OK* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 24 Reg't *Mass.* <sup>Inf.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company K was with the  
regiment before Petersburg  
Va. from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept. Sharing in the se-  
vere siege labor on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Deep Bottom Va.  
& on the 30<sup>th</sup> was in the  
advance on Spring Hill &  
the same day supporting  
the attack on New Market  
Heights; subsequently the  
same afternoon marched  
towards Richmond, reach-  
ing at 5<sup>th</sup> O'clock P. M. a  
point within 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles  
of the city. On the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
October the company was  
in the battle at Four  
mile Church, losing  
four killed and wounded  
(over)*

*Waterbury*

FEB. 20

16404181

1892.

& also in the battle of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> at Darby Town  
Cross roads, losing one  
man killed, & subsequent-  
ly in the reconnaissance  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> of the Charles  
City crossroads



*K* Co., 24 Reg't *Inf.*  
*Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bermuda Landing Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company went  
on Special duty  
with the Regt. Nov.  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*The co. was order-  
ed to Bermuda  
Landing Va. Dec. 17,  
1864*

*Waterbury*

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January<sup>2</sup> & February 1865,  
shows station of company.

shows station of company,

Pernuda Hundred Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Fun &

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company embarked  
with the rest of the Reg't  
at Bermuda Hundred  
Apr. 8. 1865 for Richmond  
Va. Arrived there the  
same day and now doing  
duty in the City

F. A. R.

Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June

186

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank.

K Co. 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1865

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Frank

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for September and October 1865

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Funk.

*K* Co., *24* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *November to December*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frank.*

K Co., 24 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William F Wiley  
Company (K), in the 24 Regiment of  
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Albert Ordway  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of  
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1861,  
(when last paid,) to the 20 day of  
Jan, 1866, when mustered out  
under 40 no 2 Act of Jan 4/66  
The company was organized by Captain

J. Crosby Maker, at  
Boston Mass

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)



FEB. 20.

16404189

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Richmond Va*, on this *20* day of  
*January*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred Martin*  
*Capt Maj & Co. M*  
*Regt of Va*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*  
{ Date of *Jan'y 20 / 66*

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS *Inftry*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| 14880949 | ■ 14880973 |
| 14880950 | ■ 14880975 |
| 14880951 | ■ 36490165 |
| 14880952 | ■ 36490166 |
| 14880953 | ■ 36490167 |
| 14880954 | ■ 36490168 |
| 14880955 | ■ 36490169 |
| 14880974 | ■ 36490170 |
| 14880956 | ■ 36490171 |
| 14880957 | ■ 36490172 |
| 14880958 | ■ 36490173 |
| 14880959 | ■ 36490174 |
| 14880960 | ■ 36490175 |
| 14880961 | ■ 36490176 |
| 14880962 | ■ 36490177 |
| 14880963 | ■ 36490178 |
| 14880964 | ■ 36490179 |
| 14880965 | ■ 36490180 |
| 14880966 | ■ 36490181 |
| 14880967 | ■ 36490182 |
| 14880968 | ■ 36490183 |
| 14880969 | ■ 36490184 |
| 14880970 | ■ 36490185 |
| 14880971 | ■ 36490186 |
| 14880972 | ■ 36490187 |

- 51 36490188
- 52 36490189
- 53 36490190
- 54 36490191
- 55 36490192
- 56 36490193
- 57 36490194
- 58 36490195
- 59 36490196
- 60 36490197
- 61 36490198
- 62 36490199
- 63 36490200
- 64 36490201
- 65 36490202
- 66 36490203
- 67 36490204
- 68 36490205
- 69 36490206
- 70 36490207
- 71 36490208
- 72 36490209

L. P. Miller Jr 42

*Trs. Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.*

*F & S*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

*Field Staff & Reg't Band*  
Of Captain .....

Company (.....), in the *25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Eddins*

*Upton*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *respective dates of their enrollment*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

*We* *we*  
*I* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *I* have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

*their respective*  
from this *days of enrollment, 1861*.

*John W. Goodline Capt W. Inf.*  
*Matthew W. Coffey*, Mustering Officer.  
*cap. 25 Reg't Mass*

Date *Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

*Lustin*

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Roll dated Annapolis  
Chd Nov 13 1861

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Xrew

2d Reg't Mass Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Annapolis Md*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shew*



Field & Staff, *23* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Hicks Annapolis Md*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. O. R.*

25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hatteras Inlet*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Almon*

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Station*

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated. Return dated

~~except as follows:~~ Mch 3/62 at Roanoke

Island N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K. H. H.

25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Newbern NC*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm*

Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Newbern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battle of Newbern*  
*March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Lustin*

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Bern NC*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X New*



25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Northern C. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X Ma

Field & Staff, 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No action. Removed from  
Newbern May 9<sup>th</sup> to another  
on New road 11 miles to the  
westward. Returned to  
Camp at Newbern May  
29<sup>th</sup> where the Reg't was.

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 186 2  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newbern NC  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2d Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Dated New.

except as follows: Berlin, N. C.

July 31 1862.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Copist.

Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass. Vol.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newberry, N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( 21 ✓ )

2d Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Brunswick

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Co.~~ *93* Reg't *Mass Inf.*  
~~Co.~~  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reg't Band*  
Company (.....), in the *25* Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edwin Upton*

called into the service of the United States by .....

*The President*, at  
*Norcross Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of  
*Sep*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1* day of *July*, 1862,  
(when last mustered,) to the *30* day of  
*Aug*, 1862, inclusive.

The company was organized by Captain *J. H.*  
*Sanborn*, at  
*Norcross*

in the month of *Sep*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Norcross*,  
where it arrived the *9* of *Nov*,  
a distance of *22* miles.



FEB 20.

14880974

1862.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Newbern N.C.*, on this *30* day of

*Aug*, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the *band* company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*Isaac Pickett*  
*Maj. comd'g 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Minn. Vol.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Newbern N.C.*  
 ( Date of *Aug 30* 1862,

General Notation: .....

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mail Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newbern, N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

23 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Newbern N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Oliver Newbern, N.C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Berne N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *25- Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*9*,

shows station,

*New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



25 Reg't 11 a. s. d. u. f.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Carroll*

25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clymouth, N. C.

except as follows: Co. O Kingfield,

N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 22*, 1863,

shows station,

*Plymouth N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Hd qrs from  
New Berne N.C. to Plym-  
outh, Washington Co N.C.  
Mch 20"/83.*

*Custis*

Field & Staff, *25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Plymouth N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

29<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Plymouth, N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *25 Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N.C.  
except as follows: Co. B, C, F, I & K,  
at Washington, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern, N. C.  
except as follows: Cos. B, C, F, I & K,  
at Washington, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 186 3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington, D. C. & New Berne, N. C.

~~as~~ as follows: Col., Lt. Col., Adj., Ass.

Surg., Pos. B, C, F, I & K, at

Washington. Major, Regt. S. M. Sur-

geon, Chaplain, Pos. A, D, E, G, & H,

at New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.* . 186*3*,

shows station,

*Newport News Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News, Va

except as follows: Except Co. Co. D

at New Berne, N. C. garrisoning  
Fort Gaston.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't

Mass. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News, Va.  
except as follows: Except Co. D, at  
New Berne, N. C., garrisoning  
Fort Gaston.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Newport News Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



28

Reg't

Mass. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Davis*  
Lieut.

25 Reg't Mass Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport news Va

except as follows: Co's A, G. & I

were stationed at Williamsburg  
Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Worcester Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3/4 of the Reg't having  
re-enlisted under the  
provisions of G.O. 19 from  
War Dept. it was ordered  
to proceed to Mass. to  
reorganize and recruit  
and accordingly left  
Newport News Va Feb 13<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Arriving in Mass.  
Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. The Hd. qrs of  
the Reg't were established  
at Worcester Mass. until  
the expiration of furlough.

Justin

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Monaster Mass  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Portsmouth Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Yorktown Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated to House  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

In the field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't Mass Inf V

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the field near Hartsburg  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*In the field Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

25 Reg't Mass Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Bern, N.C.

except as follows: A & B at Brices  
Creek, N.C. C, F & H at  
Beechwood Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*New Berne N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't Mass Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Newberne N.C.

except as follows: Co. Bat Beechwood  
Station Newberne N.C.

Chas. Price's Ferry Newberne  
N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller



25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newberne N.C.

except as follows: Co. B. at Buch

Wood Station N.C.; Co. G

at Brices Ferry, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*New Berne N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern, N.C.

except as follows: Co. "B" at Beech-  
wood Station, N.C.; Co. "C" at  
Prices Ferry, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

25 Reg't *Mass Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near New Bern N.C.*

except as follows: *Co "B" at Beechwood  
Station N.C.; Lieut. at Brices  
Ferry, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cotnam*

Field & Staff, *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station,

*New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't Mass Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near New Bern, N.C.

except as follows: Co B at Beechwood  
Station, N.C.; Co C at Brisco  
Ferry, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. T. R. L.

25 Reg't *Mass Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, Goldsboro, N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cotmel*  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865;

shows station,

*In the field N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



25 Reg't Mass. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Raleigh, N.C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cornell

25 Reg't *Mass. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Charlotte, N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cornell*

Field & Staff, 25. Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

shows station,

Charlotte N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Charlotte, N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

*Scott*

Field & Staff, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Tucker

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
New Berne N.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
Sept. of emigration, 1864, to serve for the term of

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of their respective dates, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 10

14880975

392

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

*Charlotte N.C.*, on this *13* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and

declare them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States. *to take effect*

*from July 13<sup>th</sup> '65*

*T. W. Ward*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass. Inf. Vols.*  
*A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Charlotte N.C.*

( Date of *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 14880976 | 14881001 |
| 2  | 14880977 | 14881002 |
| 3  | 14880978 |          |
| 4  | 14880979 |          |
| 5  | 14880980 |          |
| 6  | 14880981 |          |
| 7  | 14880982 |          |
| 8  | 14880983 |          |
| 9  | 14880984 |          |
| 10 | 14880985 |          |
| 11 | 14880986 |          |
| 12 | 14880987 |          |
| 13 | 14880988 |          |
| 14 | 14880989 |          |
| 15 | 14880990 |          |
| 16 | 14880991 |          |
| 17 | 14880992 |          |
| 18 | 14880993 |          |
| 19 | 14880994 |          |
| 20 | 14880995 |          |
| 21 | 14880997 |          |
| 22 | 14880996 |          |
| 23 | 14880998 |          |
| 24 | 14880999 |          |
| 25 | 14881000 |          |

See also

*A* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Josiah Pickett*  
Company (*A*), in the *25* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edwin Upton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *respective* ~~date~~ day of enrollment, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years*

from this *same* day of enrollment, 1861.

*John H. Goodhue*  
Capt. 11 Regt. Mustering Officer.  
Date *Oct. 31, 1861* } *Matthew J. Webb* 1st Assty  
                                  } *Major 25 Regt. Mass. Vols.*  
Station *South Lincoln, Worcester, Mass.*

General Notation :

*J. B. J. J. J.*



*of* Co., 25 Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31 1861*,

shows station of company,

*(not stated)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Jones*

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. B. Jones Captain.

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1862.

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

*J. B. Jones* Copy

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

O'Leary, A. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3586)

*J. B. French* Copied.

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1862.

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. B. Jones

Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

*J. B. Jones* ..... Captain.

*Copyist.*

*Handwritten signature: J. B. [unclear] Copyright*

*A* Co., *25* Reg't *Masoz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Newbern N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. E. Prudden*



Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Newbern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Brandon

*A* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *x* *Dated Apr. 22* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Lynnmouth N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\*Supposed to be Spil. Muster April 1863*

*H. E. Brandon.*

A. Co., 25 Reg't Mass Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 186 3,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was on picket at "Deep Gully" near Newbern <sup>on Apr.</sup> 4 Rec'd orders on the eve of the 5<sup>th</sup> to be ready next morning to march with the balance of the Reg't for the Kingston Forks, for the purpose of destroying a rebel camp 12 miles from Kingston. Arrived at the K. Forks at 6 P. M. of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Distance from our picket camp to K. Forks 11 miles.

About midnight we were ordered with Co. G & K of our reg't & 2 Cos of the N. C. 3 Cavalry, to proceed towards the rebel camp which we were to attack & destroy if possible. The attack was made & the camp taken and destroyed. The enemy were completely surprised & fled in great disorder. (over)

H. E. Brandon.

FEB 20.

14880987

2681

leaving 5 prisoners in our hands,  
 we reached the bivouac at 7 A.M.  
 of the 7<sup>th</sup> making the distance of  
 16 miles in 7 hours. Staid one  
 day & at 9 A.M. of the 8<sup>th</sup> fell in  
 side of the blockade. Marching  
 until 4 P.M. when we bivouached  
 at the "Trenton Forks" at 3 P.M.  
 of the 10<sup>th</sup> we started for our  
 picket camp. A Gen<sup>l</sup> attack  
 on Newbern was commenced on  
 Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> by Genl D. H.  
 Hill & Pettigrew. Their advance  
 force appeared on the "Trent road"  
 near the "Gully" at 2 P.M. At  
 4 P.M. we started for the "Gully"  
 at 5 P.M. the enemy open a  
 heavy fire upon us from 1 Bat-  
 tery of light Artillery. The fire for  
 a few minutes was terrific their range  
 being perfect. reinforcements arrived  
 & we were ordered to fall back. Next day  
 we were relieved by the 43<sup>rd</sup> Mass & arrived at  
 Newbern 9 A.M. of the 14<sup>th</sup>. This order on the 18<sup>th</sup> to  
 back for Plymouth N.C. transportation being limited for  
 a 5<sup>th</sup> remains until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when we left on the 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Except arriving at Plymouth the afternoon of the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>  
 before we have been any aged in fortifying the town up  
 to the present time.

A. Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

We left Plymouth N. C. after for-  
sipping the town Sunday May  
15 at 8 o'clock P. M. on transport  
for Newbern N. C. where we arrived  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. at 7 o'clock P. M.  
went into Camp Oliver (where we had  
formerly been stationed) on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
inst. and resumed usual camp  
duties, drills by Company, battalion  
brigade &c. We left camp at mid-  
night of 20<sup>th</sup> May with rest of Regt  
for Batchelders Creek where we  
arrived at 4 1/2 o'clock on the morn-  
ing of May 21<sup>st</sup> distance eleven  
miles. Here we were joined by  
other regts. under command of Col.  
J. R. Jones of 58<sup>th</sup> Penn, and pro-  
ceeded to Core Creek distance ten  
miles where we bivouacked until  
midnight, when the march was stopped

H. E. Brandon

FEB 20.

14880988

1892.

Continued on the Dover road towards Kingston. After Marching about 10 miles we came upon the Enemy at "Gun Swamp" about 5 O'clock A.M. We formed in line of battle and commenced to skirmish with them, they were in strong Earthworks at 10 A.M. a force which had got in the rear made its appearance, our line was then ordered to advance & the enemy were completely routed. The object of the expedition being accomplished. We commenced to return at 5, O'clock P.M. reaching Core Creek at 11 O'clock P.M. having been followed by the enemy who opened on us with Artillery. Biv. <sup>ed</sup> at Core Creek and resumed the return March 6, O'clock A.M. 23<sup>rd</sup> inst after a fatiguing march through swamps for 5 hours where the men suffered severely for want of water, & the heat arrived at Camp in Newburne via R.R. from Patchelder's Creek about 4 O'clock P.M. commenced working on Saturday May 28<sup>th</sup> at which every man for duty is at present time engaged.

A. Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 17<sup>th</sup> Cos. A. & H. & I. were  
ordered away and crossed the New  
River in light marching order in  
the afternoon of that day and took  
up the line of march for Swift  
Creek where we arrived at 5 P.M.  
The next day the place had been  
occupied by the rebels but we  
found it evacuated though strong-  
ly fortified by rifle pits where  
we bivouacked for the night. On  
the morning of the next day a  
cavalry from Newbern consisting  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> N. Y. passed through  
the place on a raid which was  
very successful destroying much  
property & the R.R. in many  
places. We returned to Newbern  
July 20<sup>th</sup> bringing 6 prisoners and  
many contrabands. The troops<sup>(2)</sup>

H. E. Brandon

FEB 20.

14880989

2681

suffered severely from the intense heat.

On July 25<sup>th</sup> the same companies were ordered away again going on board Transports in light marching order we proceeded to Winton on the Chowan River distant about 230 miles from Newburne where we arrived on the afternoon of the 26<sup>th</sup>. On the 27<sup>th</sup> Co. A. & E. under command of Capt. Tom O'Sullivan of Co. E. went on a scout to the village of Coleraine 20 miles distant from Winton, collecting Horses, Mules Wagon Contrabands &c. returning to Winton about midnight of the 28<sup>th</sup> having made a march of over 40 miles in 34 hours including all stops. On the 27<sup>th</sup> our Cavalry from Suffolk consisting of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. & 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. with 5 pieces of Artillery arrived and made a raid towards Weldon, met with much opposition & returned to Winton on the 29<sup>th</sup> we started on the return for Newburne on the 29<sup>th</sup> when we arrived early in the morning of Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> having met with no casualties.



*A. Co., 25 Reg't Maryland*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11* *Oct 3*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2d Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Newport News, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

J. E. Brandon



*A* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance for  
S.O. No —, 26th. 2nd. 25 Mass  
Regt. Va., June 29/64  
Page 1.

J. C. Williams

A Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Massy

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L. E. Williams

(2586)

*Onyx*.

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Master Roll

for

Sep & Oct

1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names of men  
whose term of service  
has expired, could not be  
put on this Roll as  
the Books & Papers of  
the company have  
been taken to Mass-  
achusetts with them  
to be there mustered  
out.

*A* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

a detachment of  
Of, Captain *J. E. Gordon*, late *C. Pickett*  
Company (*A*), in the *25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of  
*Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*A. Pickett*, late *C. Npton*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Worcester, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1863,  
(when *back paid*), to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*Isiah Pickett*, at

*Worcester, Mass.*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Annapolis, Md.*

where it arrived the *second* day of *November*, 1861,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



FEB. 20.

14880996

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester, Mass*, on this *20th* day of *October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*P. B. Remington*

*1st Lieut. 7th U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Boston Mass.*  
(Date of *October - 20, 1864.*

General Notation:



Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for L. M. & Dev 1863,

shows station of company,

Lamp Rock New Bern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyright**

*A* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Kaleigh Vb.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Master Roll

for May & June 1867

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Charlotte N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

*James*

(In press)

A Co., 25 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles E. Muddocks*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *25* Regiment of  
*Mass Inf.* <sup>84</sup>Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James S. McKen*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*New Bern N.C.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6* day of  
*Oct* <sup>date of consolidation</sup>, 186*4*, to serve for the <sup>various</sup> term of

*Enlistment*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the <sup>various</sup> *date* day of *last Payment*, 186 ,  
(when ,) to the *13* day of  
*July*, 186*5*; *then Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain  
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

FEB 20.

14881002

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Charlotte N.C.*, on this *13* day of*July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States*To take effect July 13 1865.**T. W. Hurd**1st 25 Reg Mass Inf Colo**A. L. M. 14 D in 23416* Mustering Officer.  
*Commissioned Officer*  
*account unsettled*

Muster: (Station

(Date of

*Charlotte N.C.*  
*13 July 1865*  
General Notation: *This muster is made in accordance with S.O. 10019 dated 14th Dec. 1st of July 1865.*

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B., 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14881003 | 2  | 14881029 |
| 2  | 14881004 | 3  | 14881029 |
| 3  | 14881005 | 4  |          |
| 4  | 14881006 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 14881007 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 14881008 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 14881009 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 14881010 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 14881011 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 14881012 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 14881013 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 14881014 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 14881015 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 14881016 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 14881017 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 14881018 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 14881019 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 14881021 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 14881020 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 14881022 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 14881024 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 14881023 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 14881025 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 14881026 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 14881027 |    |          |

See also



(Capt Clarke Co)

Co., 25 Reg't Map Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Clark*  
Company ( ), in the *25* Regiment  
( *Map* Brigade), of *Map*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*  
*Upton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
*respective dates of their enrollment,*  
from the *1* day of *October*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*We* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *we* have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*their respective dates of enrollment,*  
from this *1* day of *October*, 186*1*.

*John M Goodhue*  
Capt 11th Inf & *Mustering Officer.*  
*25 Reg't Map Inf*  
Date *Oct 31 1863*

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass*

General Notation :

*Reynolds*

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *When Enrolled* *15 Oct 31* 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1861

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3586)

Reynolds

*Copyist.*

B Co., 25 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby 1862

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company broke  
camp on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan 1862 and  
embarked at Annapolis  
Md on the transport  
New York which  
steamed down  
Chesapeake Bay on the  
9<sup>th</sup> and anchored in  
Hampton Roads at  
noon of the 10<sup>th</sup> the  
New York slipped  
anchor on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
& experienced rough  
weather and high  
seas in the passage  
around Cape Hatteras  
and for many weeks  
in the Inlet. On the  
5<sup>th</sup> of Feby the New York  
steamed up. (over)

Reynolds

FEB. 20.

14881006

1892.

Panuco Sound and  
on the afternoon of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> the Company  
landed on Roanoke  
Island, bivouaced in  
the open air and took  
part in the action of  
the ensuing morning.  
returning the sharp  
fire of the enemy  
for nearly three  
hours when ammuni-  
-tion being exhausted  
The order to fall  
back was reluctantly  
obeyed

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Roanoke Island March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 embarked on Steamer New York which got under way the 11<sup>th</sup> and anchored off Hallaras Inlet the same night. Weighed anchor & steamed across the Sound on the 12<sup>th</sup> & at sunset were many miles up the river. At dark the fleet anchored & all the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> the troops were landed at Flocumbs Creek; the march toward Newbern was commenced about noon & continued over a muddy road with occasional halts, until eight (over)

Reynolds

1 FEB. 20.

14881007

1892.

When the column halted  
 & bivouacked in a dense  
 storm in the pine forest  
 on both sides of the road.  
 on the morning of the 14th  
 were early in line & after  
 a mile's march came up  
 with the enemy & found  
 him strongly entrenched  
 & deployed to the right of  
 road & exposed to a severe  
 enfilading fire from a  
 water battery on the  
 enemy's left. opened fire  
 were soon ordered to  
 support of Map 27th  
 & subsequently led the  
 charge of the 12th Brigade  
 on the enemy's center, planting  
 first state colors on breast-  
 works. Continued pursuit &  
 after charging across the railroad  
 on the rifle pits killed the enemy  
 & assisted in capture of one  
 hundred & fifty prisoners  
 continued march to Newbern  
 which was occupied by  
 Map 25th which has since  
 done duty as provost guard.

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Chick Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*



*B* Co., *25* Reg't *1st* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver, New Bern, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Reynolds



Co., 23 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Long Oliver Number 22

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

**Copyright**

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 22* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Plymouth Co. Landwehr*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Signature]*

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On Friday March 6 at 6 A.M. the Co. took up the line of march from New Bern N.C. along the Iron Road by cut track and during the day made use of the P.M. railroad by a by-path to the southward in order to circumvent a blockade of felled trees made by the enemy in the main road. At sunset a fall was raised, a bridge made of pickets thrown out to the intersection of the Iron Road & Gunston road. This night an attack was made on the outpost of the enemy's camp. The Reg't & expressers 21-22 were in this to do both reports. On the 9th the Reg't was with a view to the intersection of the Iron Road & Colchester road & on the night of this day this Co. was posted as Guard along the line road assisting from the camp in the morning. The small squads of the enemy were driven away.

FEB. 20.

14881014

1892.

on both roads; on this day after a rapid march in a driving rain arrived at New Bern N.C. On the 13<sup>th</sup> was ordered to support of outpost on Trent road. This night had a bitterly cold breeze. The enemy's attack was planned for the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> & a battle seemed imminent but in obedience to orders fell back two or three miles & awaited the enemy through the day; at night was relieved by 13<sup>th</sup> M. & M. & returned to New Bern.

Embarked on transport on the 18<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Plymouth N.C. on the 20<sup>th</sup> when working parties have been engaged in the construction of field fortifications. Apr 25<sup>th</sup> he was ordered to the support of pickets on Jarrersville Road but after skirmishing failed to discover presence or signs of an enemy. An investigation disclosed the fact that the outpost had been alarmed by a bogus party from N. V. 1st Artillery.

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inft*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May (June)* 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*New York N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chapman*  
Chapman



*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Hills Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *93* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Stewart News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester, Mass.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

47 of the Co.  
have been listed  
since Dec 1, 1863.

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Peters-  
burg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Isomeri*

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

W. Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names of men whose  
term of service expired and  
who have been mustered out  
not appear on this Roll as the  
Company papers have been  
taken to Mass. with the men to  
be there mustered out.

Browning.



B Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Detachment of  
Of Captain William Emerys late W. Clarke  
Company ( B ), in the 25 Regiment of  
Mass Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Pickett late E. E. Upton  
called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Worcester, Mass.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of  
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the 20 day of  
Oct., 1864, mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
Willard Clarke, at  
Milford, Mass.  
in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to Annapolis, Md.,  
where it arrived the 2 of Nov., 1861,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

EB.20.

14881023

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Worcester, Mass.*, on this *20* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*B. H. Remington*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> A. S. Inf.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Boston Mass.*  
 ( Date of *Oct. 20, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Falcomer*

Co., 20 Reg't

for

1867

Leechburg, near New Levee, N C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Copvial*

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st* 186*5*,  
shows station of company,  
*Beech Wood, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Browning*

B Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. V.L.

Company Muster Roll  
for May June 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlotte, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Harrington  
Company (B), in the 25 Regiment of  
Mass. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James Tucker  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
New Bern N.C., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of  
Oct. 1864, to serve for the term of  
various enlistment  
various dates last payments  
discharged; from the 1 of 186  
(when last paid,) to the 73 day of  
July 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at  
in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1865

14881029

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charlotte, N. C., on this 13 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States To take effect July 13/65

Commissioned Officer  
account master, J. M. Ward

1st Lt. 25th Mass. Inf. 1st Reg.  
A. C. M. 1st Div. 23d A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Charlotte, N. C.

(Date of July 13, 1865

General Notation: This muster is made in accordance with S. O. No. 113, dated Sept. 1st N. C. July 5, 1865.

Permaning.



# 4. RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B. 25<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 1488/030 | 2  | 1488/055 |
| 2  | 1488/031 | 3  | 1488/056 |
| 3  | 1488/032 | 4  |          |
| 4  | 1488/033 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 1488/034 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 1488/035 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 1488/036 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 1488/037 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 1488/038 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 1488/039 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 1488/040 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 1488/041 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 1488/042 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 1488/043 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 1488/044 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 1488/045 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 1488/046 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 1488/047 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 1488/048 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 1488/049 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 1488/051 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 1488/050 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 1488/052 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 1488/053 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 1488/054 |    |          |

See also

*C* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. G. Atwood's*  
Company (*C*), in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edwin Norton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the ~~reporter~~ day of ~~date~~ of ~~their muster~~, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*We* *We*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~I~~ have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years from their respective days*  
*of enrollment, 1861.*  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*John M. Goodhue*  
*Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't* & Mustering Officer.  
*Mythical Capt John Goodhue*

Date *Oct 31st 1861*

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass*

General Notation :

*H. L. Allen*

Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31 1861

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Carpenter

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1861

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W L Allen

C. Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Foster Roanoke Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* This company with  
its Regiment took  
part in the battle of  
"Roanoke Island"  
February 8th 1862.

\* So appears on roll

W. C. Swan

C Co., 25 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr 1862

shows station of company,  
Newbern NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with  
its regiment took  
part in the action  
near Newbern NC.  
March 14. 1862

W. L. Allen

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1862,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Newborn Inc.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2564)

Copyright.

Co., 25 Reg't *Maundy*

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

(Photostated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Wm Allen



Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

shows station of company,

Stamp Oliver Newbern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

W. L. Allen

C Co. 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Oliver  
Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was with its  
Regiment in the march to  
Tarboro Nov. 1862 & was  
also engaged in the battles  
of Kinston, White Hall &  
Gold'sboro Bridge

a c Black

Co. 25 Reg't Mass. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Oliver  
Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

C Co., 25- Reg't Mass Vol.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 22<sup>d</sup> 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Flusser

Plymouth NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ac Black

(3696)

Copy.

C Co. 25 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr 3, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Flusser

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6<sup>th</sup> The Company with the 25<sup>th</sup> Regt left camp Picket's Ford Road 9 miles from Newburne N. C. for the 17 mile fork's Ford Road. Bivouacked at the fork until the 8<sup>th</sup>. On the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> this Co. made a reconnaissance to Newton Bridge and exchanged shots with the enemy who occupied the bridge, returned immediately to join the Regt who remained at the 17 mile fork's. Soon after orders came to retire to the ten mile fork which last place we remained until the afternoon of the 14<sup>th</sup>. In the evening same day received orders to return to camp: March 13 enemy in force with Infantry Cavalry & artillery attacked our out Post at Deep Gulf Ford Road 9 miles from Newburne N. C. This Co. as part of the Picket's force stationed there held them in check for 7 hours, under a heavy artillery fire until reinforced.

a c Black  
over

FEB. 20.

14881041

1892.

by the remaining Companies of  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Reg. arrived from Newbern.  
Next morning preparation was  
made to repel the enemy. After  
a sharp skirmish Orders were  
received to retire to Rocky Run  
a more defensible position. The en-  
emy did not advance, we remained  
there until 7 O'clock P.M. at which  
time we were relieved by the 43.  
& 46. Mass. V.M. and returned to  
Newbern N.C. March, 18. em-  
barked for Plymouth N.C.,  
which place we now occupy

Co. 25 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp Oliver  
Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ac Black

C Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Hills Point N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black



*C* Co. *25* Reg't *Mass. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. - Oct. -* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*a. c. Black*

(3586)

Copyright.

C Co. 25 Reg't Mass Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 63 to Jan 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ackled

C Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its Reg<sup>t</sup>.  
left Newport News, Va.  
place of last muster  
Feb. 14, 1864, and embarked  
for Boston Mass. at which  
latter place it arrived  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. Left Boston  
the same day for Worcester,  
and there the Reg<sup>t</sup> was  
furloughed for 30 days by  
reason of enlistment of  
Veteran Vol.

Left Boston, place  
of rendezvous Mch. 26, 1864  
for Portsmouth Va. where  
they arrived Mch. 26, 1864  
Arrived at present Camp  
The same day.

C Chandler

*C* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Chandler*

*C* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*In trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Chandler*

Co., *25* Reg'd

## Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
In the field near  
Bermuda Hundred, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Chandler

B Co., 25 Reg't mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Brics Creek N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names of men  
whose term of service  
has expired could not  
be put on this Roll as  
the Books & papers of  
the Company have been  
taken to Massachusetts  
with the men to be there  
mustered out.

Rosary  
Capt.

*E* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Attachment of* **CAPTION OF ROLL** *Attwood*  
Of, Captain *James Tucker late*  
Company ( *E* ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
*Mass. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Pickett late E. Hopton*  
called into the service of the United States by

*to* President \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Worcester, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of  
*Oct.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of *Oct.*, 1863,  
(when *last paid*.) to the 20 day of  
*October*, 1864, when mustered-out

The company was organized by Captain  
*E. Attwood*, at  
*Worcester, Mass.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*,  
where it arrived the 2<sup>nd</sup> of *Nov.*, 1861,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



FEB. 20.

14881050

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester, Mass.*, on this *20* day of *October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*P. H. Remington*  
*1st Lieut & Adj. Genl.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston, Mass.*  
 { Date of *Oct. 20, 1864*

General Notation:

*Shandier*  
 Copyist.

B Co., 25 Reg't map Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Brick Bank near Newburn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rosby

Captn.

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inft

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Basis Creek near Newburn  
N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rosafy  
Lieut.

C Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inft

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + April 1865.

**shows station of company,**

In the Field near Raleigh N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Porphy.

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlotte N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rosary  
Capt.

*C* Co., 25 Reg't ~~Mass~~ *Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*John W. Davis*

Company

*C*), in the 25 Regiment of

~~Mass~~ *Inf*. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Lieut*</sup> Colonel

*James Tucker*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*New Bern N.C*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of

*Oct*, 1864, to serve for the term of <sup>*Date of consolidation various*</sup> ~~one~~ *year*

*listments*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the <sup>*various dates of last payments*</sup> day of , 186

(when *last paid*), to the 13 day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB. 20.

14881056

1892.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Charlotte NC*, on this *13* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect July 13/65*  
*Commissioned Officers accounts unsettled*

*F. M. Ward*

*1st Lt. 25th Regt. Mass. Inf.*  
*A. C. M. 1st Div. 23. A. C.*

Muster: ( Station *Charlotte NC*  
 ( Date of *July 13/65*

General Notation: *This muster is made in accordance with S. O. No. 113 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of A. C. July 5/65*

*Rorafy*

Copyist.

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 14881057 | 2  | 14881082 |
| 2  | 14881058 | 3  |          |
| 3  | 14881059 | 4  |          |
| 4  | 14881060 | 5  |          |
| 5  | 14881061 | 6  |          |
| 6  | 14881062 | 7  |          |
| 7  | 14881063 | 8  |          |
| 8  | 14881064 | 9  |          |
| 9  | 14881065 | 10 |          |
| 10 | 14881066 | 11 |          |
| 11 | 14881067 | 12 |          |
| 12 | 14881068 | 13 |          |
| 13 | 14881069 | 14 |          |
| 14 | 14881070 | 15 |          |
| 15 | 14881071 | 16 |          |
| 16 | 14881072 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 14881073 | 18 |          |
| 18 | 14881074 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 14881075 | 20 |          |
| 20 | 14881076 | 21 |          |
| 21 | 14881078 | 22 |          |
| 22 | 14881077 | 23 |          |
| 23 | 14881079 | 24 |          |
| 24 | 14881080 | 25 |          |
| 25 | 14881081 |    |          |

See also



*D* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert H. Foster*  
Company (*D*), in the *25* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*  
*Upson*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *respective dates* of *their enrollment*, 1861,  
(*date of this muster*), for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*

from this *their respective* day of *enrollment*, 1861.

*John M. Goodhue*  
*Capt 11th Regt 1st Mass Vols*  
Date *Cet. 30 / 61*

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

*H. O. Church*  
Copyist.

*D* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. C. Curran*  
Capt.

D Co., 2d Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. E. Arnold

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb 1861,

shows station of company,

Round Island Camp Foster

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. E. Arnold

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr 1862,  
shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

*H. E. Arnold* (Copyright)

*D* Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Oliver Newbern N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. E. Arnold*  
Chaplain.

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2d Aug 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Oliver Newberne N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. E. Arnold

*D* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Oliver N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Arnold*



D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver V. V. Gen. R.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Copied.*

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Phymouth M.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special  
muster for Apr 10/163.

Ermysh

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of March left Camp Oliver for an armed reconnaissance-marched about twenty miles and bivouacked for the night within three miles of Denton, remained here until the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> when the force fell back to the Colchester Road about ten miles from Denton and on the 10<sup>th</sup> returned to Camp Oliver. March, 13<sup>th</sup>. The pickets were attacked by the enemy in force at the "Deep Gulley" nine miles (over)

Emph

FEB 20.

14881068

1892.

from Newbern. We hastened to their support and lay on our arms during the night. Early on the morning of the 14th advanced to the attack but soon were ordered to retire and occupy a more defensible position, six miles from Newbern. Remained here until 7 P.M. when the Regt returned to Camp Oliver.

March 18th We were ordered to Plymouth a distance of 210 miles, where we arrived on the 20th and encamped in the center of the town. During the remainder of March and the month of April, the men were employed in constructing fortifications. On the 20th the company were detailed to garrison the fort recently erected and accordingly removed their camp near the same.

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevenson, Dakota T.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3<sup>d</sup> of May left  
Cannonville T.C. for New-  
town N.C. where we  
arrived May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
a distance of 210 miles.

On Monday May 21<sup>st</sup>  
left Camp Oliver, New  
Bern N.C. on an expedi-  
tion to Woclay Creek  
distance of about 25  
miles. It rained on  
the night of May 21<sup>st</sup>  
1863 at 6 o'clock  
left there at midnight  
and at 4 A.M. May 22<sup>d</sup>  
encountered the enemy's  
pickets and the main  
body taking breast  
works at 5 A.M.  
The skirmish lasted  
(over)

Emmick

FEB 20.

14881069

1892.

until about 9 AM,  
we were then ordered  
to remain until  
6 P.M., and were engaged  
in bringing in  
prisoners.

On our return to  
Verderbon we bivouacked  
on the night of  
May 22<sup>d</sup> at Core Creek.  
On the morning of  
May 23<sup>d</sup> resumed our  
line of march. had  
proceeded nearly one  
mile when the enemy  
appearing in force  
we were ordered to take  
a by-path through Doves  
Swamp, and getting  
through took the cars  
for New Bern, where we  
arrived about 4 P.M.

Thursday June 11<sup>th</sup> the  
Company were ordered to  
Fort Stevenson in the for  
Garrison duty

1892.

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company  
garrisoned Fort Oliva-  
son Newbern N.C.  
until August  
28th when having  
been relieved it  
rejoined the Regiment  
at Camp Oliver New-  
bern N.C.

Frank



D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaston Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained at Camp Oliver Newbern N.C. until September 18<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to move to the "Cine Tric Station about eight miles from Camp Oliver and assist Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols in picketing on the front line. Performed the duties of Picket until Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> when orders were received to report to Ad. gns. Forces & Defenses of Newbern and then were ordered to relieve Co. 6. Heavy Artillery R. I. Volunteers of garrison duty at Fort Gaston (over)

FEB 20.

14881071

1892.

~~near~~ New Bern N.C.

ason roll.

L Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Newport News Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ernst

(2586)

*On print.*

10 Co., 25 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There have been twenty two men of the company Reenlisted since January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

M. A. Watson

10 Co., 25 Reg't Mass

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

MA Walzen

W Co., 25 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4<sup>th</sup> Co. embarked in  
stream transport at York-  
town, Va. and at 5 P. M.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> landed at Bermuda  
Hundred Va. 6<sup>th</sup> Marched  
six miles to Bobbs Hill.  
and at 6 P. M. was engaged  
in a skirmish near Wal-  
thall Junction 7<sup>th</sup> engaged  
at same place as on the  
6<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> in battle near Det-  
ersburg Va. 16<sup>th</sup> battle near  
Darius Bluff Va May 29<sup>th</sup>  
embarked in transports  
and June 1<sup>st</sup> arrived at  
~~Coal Harbor~~ White House  
Va. marched to Coal Har-  
bor 18 miles June 3<sup>d</sup> en-  
gaged in battle at Coal  
Harbor Remained (over)

MA Watson

FEB. 20.

14881075

1892.

Record of Events.  
in trenches till June 12  
Marched to White House  
embarked June 13<sup>th</sup> ar-  
rived at Point of Rocks  
Va. 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup> engaged the  
enemy near Petera-  
burg and 18<sup>th</sup> engaged  
the enemy in their  
rifle pits near Peters-  
burg. In trenches and  
reserve near Petersburg  
since.

As it appears on roll.

10 Co., 25 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Watson

Captain.



*D* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Detachment of

A 10 Co., 25 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Detachment of

Of A Captain Albert H. Foster's

Company ( 10. ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Josiah Pickett.

called into the service of the United States by

President of United States, at

Worcester, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

October, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Albert

H. Foster, at

Worcester, Mass.

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

EB 20.

14881077

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester, Mass.*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*P. H. Remington*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. Infy.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: (Station *Boston, Mass*)  
(Date of *Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*)

General Notation:

*MA Watson*

D

Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern A. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Park



*K* Co., *2.5* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Walling & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2.5 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Lyman J. Hooker's  
Company (K), in the 2.5 Regiment of  
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut.</sup> Colonel  
James Plucker

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Fair Haven, Ct.

(the place of general rendezvous) on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
October <sup>date of consolidation</sup> 1864, to serve for the <sup>various</sup> term of <sup>in</sup>  
listment, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the <sup>respective</sup> day of date, 186 ,  
(when last paid,) to the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 20.

14881082

1892.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Charl*  
*lotte, S. C.*, on this *13* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *to take effect on the*  
*thirteenth day of July, 1865.*  
*Commissioned officer accounts omitted*

*at M. Ward*  
*1st Lt. 25th Regt. Mass. Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
*Wm. 1870 2000*

Muster: ( Station *Charlotte, S. C.*  
 ( Date of *July 13 1865.*

General Notation:

*Park*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881083 | 2  |
| 2  | 14881084 | 3  |
| 3  | 14881085 | 4  |
| 4  | 14881086 | 5  |
| 5  | 14881087 | 6  |
| 6  | 14881088 | 7  |
| 7  | 14881089 | 8  |
| 8  | 14881090 | 9  |
| 9  | 14881091 | 10 |
| 10 | 14881092 | 11 |
| 11 | 14881093 | 12 |
| 12 | 14881094 | 13 |
| 13 | 14881095 | 14 |
| 14 | 14881096 | 15 |
| 15 | 14881097 | 16 |
| 16 | 14881098 | 17 |
| 17 | 14881099 | 18 |
| 18 | 14881100 | 19 |
| 19 | 14881101 | 20 |
| 20 | 14881102 | 21 |
| 21 | 14881103 | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |
| 30 |          | 31 |
| 31 |          | 32 |
| 32 |          | 33 |
| 33 |          | 34 |
| 34 |          | 35 |
| 35 |          | 36 |
| 36 |          | 37 |
| 37 |          | 38 |
| 38 |          | 39 |
| 39 |          | 40 |
| 40 |          | 41 |
| 41 |          | 42 |
| 42 |          | 43 |
| 43 |          | 44 |
| 44 |          | 45 |
| 45 |          | 46 |
| 46 |          | 47 |
| 47 |          | 48 |
| 48 |          | 49 |
| 49 |          | 50 |

See also

"E"

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas O'Neil*

Company (*E*), in the *25* Regiment

( Brigade), of *Mass. Inf*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*

*Upton*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
*respective dates of their enrollment*  
from the  day of , 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, from their respective*  
*day of enrollment*  
from this  day of , 186

*John W. Goodhue*  
*Capt. 11th Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 31. 1861*

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

"O"  
O

Co., 2<sup>5</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

J. P. Richardson

"88"

Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company, Dec. 31 '61

Annapolis Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. P. Richardson

"E"

Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb

1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

Co., 25 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company, May 1<sup>st</sup> '62

Newberne N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richards

"88"

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company, 1st July 1862  
Camp "China" Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Handwritten signature: A. H. Richardson

Co., 2nd Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company, Aug 31 '62

Camp Oliver Newbern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

W. Richardson

(2586)

Copyright



"E"

Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company, Oct 31 '62

Camp "Oliver", Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. H. Richardson

*C*

Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ohio Newbern, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*(Signature)*

*B* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp "Oliver" Newbern, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 6/63 This Co. participated with the Regt in an expedition to the Trenton & Newburn forks distant 18 miles from Newburn. Mch 8 The Regt retired back to Trent & Collettsville forks and returned to Newburn Mch 10.

On night of the 13<sup>th</sup> March the Co. with five others of the Regt marched to the Trenton fork near "deep Gulley" on the Trent road to support the four remaining cos of the Regt who were picketing this road. returned to Camp Mch 15. Mch 23 ordered to Plymouth N.C. where we arrived on the 24<sup>th</sup> - have been at work fortifying the town & doing picket duty on

King

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 21 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 20 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 186*6*3.

Camp Blount November 20.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Kissy

(2586)

Copyright

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Ohio New Bern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kissey

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

New Port News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *25* Reg't *Main Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester, Mass.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Callings

(3586)

*Copyright.*

*E* Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collins*

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, Rifle Pits

near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 15 Co embarked in  
steam transport at York-  
town, Va. & 5 P.M. May 5,  
landed at Bermuda Heun-  
dred, Va. Co marched six  
miles to Cobb's Hill and at  
6 P.M. was engaged in skir-  
mish with the enemy near  
Walthall Junction. 7 Engag-  
ed at some place as on the  
6<sup>th</sup>. 9 in battle near Peters-  
burg, Va. 16 Battle near  
Opfins Bluff. May 29 em-  
barked in transports & June  
1 arrived at White House, Va.,  
and marched to Coal Harbor,  
18 miles & June 3 engaged in  
battle at Coal Harbor  
(over)

Collings

FEB. 20.

14881101

1892.

Remained in trenches till  
June 12. Marched to  
White House & embarked  
on 13. Arrived at Point  
of Rocks, Va. 14, 15 engaged  
the enemy near Peters-  
burg, & 18 engaged the en-  
emy in their Rifle pits  
near Petersburg. In trench-  
es & reserve since

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company, In the field,  
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

E Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James M. Brennan*  
Company' (*E*), in the *25* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Joshua Pickett (Capt. Ch. E. Lupton)*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Worcester, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of  
*Oct.*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of  
*Feb.*, 186*4*, when *Mr. C.*

The company was organized by Captain *Thomas*  
*Guthrie*, at  
*Worcester, Mass.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Winchester, Ind.*,

where it arrived the *31* of *Oct.*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

FEB 20.

14881103

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ware*  
*Berlin, Mass.*, on this *20* day of  
*Feb.*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*P. G. Remington*

*1st. & 4th. Regt.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: (Station *Berlin, Mass.*)  
(Date of *Feb 20, 1861.*)

General Notation:

*C. H. King*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881104 | 25 |
| 2  | 14881105 | 26 |
| 3  | 14881106 | 27 |
| 4  | 14881107 | 28 |
| 5  | 14881108 | 29 |
| 6  | 14881109 | 30 |
| 7  | 14881110 | 31 |
| 8  | 14881111 | 32 |
| 9  | 14881112 | 33 |
| 10 | 14881113 | 34 |
| 11 | 14881114 | 35 |
| 12 | 14881115 | 36 |
| 13 | 14881116 | 37 |
| 14 | 14881117 | 38 |
| 15 | 14881119 | 39 |
| 16 | 14881118 | 40 |
| 17 | 14881120 | 41 |
| 18 | 14881121 | 42 |
| 19 | 14881123 | 43 |
| 20 | 14881122 | 44 |
| 21 | 14881124 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

*F* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. Foss*  
Company ( ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edwin Upson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
*respective days of their enrollment*  
from the, day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*

*their respective*  
from this day of enrollment, 1861.

*John M. Goodhue*

*Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 12, 1861* *Matthew S. McLaughlin* *Regt. Mass. Inf.*

Station *Camp. Sweden, Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

*Foss*

*F* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Disembarked at Roanoke Island on the afternoon of Feb. 7. Attended the siege of the fort during the morning. Had no actual fighting action.*

*F* Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April* 1862,  
shows station of company,  
*Newbern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Disembarked at Slooer's  
Creek Mar. 13 and marched  
10 miles toward Newbern,  
N. C.*

*Apr. <sup>March</sup> 14 Engaged in  
battle and marched five miles,  
entering Newbern at 2 o'clock  
P. M.*

*As appears on roll*

*Feaster*

Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1. My Aunt's home 1862

shows station of company,

Richard B. S.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(358)

*Caprice*

*D*  
*F* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 25<sup>th</sup> Made reconnoit-  
ance to Trenton (a distance  
of 25 miles) and returned  
the 27<sup>th</sup> by way of Pollock's  
ville*

*G* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 6. Relieved Co. "E" on  
picket three and one half  
miles from Newbern on  
"Front Road."

*F* Co., *25* Reg't *Wigs. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.



Co., 25 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4. Dec. 1861

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Feb 11

51 Co., 75 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

"Camp Clinton" Newbern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

<sup>41</sup>  
7 Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Det'd. Apr 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth H. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> A scouting party of 12 men sent out from Co. I. H. G. & H. in command of Dr. Greenan. On their return they were followed up by the enemy and a slight skirmish ensued. Gre. D. Co. was ordered to join its Regt and take part in the expedition against Hinston. Whitcomb & Goldsboro &c. Accordingly at 3 1/2 o'clock on the 11<sup>th</sup> last we joined the Regt at the front outpost with 72 men rank & file and marched on taking part in the battle of Hinston on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Whitcomb on the 16<sup>th</sup> and Goldsboro on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Returned to the front outpost on the 21<sup>st</sup> with the loss of 1 man wounded at Goldsboro Bridge. Arrived from Picket's Det. & returned to Camp Greenan on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Dec.

Sergeant

51 Co., 23 Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6<sup>th</sup> Marched about 17 miles to the forks of the Trent & Kingston roads and remained there scouting &c till March 8<sup>th</sup> and marched back to the Palmettoville Road where we remained till March 10<sup>th</sup> and returned to Newbern.

March 13<sup>th</sup> The Regt marched to Camp Gully where our pickets had been attacked. Remained there during the night &c were advancing the next morning when we were ordered to fall back across the City. Fall back to "Holly Springs" and remained till night when we were relieved and returned to the City - March 18<sup>th</sup> went on board Steamer Escort and sailed for Plymouth N. C. where we arrived the 22<sup>nd</sup>. March 23<sup>rd</sup> Capt. F. & I went aboard Steamer John Jackson and sailed to Holly Springs where we stopped till the (over)

Signed

FEB. 20.

14881115

1892.

next morning and marched to Edenton  
having a slight skirmish at Roanoke  
creek. Staid in Edenton  
the night of the 24<sup>th</sup>. Returned to  
Plymouth the 25<sup>th</sup> on the "John  
Farron"

51 Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbron N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 20<sup>th</sup> This Co with the other Co's of  
the Regt received orders to report to Col  
James Camdg 58<sup>th</sup> Penn Vols at Katabekles  
Creek 10 miles from Newbron left New  
bron at 12:30 that night arriving at  
Katabekles soon after day light  
on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> at 11 A.M. left  
the Cars and moved up the R.R. to Vicin-  
ity of Coxs Creek. During P.M. same  
day marched to Coxs Creek bridge on  
the down road distance 3 miles to  
reach the 12<sup>th</sup> at night when we  
left up the march for "Dum Swamp"  
(distance 10 miles) where the enemy had  
taken up intrenchments & found in  
front of the works at 6 A.M. of the 22<sup>d</sup>  
remained in line of battle 5 hours & then  
lost skirmishing with the enemy on  
till their war was attended by force  
did not fight for the purpose when  
(over)

Sergeant

FEB. 20.

14881116

1892.

engaged on the enemy & assisted in capturing 150 prisoners, also horses, mules, wagons, ammunition &c at 6 P.M. took up our march for Cove Creek the enemy following and occasionally throwing a shell but doing no harm arrived at Cove Creek at 10 P.M. bivouacked for the night. Returned to Newbron on the Cars May 23<sup>d</sup>



1  
F Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug 1863,  
shows station of company,

Hills Point N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3 embarked on transport  
Steamer "Mystic" and sailed to  
Little Washington N.C. arrived at  
Hills Point 7 miles below Wash-  
ington on the Pamlico river 4<sup>th</sup> of  
July and went into camp at  
Fort Pickett

Sergeant

F Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Light

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> sailed for Newbern on board  
Steamer "Pilot Boy". took the cars for  
Morehead city - on the morning of the  
25<sup>th</sup> left Morehead city - Oct 30<sup>th</sup> on  
board Ste "Guide" for Newport  
News Va where we arrived Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

Sergeant

*21*  
*71* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

F. Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2, Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

not Stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No. of men  
re-enlisted as  
Vol. Vols. 43.

O. L. Brown

*F* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Brown*

Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*W. B. Brown*

F Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

near Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were  
employed in the  
trenches before  
Petersburg, Va. till  
August 24 when  
they were released  
and on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Cobble  
Hill and encamped  
on the line of works  
between the Appomattox  
and James Rivers.  
doing guard and  
Picquet duty. The  
company was com-  
manded by Capt.  
Samuel Harrington  
until August 12  
when it was assigned  
to Capt. V.P. Parkhurst.

W.B. Brown

*F* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A. Fols*  
Company ( *F* ), in the 25 Regiment of  
*Mass* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Josiah Pickett (late Upton)*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Worcester Mass*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of  
*Oct*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *29* day of *Feb*, 1864,  
(when *Last Paid*,) to the *20* day of  
*October*, 1864, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*C. A. Fols*, at  
*Fitchburg Mass*  
in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



FEB 20.

14881124

1862.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Worcester Mass*, on this *20* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*A. H. Remington*  
*1st Lieut 8th U. S. Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*  
( Date of *October 20, 1864.*

General Notation:

*H. J. Brown*

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.*, *25<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881125 | 26 |
| 2  | 14881126 | 27 |
| 3  | 14881127 | 28 |
| 4  | 14881128 | 29 |
| 5  | 14881129 | 30 |
| 6  | 14881130 | 31 |
| 7  | 14881131 | 32 |
| 8  | 14881132 | 33 |
| 9  | 14881133 | 34 |
| 10 | 14881134 | 35 |
| 11 | 14881135 | 36 |
| 12 | 14881136 | 37 |
| 13 | 14881137 | 38 |
| 14 | 14881138 | 39 |
| 15 | 14881139 | 40 |
| 16 | 14881140 | 41 |
| 17 | 14881141 | 42 |
| 18 | 14881142 | 43 |
| 19 | 14881143 | 44 |
| 20 | 14881144 | 45 |
| 21 | 14881145 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*G* Co., 25 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis W. Hageley's*  
Company (*G*), in the *25* Regiment  
(*Mass* Brigade), of *Mass*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*  
*Upton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *10* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*We* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *10* day of *October*, 1861.

*John M. Goodhue*  
Mustering Officer.  
Date *Nov 7*, 1861.

Station *Camp Lincoln Worcester Mass*

General Notation :

*G* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31* 186*1*,

*Dated Dec. 3. 61.*

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stewart*

*G* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec* 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Stewart*

*G* Co., 25 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Roanoke Island, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was in the  
action of Roanoke Island, N.C.  
Feby. 8, 62, and lost  
2 killed & 6 wounded.*

*J. A. Stewart*

*G* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Newberne N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Stewart*  
Copied.

G Co., 25 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. performed the duties of a Provost Guard in the city of Newbern, N.C. May 21 & 22 when they were ordered to leave the city and act as ground guard 11 miles of Newbern, at the so called "Red House".

The Regt. was ordered back into camp, near Newbern, on May 22, while Co. G. & H. were left at the "Red House". On May 26 they were ordered to fall back 5 miles & occupy the so called "Jack and House". Here they remained till this date.

Orders to be ready for a march at 8 hours notice were recd. yesterday.

J. H. Stewart



G Co., 25 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver, Mr. Newbears, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was on duty first since May 9, 62, while the Regt. was in camp at Newbears Me.

On the 21 Aug. 62. the Co. was relieved by Co. C. 25 Mass. at the so called Harrison's House, which is 4 miles from Newbears situated on the Taunt road where the Co. was encamped

J. H. [Signature]

*G* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Harrison House, W. Newberne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Smith*  
Captain.

G Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Harrison, near Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left this  
Camp with the Regt.  
Dec. 11th on the Expedition  
to Goldsboro, & was in  
the action at Kinston  
Dec. 14th White Hall 16th  
near Goldsboro 17th &  
returned to Camp on the  
21st having no loss in  
or wounded.

J. R. Wise

G Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickett vicinity Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> we moved  
our station nearly 3 miles  
farther from the city; at  
the place known as the  
Rhens House.

J. R. Shice

G Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Plummer Plymouth, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp "Flusser" Plymouth N. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th day March  
this Co. & Cos. A, B & K  
who were doing outpost  
duty on "Front Road" joined  
an expedition of our Regt  
up to Trenton. At about  
17 miles from Newburn  
the Regt. was halted. Under  
cover of night Cos. B, C & D  
A were ordered to surprise  
a rebel camp which was  
about 6 miles from the  
Fork on the Kingston road.  
The attempt was successful  
as the enemy were driven  
out after a sharp skir-  
mish fight. The camp  
was burned.

Mar. 13th Skirmish  
with the enemy (over)

J R Wise

FEB. 20.

14881136

1892.

who had made their  
appearance on the Trent  
Road in force for the purpose  
of attacking Newton. The  
enemy was repulsed,

G Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver Newbern N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 3d this Co. with  
the rest of the Regt. left Plymouth  
mouth & arrived in New-  
bern on the 5th, & on the 6th  
we took possession of our old  
camp again.

At midnight May 20th  
we started on an expedi-  
tion to "Burn Swamp" in  
connection with the rest  
of the Regt. & the 46th 5th &  
23rd N. V. Early on the  
morning of the 21st we  
came to the camp of the  
5th Pa. Col. Jones.

After dinner we took  
the cars & went to "Cone Creek"  
and after marching three  
miles bivouacked for a  
few hours. At midnight  
(over)

J. R. Wise



FEB 20.

14881137

1892.

we started again & at  
dawn we drove in the  
enemy's pickets & soon  
came upon their breastworks.  
We were immediately drawn  
up in line of battle, & after  
skirmishing several hours the  
works were carried at the point  
of the bayonet, taking 165 pris-  
oners, several wagons, one 12  
pdr. Howitzer, 80 stand small  
arms & 11,000 rounds ammunition.  
After destroying the works &  
resting a few hours, we started  
for Newbern, but the enemy  
pursued us in force shelling  
our rear for several hours, but  
we bivouacked that night  
without loss at "Core Creek".  
On the morning of the 23<sup>d</sup> we  
started again, but learned the  
enemy were waiting for us  
in force on the railroad;  
as we crossed an almost im-  
passible swamp & arrived  
there arriving in Newbern  
on the evening of the 23<sup>d</sup>  
without losing a man.

G Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

"Red House Station" vicinity of  
Newburn, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of July this  
Co. with Co. H, A. & E. &  
the 27<sup>th</sup> M. V. went to  
Swift Creek to hold the  
position while the Cavalry  
went to Darby. We had a  
slight skirmish in gain-  
ing possession of the place,  
in which we took several  
prisoners. On the afternoon  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> we returned to  
camp without a single  
casualty.

On the morning of the  
25<sup>th</sup> this Co. with Co.  
H, A. & E. went on board the  
"Col. Rucker" & proceeded  
to Hinton N. C. where we  
landed without mole-  
station. We captured (over)

J. R. Vice

FEB. 20.

14881138

1892.

a quantity of cotton,  
several hundre Horses  
& mules, & a large amount  
of tobacco. We returned  
to camp on the morning  
of the 1st Aug. all safe.

On the morning of the  
21st Aug. this Co. with  
Co. H were ordered to  
report to Col. Clauser  
at Batchello's Creek. He  
ordered this Co. to "Ref  
Home Station" where  
we now are.

B Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While this Co. with  
Cos. H, I, & E. were  
doing grand guard  
duty at Red House Sta-  
tion near Newbern  
N. C. we received orders  
on the 23<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1863. to  
proceed to Newport &  
encamp for "Fortress  
Murre". Arriving there  
we were ordered to  
Newport News Va. where  
we are now encamped.

G Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport news Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

J. R. Wise

9 Co., 75 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. V - Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Stationed  
Newport News, Va. till 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Jan. 1864. On the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
were ordered to proceed  
to Williamsburg Va. The  
Hd. Qrs. of the Co. were  
transferred to Newport News  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> Feb. in conse-  
quence of the fact that  
three fourths of the  
Regt. had enlisted as  
Veteran Volunteers.  
Twenty men of Co. G.  
enlisted who went  
home with their Co.  
Officers.

D. E. Smith

G Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being in Camp at Gettys  
Station Va. This Co. on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of Apr. with the rest of  
the Regt. was ordered to  
Smithfield Va. landing  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> marching  
about 10 miles without  
seeing the enemy, returned  
to camp safely on the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> this Co. with  
the rest of the Regt. and  
proceeded to Roanoke  
Island N.C. where we  
arrived on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. On  
the 25<sup>th</sup> we returned arriving  
in Camp on the 26<sup>th</sup>. And on the  
27<sup>th</sup> after having stored our  
Camp and garrison equipment  
at Portsmouth Va. We started  
for Yorktown Va. where (over)

G. E. Smith

FEB. 20.

14881142

1892.

we arrived in the evening.  
on the 29. being in camp  
about 7 miles out, we  
were ordered to York-  
town, where we now are.

Soon roll.



G Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4<sup>th</sup> Co. embarked in  
Steam transport Winona at  
Yorktown Va. and at 5 P.M.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> landed at Bermuda  
Hundred Va. May 6<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to 6 miles to North Hill and  
at 4 P.M. Was engaged in a  
skirmish near Walthall  
Junction 7<sup>th</sup> engaged at the  
same place across the 6<sup>th</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> in Battle near Petersburg  
10<sup>th</sup> 16 in battle near Davis's  
Cliff Va. embarked in  
transports on June 1<sup>st</sup> arrived  
at White House Va. remained  
in trenches till June 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
to White House & embarked on 13<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Point of Rocks 14<sup>th</sup>  
15 engaged the enemy near  
Petersburg Va. and 18 engaged (over)

B. E. Smith

FEB. 20.

14881143

1892.

*the enemy in their rifle  
pits near Petersburg Va.  
In trenches and reserve  
near Petersburg since.*

G Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of company,

Nor Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were employed in the trenches before Petersburg Va. till the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August when they were relieved, and on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Cabb's Hill near Bermuda Hundred Va. and encamped on the line of works between the Appomattox & James River. Doing guard & picket duty.

Team 2. 11.

L. Smith

*G* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Merritt B. Kessy's*  
Company (*G*), in the *25* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Josiah Pickett*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President* under act of Congress approved at  
*July 22. 1861 at Worcester Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of  
*Oct.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 1863,  
(when *last Paid*), to the *20* day of  
*Oct.*, 1864, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Louis*  
*Wagely*, at  
*Worcester Mass.*

in the month of *Oct.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

FEB. 20.

14881145

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Worcester Mass*, on this *20* day of  
*Oct.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*P. H. Remington*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Boston Mass.*  
 (Date of *Oct. 20. 1864.*

General Notation:

*P. A. Smith*  
 Capt.

# 9

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.*, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881146 | 26 |
| 2  | 14881147 | 27 |
| 3  | 14881148 | 28 |
| 4  | 14881149 | 29 |
| 5  | 14881150 | 30 |
| 6  | 14881151 | 31 |
| 7  | 14881152 | 32 |
| 8  | 14881153 | 33 |
| 9  | 14881154 | 34 |
| 10 | 14881155 | 35 |
| 11 | 14881156 | 36 |
| 12 | 14881157 | 37 |
| 13 | 14881158 | 38 |
| 14 | 14881159 | 39 |
| 15 | 14881160 | 40 |
| 16 | 14881161 | 41 |
| 17 | 14881162 | 42 |
| 18 | 14881163 | 43 |
| 19 | 14881164 | 44 |
| 20 | 14881165 | 45 |
| 21 | 14881166 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*H* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Orson Moulton*  
Company (*H*), in the *25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Massachusetts*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*  
*Upton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the <sup>date</sup> *respective* day of *their* enrollment, 1861,  
(~~date of this muster,~~) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*I* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *I* have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this <sup>*their respective*</sup> day of enrollment, 1861.

*John M. Goodhue, Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*Matthew G. McCafferty, Major 25<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*Mass V.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Station *Camp Lincoln, Worcester, Mass.*

General Notation :

*C. Lucas.*

Company Muster Roll  
for to Oct. 31 1861.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas



*H* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

"Camp Foster" Pamoke Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company par-  
ticipated in the bat-  
tle of Pamoke Island.  
February 8, 1862.

C. Lucas

*H* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich. S. Jones* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern North Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company participated in the battle at Newbern March 14, 1862.*

H Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

"Lange Oliver" Newbern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

! Lucas

A Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Lange Oliver, Newbern N. C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas

H Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wellington near Newbern, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was detached from the Regiment Oct 6, 1862 for Pickett - duty 2 1/2 miles from Newbern, N.C. near the Trent road, where it still remains. Private George E. Kent died in the Regimental Hospital at Newbern, N.C. Oct 10, 1862. at 6 o'clock A.M.; disease Congestive Fever. - Private Henry H. Legg died at the same place Oct 6, 1862 at 4 1/2 o'clock A.M.; disease Congestive Fever. - Private George P. Wood died at the same place, Sept. 19/62 at 10 o'clock P.M.; disease, Intermittent Fever.

C. Lucas

*H. Co., 25 Reg't Massy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Chas Lawrence*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company partici-*  
*ipated in the*  
*Battle of Rensselaer*  
*Whitehall and*  
*Goedsboro closing*  
*up the latter*  
*battle on May*  
*Rifled Artillery*  
*Heeder Princeton*  
*Mass,*

*H. H. Scott*

*H. Co. 25 Reg't Murphy*

Company Muster Roll

for *April Feb* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Oliver New Bern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. Haycock*



*H. Co., 25 Reg't Musk.*

Special Muster Roll

for *\* Ant'd Apr 22* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Plymouth N.C.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\* supposed to be special muster for  
April 10. 63*

*W. H. Scott,*

*H. Co. 25 Reg't* *Musby*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Musby*

186

*3*

Home station of company,

*Quart*  
*Flower Pl. m. m. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 6 1863. This Company*  
*participated with the*  
*Regiment in an expedition*  
*to the Forks of the Trent*  
*and Kingston roads distant*  
*18 miles from New Bern*  
*N. C. March 8 retired*  
*back to the Trent &*  
*Pollocksville. Forks and*  
*returned to New Bern*  
*March 19. In the m. of*  
*March 13. The company*  
*with 15 five others of*  
*the regiment marched to*  
*the Trent outpost near*  
*Deep Gully, on the Trent*  
*road to support the*  
*remaining four com-*  
*panies of the Regiment*  
*who were picketing (over)*

*W. H. A. Scott,*

FEB. 20.

14881157

1892.

this road March 1<sup>st</sup>.  
The Regiment took position  
at Rocky Run, and the  
enemy not making his ap-  
pearance. This company  
was ordered to make a  
reconnoissance as far as  
Deep Gulley. Just across the  
Gulley was discovered the  
enemy's rear Guard. who  
opened fire upon us with  
a howitzer which we  
returned with a volley of  
musketry we then joined  
the Regiment and with it  
returned to New Bern that  
night. March 23<sup>rd</sup> were  
ordered to Plymouth N.C.  
where we arrived March 24<sup>th</sup>  
we have remained at  
this place to the present  
date and have been at work  
fortifying the town and  
doing picket duty.

H. Co. 25 Regt Massy

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1863

shows station of company,

Camp River New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company returned  
to New Bern from  
Clymouth N.C.  
May 4 May 20  
We participated in  
an expedition  
under the command  
of Col. J. R. Jones,  
of the 58 Pennols  
to the enemy's out-  
post on the Dover  
Road at Gumbricks  
about 30 miles from  
New Bern. We  
arrived in front of  
the enemy's en-  
trenched camp on  
the morning of the  
22 and took part  
in the engagement.

W. H. Scott,

FEB. 30.

14881158

1892.

which ensued, resulting in the capture of about 200 Rebel Prisoners one 12 pdr iron Howitzer. several horses & etc. returned to Newberne May 23<sup>rd</sup>. During the month of June the company has been at work upon the fortifications of New Berne,

H. Co. 25 Regt New York

Company Muster Roll

for

186

3

show station of company

Headquarters 25th Regt  
New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company  
marched in 8th  
Brigade for Swift  
Creek on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
of July to assist  
the Cavalry in  
their last raid  
returned to camp  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> This  
company also  
sailed for Winton  
on the Choptank  
river on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of July while at  
Winton it acted  
as support for  
Artillery near the  
river most of the time  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> by order  
of Gen. Hooker (com)

W. H. Scott,

FEB. 20.

14881159

1892.

It made a raid to  
Harrodsville and  
vicinity, capturing a  
quantity of cotton  
and quite a number  
of horses & mules.  
Returned to New Berne  
Aug<sup>1</sup>. remained in  
camp. Oliver until  
the 21<sup>st</sup> when it  
marched to Deep  
Gully about 9 miles  
from New Berne,  
where it is now doing  
picket duty.

H Co., 25 Reg't *New York*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 Oct* 186 *3*

shows station of company,  
*Camp at Newport News Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the past two months this company has been stationed on the Trent road at Deep Gully near Newbern N.C. doing outpost duty Oct. 23 we left Newbern for Beaufort N.C. and there took a Steamship for Newport News Virginia where we arrived Oct 29

W. H. Scott



Co., 25 Reg't Massy

Company Master Roll  
for Nov Dec 1863

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,  
*New York News,*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Van Score

H Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1/64 to Feb. 14/64  
the Company has been stationed  
at Newport News, Va.

On the night of the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb'y they embarked on the  
steamer "Pataasco" for Boston,  
Mass, a sufficient number  
having re-enlisted as "Det. Bats."  
to allow the Company to go  
North to reorganize and recruit.  
The Company arrived in Boston  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1864,  
after a stormy voyage.

Baker

H Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company returned from furlough of 30 days in Mass. and landed in Portsmouth, Va. Mar. 26/64, and was camped at Gettys Station. Apr. 13 it participated in an expedition to Smithfield, Va. under Gen. Graham, and returned Apr. 15. Started for Roanoke Island, N.C. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst. via Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal, where it arrived on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. Left Roanoke Island the next day and reached Portsmouth, Va. Apr. 26. Left Portsmouth, Va. the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. and arrived at Yorktown, Va. on the afternoon of the same day, near which place it is now camped.

Baker

H Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. embarked from Yorktown, Va. May 4/64. Landed at Bermuda Hundred, Va. May 5/64. Took part in 1<sup>st</sup> Brig, 2<sup>d</sup> Div., under Genl. Fishman, in landing the advance column, May 6 & 7. Participated in several sharp skirmishes near Port Wm. Hall, Va. May 9/64. Took part in the advance towards Petersburg, Va. breaking communication by rail between P. and Richmond. May 11/64, again leading the advance towards Fort Darling. Participated in several skirmishes. In the morning of May 16, when holding a position near the outer works at Brury's Bluff, in a dense fog, the enemy advanced in force. After a severe battle of several hours our loss became heavy. May 20 left R. Hundred via of City Point (over)

FEB 20.

14881164

1892.

Arrived near Coal Harbor, Va., June  
4/64. On 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. Participated in a  
severe battle at latter place, meeting  
with a severe loss. June 12/64,  
started for Bermuda Hundred, Va.,  
Landed at Cobbs Hill, on Appomattox  
River, June 13/64. On 14<sup>th</sup> inst., ad-  
vanced towards Petersburg, Va., par-  
ticipated in several desperate as-  
saults upon the outer works of this  
city, 15<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> inst. Our lines well ad-  
vanced. The company now remains  
in active duty in four lines of rifle  
pits.

~~A~~ Co., 25 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Baker Copied

# A Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

## Company Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Lieut~~ <sup>Lieut</sup> ~~Of Captain~~ <sup>James C. Woodworth's</sup>  
(~~late Harrington's~~ <sup>late Moulton's</sup> ~~late Moulton's~~)  
Company ( ~~44~~ ), in the ~~25~~ <sup>25</sup> Regiment of  
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
~~Josiah Pickett~~ <sup>(late Col. E. Upton)</sup>,  
called into the service of the United States by ~~The~~  
~~President~~ <sup>President</sup>, at  
~~Worcester, Massachusetts~~,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~9~~ <sup>9</sup> day of  
~~Sept.~~ <sup>Sept.</sup>, 1861, to serve for the term of ~~three~~  
~~years~~ <sup>years</sup>, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ~~29~~ <sup>29</sup> day of ~~Feb.~~ <sup>Feb.</sup>, 1864,  
(when ~~last paid~~ <sup>last paid</sup>), to the ~~20~~ <sup>20</sup> day of  
~~October~~ <sup>October</sup>, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

~~Orson Moulton~~ <sup>Orson Moulton</sup>, at  
~~Worcester, Mass.~~ <sup>Worcester, Mass.</sup>

in the month of ~~September~~ <sup>September</sup>, 1861, and marched  
thence to ~~Annapolis, Md.~~ <sup>Annapolis, Md.</sup>

where it arrived the ~~3~~ <sup>3</sup> of ~~November~~ <sup>November</sup>,  
a distance of ~~420~~ <sup>420</sup> miles.

FEB. 20.

14881166

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester, Massachusetts*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*P. H. Remington,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Boston, Mass.*  
 (Date of *October 20, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Baker,*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I*, *25<sup>th</sup>* MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881167 | 26 |
| 2  | 14881169 | 27 |
| 3  | 14881168 | 28 |
| 4  | 14881170 | 29 |
| 5  | 14881171 | 30 |
| 6  | 14881172 | 31 |
| 7  | 14881173 | 32 |
| 8  | 14881174 | 33 |
| 9  | 14881175 | 34 |
| 10 | 14881176 | 35 |
| 11 | 14881177 | 36 |
| 12 | 14881178 | 37 |
| 13 | 14881179 | 38 |
| 14 | 14881180 | 39 |
| 15 | 14881181 | 40 |
| 16 | 14881182 | 41 |
| 17 | 14881183 | 42 |
| 18 | 14881184 | 43 |
| 19 | 14881185 | 44 |
| 20 | 14881186 | 45 |
| 21 | 14881187 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*Capt. Parkhurst's*  
*Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *V. P. Parkhurst's*  
Company (.....), in the *25* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Edwin Upton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*

*respective dates*  
from the *day* of *enrollment*, 1861,  
(~~date of this muster~~), for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

**WE** CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~we~~ have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years from their re-*  
*spective*  
from this *day* of *enrollment*, 1861.

*John M. Goodhue*  
*Capt. H. Inf.*  
*Matthew J. Mc Cafferty*, *Mustering Officer.*  
Date *Oct. 31, 1861.* *May 25 Reg't*  
*Mass.*

Station *Camp Lincoln, Worcester,*  
*Mass.*

General Notation :

*Falcone*

I Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

falconer

D Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 /,

shows station of company,

Annapolis, Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Galcomin

9 Co., 25 Reg't Mass' Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last  
muster the Co. em-  
barked at Annapolis,  
Md., on the sixth day  
of Jan. on schooner  
Skirmisher. Sailed  
thence on the 9th. Ar-  
rived at Fortress Mon-  
roe on the 10th. Sailed  
thence on the morn-  
ing of the 12th. Arriv-  
ed off Hatteras Inlet  
on the P.M. of the 13th.  
Were towed in on the  
15th; towed over the  
swash on the 20th;  
taken in tow by the  
steamer New York on  
the 21st day of M.B. at 8  
o'clock A.M. for (over).

Falconer

(Copied.)

FEB. 20.

14881170

1892.

Roanoke Island. Arrived off Roanoke Island at 12 o'clock M. on the 6th. Started for Roanoke Island at 12.30 P.M. on the 7th and anchored in Croatan Sound at 2 o'clock P.M. Landed near Ashby's Harbour on Roanoke Island at 6 o'clock P.M. Bivouacked during the night near Harmon's House. Marched on the Enemy at 7 o'clock A.M. on the 8th. Were engaged in the battle of Roanoke Island on that day & Levi Ball & Thomas Kelley were killed & John S. Brown, Albert M. Gobleigh, Silar F. Gillson, & Warren L. Wheeler, were wounded in the action.

D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. embarked at Roanoke Island, N. C., on the sixth day of March on Schooner Skirmisher. Sailed thence on the morning of the 11th for Hatteras Inlet and at 6 P. M. of the same day anchored off Hatteras Inlet. In the morning of the 12th sailed for the Neuse river and at 8 P. M. anchored in the Neuse River near Blocums Creek. On the morning of the 13th landed near at (over)

Falconer

FEB 20.

14881171

1892.

Slocums Creek. Marched 12 miles that day and bivouacked during the night near the Enemy. On the morning of the 14th marched on the Enemy. Were engaged in the battle of Newbern on that day and Capt. W. P. Parkhurst, Pvt. Charles A. Blanchard were wounded in the action. Since that time the Co. has been doing provost guard duty in the City of Newbern, N.C.



D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
the Co. has done provost  
guard duty to May 7.  
On the 9th of May the  
Co. was ordered with  
the Regt and march-  
ed on that day to  
The "Red House" 13  
miles from Newbern,  
N.C. to do picket duty.  
Encamped near the  
Red House at Camp  
Bullock. On the morn-  
ing of the 15 of May the  
Co. with the Regt march-  
ed 3 miles and joined  
the 17 Mass. Regt and a  
detachment of the 3  
N.Y. Cav and marched  
in the direction of (over)

Balance

FEB. 20.

14881172

1892.

Trenton & after marching 7 miles came upon the Enemy & routed them & followed them some 2 miles when we returned to camp without sustaining any loss. On Thursday the 29th of May the Co. with the Regt. returned to Newbern, N. C., and encamped at Camp Oliver for instruction.

9 Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August 1862

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

to Come



*D* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct 30, the company embarked on schooner Re-cruir with five other companies of the Regt for Washington N. C. Reached W- Oct 31. Marched from W- Nov. 2 under Maj Gen Foster a battle was fought at Rawles Mills that evening; reached Williamston at 11 A.M. Nov 3, Hamlet at 4 P.M. Nov 4 and Dolly Balls near Tarboro 10 P.M. Nov. 5. Nov 6, retreated to Hamlet, Williamston Nov 7. reached Plymouth Nov. 10.*

*Distance marched from Washington 100 miles. Dec. 8, embarked on schooner Ishmishier for Newbern (over)*

*D Williams*

FEB. 20.

14881175

18681

at 3 P. M.; Reached New-  
bern Dec 10, at 5 P. M.

Dec 11, marched from Golds-  
boro under Maj Gen. Foster

Dec 14, battle at Hinton.

Dec. 16, battle at Whitehall,  
private - George Brown shot  
through the head. Dec 17,  
fought two battles at Golds-  
boro and started for

Newbern at dark; private -  
Wm Connor had his arm  
broken & shot in the  
2<sup>d</sup> battle. Reached Newbern  
Dec 21, 1 P. M. distance  
marched 150 miles.

*al* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newbern. N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Williamson*

C<sup>1</sup> Co., 25 Reg't Mass

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15. The company  
was ordered to Plymouth N. C.  
and embarked on Steamer  
Essex that evening; reached  
Plymouth on the evening of  
the 20th. On the evening of  
the 23rd were ordered on board  
the Steamer John Farrow and  
were transported to Holly Wharf  
on the Chowan River where  
they were landed under the  
command of Lieut. A. P. Foster,  
Capt. Parkhurst being sick.  
The next day they were in  
pursuit of the enemy to  
Rocky Hook Creek. The 2nd Lt.  
Rocky Hook and marched to  
Wingfield. Capt. Parkhurst ar-  
rived at Wingfield on the  
morning of the 26th and took  
pos.

D. Williams



FEB. 20.

14881177

1892.

command of the post.  
The Co. remained to  
garrison the Post with  
Co. E., 1st U. S. V. until  
the evening of the 17th of  
Apr. when orders were re-  
ceived from Gen. Foster to  
abandon the Post. Em-  
barked on steamer John  
Harmon for Newbern, U. S. at  
2 o'clock A. M. Apr. 18. On  
arriving at Roanoke Island  
Apr. 19, were ordered to Ply-  
mouth U. S. where the Co.  
arrived on the evening  
of the 19th, on steamer  
Massasoit.

C. Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for 27<sup>th</sup> Apr 1863,  
shows station of company,

Plymouth N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6, 1863. Left Camp  
at Newbern at 6.30 A.M.  
Marched to the Cross roads near  
Fenton where we arrived at  
4 P.M. March 7 On picket at  
the Cross roads March 8 Re-  
turned to the Collocanville  
road March 10<sup>th</sup> Returned to  
Newbern March 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
at 5.30 P.M. to support the  
pickets at Deep Gulch where  
were attacked 4 times.  
Returned to camp on the  
evening of the 14<sup>th</sup>. March 18<sup>th</sup>  
Embarked on the Green Swamp  
for Plymouth. Arrived at 4 P.M.  
March 20<sup>th</sup>. March 22<sup>nd</sup> Em-  
barked for Wingfield at 6  
P.M. Landed at Woburn at  
11 P.M. March 24 Pursued (over)

W. H. H. H. H.

FEB 20.

14881178

1892.

the morning to Rocky Mt  
25<sup>th</sup> Returned to Wingfield  
Remained there until  
Apr 17, and then ordered  
to Newbern. Embarked on  
11 P.M. on Steamer John  
Farrar arrived at Roanoke  
Island April 19<sup>th</sup> and  
then ordered to Plymouth  
where the Company arrived  
on 6 o'clock P.M. April  
19<sup>th</sup> on Steamer Quaker  
from Roanoke.

2 Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Plymouth N. C. Mon 3<sup>rd</sup> and arrived at Newbern on the 4<sup>th</sup> in steamer Thomas Corlies. The company in connection with the regiment left Camp Oliver at 12 o'clock on the night of May 20, and marched to Beechers Creek the camp of the 55 Penn., about 10 miles and remained till 2 o'clock P. M. when they took the cars and were carried up near Cox Creek and landed, then marched about ten miles to the bridge over Cox Creek on the River road where they arrived at twilight and lay down till 2 o'clock at night when the line was formed and marched (1863)

St. Williams

FEB 20.

14881179

1892.

towards Hinslow. About  
4 o'clock the advance came  
upon the enemy's pickets  
and a few shots were exchanged.  
We advanced till we came  
near the enemy's entrench-  
ment at Sun Swamp and  
formed line of battle in front  
at 5 o'clock A.M. Skirmishing  
was kept up with them till  
nine o'clock A.M. when they  
were attacked in the rear  
by the 5th Penn. & 27th Mass.

The enemy were quickly routed  
and about 50 taken prisoner.

Capt. Perkins's Company  
took 25 prisoners. Marched  
back to Core Creek the  
evening of May and the  
28th - Batchelor's Creek and  
thence to Newbern by rail.

Ol Co., 25 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Rodmans Point Fort near Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company left  
Newtown, N. C. Friday July  
3rd at 2 o'clock P. M.  
on Steamer "Washington Irving"  
for Washington, D. C. Arrived  
at 4 o'clock A. M. the 4th;  
left Washington at about  
9 o'clock the same morning  
for Rodmans Point Fort.  
Landed at about 10 o'clock  
A. M. when the company  
has remained ever since  
doing Garrison Duty.

J. H. Williams

Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company received orders to embark on Steamer "Pilot Boy" at 1-30 A.M. Oct 4. Embarked at 4-30. Arrived at New Bern, N.C. at 9 P.M.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> - was by car to Norfolk; remained there until Oct 30, when embarked on Steamer Guide for Fortress Monroe. Arrived at 3 P.M. Oct 31, and thence to Newport News, Va.

J. B. Williams

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**



D Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Worcester Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of Jan those of the Company who had not recruited were ordered to march to Yorktown Va from New Port News Va. where they arrived on the 22 and were immediately ordered to Williamsburg where they arrived at 12 o'clock at night of the 22<sup>nd</sup> and were assigned to the 139. N. Y. Vols Col S. H. Roberts on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Feb. The Officers returned to Newport News Va and with the recruited men were ordered to Mass on Steamship Service Left Yorktown Va. on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb and reached Boston Mass on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb. where the enlisted men were discharged.

J. J. J. J.

EB 30.

14881183

892.

for thirty days

Corp. James M. Henick received  
a furlough of 30 days in  
Mass. from Jan'y 15/64

ret. vol. - Corp. W. Lamb  
Muiran Geo. E. Potter, Privates  
D. B. Day C. W. Jamison SA  
Sunn. + Solan Wheeler

ret. vols. received furloughs  
of 30 days from Jan 21  
1864 in Mass

I Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va. Apr. 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company rendezvoused at Boston Mass. Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> started for Fort Mifflin on the 23<sup>rd</sup> arrived at Portsmouth Va. the 26<sup>th</sup> were then joined by fifty one men who had been on Detach. service at Williamsburg since Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>. Encamped near Betty's station near Portsmouth Va. Apr. 13<sup>th</sup> embarked for Smithfield Va. returned the 18<sup>th</sup> April 22 embarked for Roanoke Island returned to Camp the 26<sup>th</sup> April 27<sup>th</sup> embarked for Yorktown Va. where the Company now is ready to join in the Spring Campaign

S. C. Hunter

*S* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June* 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

*In the field near Gettysburg 18 June 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. C. Hunter*

I Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 7 Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred Va. Aug. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were employed in the trenches before Petersburg Va. till the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August when they were relieved and on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Cobb's Hill near Bermuda Hundred Va. and encamped on the line of works between the Appomattox and James Rivers doing guard and picket duty.

The following accounts of those settled on this Roll were lost - settled on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1863.

S. Hunter

*I* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Varinus T. Parkhurst*  
Company ( *I* ), in the *25* Regiment of  
*Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Josiah Pickett*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*Pres. under act of Congress*, at  
*Worcester Mass.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of  
*Oct.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 1863,  
(when *Last Paid*,) to the *20* day of  
*October*, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *V. T.*  
*Parkhurst*, at  
*Worcester Mass*

in the month of *Oct.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

FEB 20.

14881187

1861

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester*  
*Massachusetts* on this *20* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*P. H. Remington* 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Boston Mass.*  
 (Date of *October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*A. C. Humble*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, 25<sup>th</sup> MASSACHUSETTS  
INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14881188 | 26 |
| 2  | 14881189 | 27 |
| 3  | 14881190 | 28 |
| 4  | 14881191 | 29 |
| 5  | 14881192 | 30 |
| 6  | 14881193 | 31 |
| 7  | 14881194 | 32 |
| 8  | 14881195 | 33 |
| 9  | 14881196 | 34 |
| 10 | 14881197 | 35 |
| 11 | 14881198 | 36 |
| 12 | 14881199 | 37 |
| 13 | 14881200 | 38 |
| 14 | 14881201 | 39 |
| 15 | 14881202 | 40 |
| 16 | 14881203 | 41 |
| 17 | 14881204 | 42 |
| 18 | 14881205 | 43 |
| 19 | 14881207 | 44 |
| 20 | 14881206 | 45 |
| 21 | 14881208 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



Became H. l. 25<sup>th</sup> Mass Inf  
Capt  
Denny's Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. Walds Denny's  
Company ( ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edwin Upton, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861,  
<sup>respectively dates</sup> their enrollment  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

W CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years.

their respective  
from this days of enrollment, 1861.

John M. Goodhue  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Infy

Matthew J. McLeafferty  
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 31. 1861

Station Camp Lincoln } J. Walds Denny  
Worcester Mass }

General Notation :

as on roll

Murray

K Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1861

**shows station of company,**

Annapolis Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

Murray

*K* Co., *25* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Annapolis Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

K Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1862

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island N. Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mem<sup>o</sup> on the 8th of Feb.  
1862 Engaged the enemy  
on Roanoke Island N.C.  
and remained under  
close fire of the enemies  
Battery and musketry  
for the space of three hours,  
then upon orders retired  
without confusion. having  
used up all our ammuni-  
tion. Afterwards engaged  
in the pursuit of the en-  
emy nearly all of whom  
were taken prisoners.

Three privates only were  
wounded viz: Sibly. Pratt  
& Thurston

Murray

Captain

K Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster the  
Company has been en-  
gaged in doing Guard  
duty in the city of New-  
bern N.C. under the  
Provost Marshal.

Murray

K Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sprague N.B.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 Marched from  
"Kuberm to Red House" distance  
18 miles - found camp for  
outpost duty.

May 15 Early in morning  
marched from "Red House"  
and at Trent Road were  
joined by Infantry Artillery  
and Cavalry and proceeded  
to near Trenton where had  
a skirmish and returned.  
Cavalry very suffered loss.

Distance marched both ways  
23 miles. May 29 - Regiment  
marched to Kuberm leaving  
this company and took at  
Red House, with about 200 cav-  
alry to act as videttes left  
Denny senior officer bring in  
command of Post. (over?)

Murray

FEB. 20.

14881193

1892.

June 1. Detachment marched to "Jackson House" on Tent Road distance 6 miles and formed camp with five companies cavalry of 3rd N. Y. Cavalry.

June 5- Our Videttes and Pickets fired upon several times during the day and night. We had no loss but suppose one of the enemy was killed and two wounded.

June 17 The major part of Detachment marched to Tuscarora Depot and returned. Marched in all 18 miles enemies pickets driven in.

K Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Oliver N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 26, 1862. Company joined Expedition for reconnoissance in force to Trenton and Pallocksville N.C. Marched this day twenty four miles - on the 27th Marched thirteen miles and returned to Camp at Outposts.

Aug 21 This company rejoined the Regiment from Outpost duty having been on outpost duty detached from the Reg. since May 27th

Murray



K Co., 25 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Camp "Harkness" N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 15 Embarked on board  
Transport & went on Expe-  
dition up Roanoke River  
returning Sept 18, travelling  
distance of about 500 miles.

<sup>+</sup> Sept 20. Marched from  
Steuern to this Camp  
for Picket duty making  
the fifth month this  
company has performed  
Picket duty since May 8<sup>th</sup>

<sup>+</sup> as on roll. Appears to be  
"Oct" written over "Sept."

Murray

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company, Camp at "Harrisons House" Near Newbern, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> while at Trent outposts  
the Enemy attacked us in force  
with Artillery near the Jackson  
House after a skirmish of nearly  
two hours it became dark & firing  
ceased we holding position first  
taken. Only two of this Co were  
slightly wounded. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> This  
Co. started with an expedition  
to Kinston & Goldsboro. Passed  
through the battle of Kinston  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, White Hall on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
& Spring Hill near Goldsboro.  
on the 17<sup>th</sup>. One of this Co. was  
slightly wounded at the battle  
of Spring Hill. Returned to  
picket duty on Trent road  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup>.

Patterson Private

*K* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company, *Ca... p*  
*"Pickett" New Berne, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two months*  
*this Company has been on*  
*picket-duty on the "Out-*  
*posts" at "Deep Gully" being*  
*the ninth month this Company*  
*has performed this duty since*  
*May last.*

*Patterson*

K Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for <sup>x</sup> dated Apr 22 1863,

shows station of company, Camp  
Flusser, Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 13 - Enemy in force attacked us at  
Deep Gulch Outpost 8 1/2 miles from  
Newbern N.C. This Co. as part of Picket  
force, held them in check under a very  
heavy fire for nearly seven hours and  
until reinforcements arrived from  
Newbern. Mar 14 - This Co. as sent for  
ward and had a close skirmish of an  
hour with the Enemy near Deep Gulch.  
At night fell back with Regt. to New  
bern. Distance marched 8 1/2 miles.  
Lost one man, Barber, wounded. Mar  
15 - marched with Regt. to near  
Tranton. At midnight joined small  
party of Infantry & Cavalry & marched  
to a point 12 miles below Kinston. At-  
tacked the Enemy's Camp. After a  
fight of over an hour drove off the  
Enemy and burned their Camp & Camp  
Equipage taking five prisoners. (over)

(Atterson)

FEB 20.

14881198

1892.

Distancer marched in all 44 miles  
to & from Camp Pickett on Trent road.  
Mar 19 Embarked from Newbern & on  
20<sup>th</sup> landed at Plymouth N.C. dis-  
250 miles.- March 24. Leaving  
Plymouth Mch 23 we bivouacked  
on the banks of the Chowan River  
at Holly's Farm & this morning  
march upon the Enemy on South  
side of Rocky Hook Creek & after  
a brief attack, The Enemy fled  
in every direction. The Co. pro-  
ceeded to Plymouth via Edenton  
distancer in all 72 miles. Had none  
killed or wounded at Rocka hook  
Creek took prisoner of war one  
Lt. who was paroled. Since  
March 25 the Co. has been engaged  
in creating a Fort & other de-  
fenses at Plymouth. Apr-13-  
marched on an expedition on  
Jamesville road, without  
meeting the Enemy marching  
12 miles. \* enclosed to is Special  
order U.S. 10/10 3.

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for McL + Apr 1863,

shows station of company, Camp  
"Flusser" Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13 Enemy in force attacked  
at "Deep Gully" Outpost on Trent  
Road 8 miles from Newbern. This  
as part of picket of four companies  
held them in check under a heavy  
Artillery fire for nearly seven hours  
until reinforcements of the re-  
maining Companies of the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg  
arrived from Newbern. McL 14 This Com-  
pany sent forward & had a close and  
sharp skirmish of an hour with the  
Enemy near "Deep Gully" one man,  
Baker, wounded. At night fell  
back to Newbern with the Regt. Dis-  
tance 8 miles. March 6 Marched  
with the Regt. to near Trenton. At  
midnight joined small party of In-  
fantry & Cavalry marched to a point  
12 miles below Kinston attacked  
the Enemy's Camp and after a (war)

Patterson

FEB 20.

14881199

1892.

fight of nearly an hour drove  
off the Enemy and burned their  
Camp & Camp Equipage &c taking  
five prisoners. Distance marched  
to & from Outposts (Camp Pickett)  
44 miles. March 19 Embarked from  
Newbern 24 on the 20<sup>th</sup> landed at Ply-  
mouth, N.C. distance 280 miles.  
March 23 - This Company with three  
others embarked on steamer 24 late  
at night disembarked on right bank  
of Chowan River & bivouacked for the  
night at Holly's <sup>1</sup>farm. March 24 Made  
forced march to Rocka Hook Creek,  
reaching the Enemy on the south side  
after a brief resistance the Enemy  
fled in every direction & the Co.  
marched to Edenton & thence by steamer  
to Plymouth distance 72 miles.  
Since March 26 the Company has  
been engaged with the Regt erect-  
ing Fort at Plymouth. April 13  
marched on expedition up the James-  
ville road 12 miles without meet-  
ing the Enemy.

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 186 3,

shows station of company, Camp  
"Olive" Newbern, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4 Left Plymouth Nc  
and returned to Camp at  
New Bern Nc May 22<sup>d</sup>  
Engaged in action at "Mud  
Springs" one man Pvt  
Joseph Eaton wounded  
slightly in hand

Patterson



*K* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Patterson*

*K* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*

*K* Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Upton, Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*

*7* Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mass Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* . *Feb* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Worcester, Mass*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*C. J. Porter*

*A* Co., *25th* Reg't Mass Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. J. Porter*

F. Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Salem Field near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4. Co embarked in Steamer  
Transport at Yorktown, Va.  
at 5 A.M. May 15. Landed at  
Bermuda Hundred, marched  
5 miles to Cobb's Hill & at 1 P.M.  
had a skirmish near Mitchell  
Conjunction, & engaged at  
same place as in the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of in battle near Petersburg,  
Va. 1<sup>st</sup> battle near Irons Bluff  
on May 29<sup>th</sup> embarked in  
transports and June 1<sup>st</sup> ar-  
rived at White House, Va.  
Marched 18 miles to Cold Harbor,  
Va. & June 3<sup>rd</sup> engaged in  
battle remained in trenches  
till June 2, marched to  
White House, Va. & embarked on  
13<sup>th</sup> arrived at Point Fort, Va. 14<sup>th</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy near (over)

C. J. Porter

FEB 20.

14881207

1892.

Petersburg. 8<sup>th</sup> engaged the  
enemy in their rifle pits near  
Petersburg. Va. In trenches re-  
serve near Petersburg since.

Co., 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't

for

July & Aug 1864

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

C. B. Porter

*Copyright.*



*G* Co., 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass Infly

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*G*), in the

25<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

Mass

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Josiah Pickett* (Lieut)

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

*Worcester, Mass.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

*Oct*

, 1861, to serve for the term of

*Three*  $\frac{1}{2}$  years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

*Feb*

, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

*Oct*

, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*Waldo Senny*

, at

*Worcester, Mass.*

in the month of

*Sept*

, 1861, and marched

thence to

*Annapolis, Md.*

where it arrived the

3<sup>d</sup> of

*Nov*

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

1892.

14881208

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Worcester, Mass*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*P. A. Remington*  
*1st Lt 8th U.S. Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston, Mass*  
          { Date of *October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*E B Porter*

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**79**

